





## VOLUME-5660

## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 24-28-1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec-24	San Guglielmo	Naples	1
	Panama	Cristobal	7
	Almirante	Pto.Colombo, Cartagena, Cristobal	9
	Caroni	Bordeaux	1
	Caracas	Pto Cabello, La Guayra	4
26	Guiana --St Thomas	St Kitts, Antigua	8
	Monterey	Havana, Vera Cruz, Progreso	14
	Lapland	Liverpool	12
27	Stockholm	Gothenburg	9
	Tivives	Pto Barrios, Santiago	3
	Ioannina	Piraeus, Calamata	20
	Adda	Marseilles	1
	Nyassa	South Shields, England	1
	Brazos	San Juan	1
28	Saratoga	Havana	5
	Matura	Grenada, Demerara, Pt of Spain	5

5660



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5660

Dec-24-28-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam, Surgeon of the Englishman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 560 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1915  
at 44

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Dec 24-15

actual Return

1st Cabin 4  
2nd Cabin 4  
Stowage 4  
Total 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *3<sup>rd</sup> Naples* *December 9<sup>th</sup>*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Obrodovitch	Milan	25	M	Student	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Berane		father	Milivoje	N.Y.	New York
2	Gratchevitch	John	38	M	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ulpasari		father	John	N.Y.	New York
3	Tonksanovitch	John	38	M	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ulpasari		wife	John	N.Y.	New York
4	Capovitch	P. Itho	26	M	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ulpasari		father	John	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 23 December, 1915

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Vigore Fabio* Master of the *S. S. San Guglielmo*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Vigore Fabio*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *December*, 19*15*,  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and family).—Give of record what is shown on country where alien was born. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If the alien relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Past residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place fully or partly of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States, country.

Column 13 (Whether known to alien as past permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (known) or No (not known).

Column 14 (By what means coming).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or less, here money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. It may be brought by the head of a family or not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States) and (if so, what year).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-90, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) and (if so, what year).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-90, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and (if so, what year).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-90, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States) and (if so, what year).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-90, Philadelphia.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3

11-4725

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. Dec. 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 23rd, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bealler,	Archibald	33	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1882	1979 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Godding,	Wm. C.	30	M	S	Lynchburg, Va.	1885	124 W 132nd, St. N.Y.C.
3	Goselene	Albert	29	M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	1886	Hotel Mc Alpine N.Y.C.
4	Hein,	William	19	M	S	N.Y.C.	1895	230 E 83rd St. N.Y.C.
5	Maxwell,	Jacob D.	43	M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	1872	468 Central Park West N.Y.C.
6	Oliver,	Emile A.	37	M	S	Providence, R.I.	1878	230 Atwills Ave. Providence, R.I.
7	Turner,	Geo. W.	50	M	S	Bellville, N.J.	1865	503 Locust St. Montgomery, Ala.
8	Platt,	David	26	M	S	U.S.C. Russia	1889	16 E 105th, St. N.Y.C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4725



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert L. Perry MD, Surgeon of the SS Panama, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L. Perry MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1915

at N.Y.  
H. G. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

Dec. 16th,

1915

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maier,	Eugin	19	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Md.	Baltimore	Father, Joseph Maier Stadegast, Germany	Md. Baltimore	NON IMM
2	Wand,	Paul	31	M S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	Md.	Baltimore	Father, Ernest Wand, Bremen, Germany	Md. Baltimore	NON IMM
3	Manase,	Yoon	29	M S	Soldier	"	"	Austria	Romanian	C.Z.	Camp Otis	Father, Mike Manase Prostia, Austria	Ohio Cinn.	NON IMM
4	Coutavas,	Elias F.	34	M S	Marine Engineer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Cal.	San. Franco.	Mother, Catherine, Coutavas Alexander, Egypt.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	NON IMM
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Dec. 23rd.

1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Naturalized Citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Self	1914 Yes	1915 Balto.	North German Lloyd S.S. "RHEIN"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gr	Germany	Stuttgart
2	No Self	1910	1913	Friend, John Tippen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Gr	Gr	Gr	"	Bremen
3	No U S Army	1907	1914	Sister, Mary Manase	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Gr	Gr	Gr	Austria	Vienna
4	Yes Self	1906	1912	Friend, Geo. Nichols	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Gr	Gr	France	Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Henry Moore, of the SS "Buenos Aires", from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swords to before me thin*

day of

184

401

Immigration Office

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Abstract.*—The policy of using resources devoted to treatment to prevent a second stroke suggests that we must work to reduce the risk of stroke.

FIGURE 2. The  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  transition in response to growth of the culture. (a) Control; (b) 10 days; (c) 20 days.

TABLE 1. Mean  $\pm$  SD of length, total weight and gonad weight of female and male *S. tigris* caught in the 1990–1991 season

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* (mg g<sup>-1</sup> FW)

A difference should be made between primary and secondary reactions to the emotional experience with loss.

\* Please refer to the corresponding item within the journal for details.

*If your current level of knowledge is at least 3.0, you may skip questions 1-5. If your current level of knowledge is less than 3.0, you may skip questions 6-10. If you are a new user, you should answer all questions.*

<sup>1</sup> Following a series of local and national meetings, an international workshop was convened in 1996. The *Language and Literacy* sub-group, which includes most participants in this book, was established and met in 1997.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

Chadwick, 1973; *in press*). But both of these are based on their consistent. The former is based on the fact that the two of these have been shown to be consistent.

Special thanks go to the staff of the following libraries and archives for their assistance:

[illegible]

For more information, please contact the publisher or the author. The publisher's name and address are given below. The author's name and address are given below. The publisher's name and address are given below. The author's name and address are given below.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Journal of Management Education 32(10)p.1101-1114

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Attorney General, refers to the African Negro. Whether coming from Italy or any islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with any individual of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The guide also includes information on the location of the works of the three writers, lists of the communities of their friends, the Museum, Library, Union for Research and Study, Archives, and the Scientific Library, and finally, with the necessary information to be used in the field.

Although the fact that the two countries have a shared language and a common political system is undoubtedly an advantage, it is not sufficient to ensure that the two countries will be able to work together effectively. The fact that the two countries have a shared language and a common political system is undoubtedly an advantage, but it is not sufficient to ensure that the two countries will be able to work together effectively. The fact that the two countries have a shared language and a common political system is undoubtedly an advantage, but it is not sufficient to ensure that the two countries will be able to work together effectively.

[illegible]

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

1. *Journal of Urban Studies*, 1990, 27, 103-116. *Journal of Urban Studies*, 2000, 37, 103-116.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

FIGURE 1. (a) Plot of  $\log_{10}(\text{mean } \bar{X})$  versus  $\log_{10}(\text{mean } \bar{X})$  for the 100 samples. (b) Plot of  $\log_{10}(\text{mean } \bar{X})$  versus  $\log_{10}(\text{mean } \bar{X})$  for the 100 samples. (c) Plot of  $\log_{10}(\text{mean } \bar{X})$  versus  $\log_{10}(\text{mean } \bar{X})$  for the 100 samples.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

© 2000 by Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–405

conclude that the following properties are satisfied by any  $\mathcal{C}$ -algebra  $\mathcal{A}$  of bounded operators on a Hilbert space  $\mathcal{H}$ :

- (i)  $\mathcal{A}$  is closed under adjoints and contains the identity operator  $I_{\mathcal{H}}$ .
- (ii)  $\mathcal{A}$  is closed under multiplication by elements of  $\mathcal{C}$ .
- (iii)  $\mathcal{A}$  is closed under multiplication by elements of  $\mathcal{C}$ .
- (iv)  $\mathcal{A}$  is closed under multiplication by elements of  $\mathcal{C}$ .



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

6

Dec 23rd, 1915

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, S.Z. DEC. 10th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ache,	Austin	30	M	3	Hellertown, Pa. 1885		Hellertown Pa. 14 Federal St. Leaverly, Penn.
2	Briand,	Alphonso J.	34	M	3	Halifax, N.S. 1881	Father's Papers, Boston, Mass.	
3	Byram,	Fred. J.	42	M	3	Lawrence, Mass. 1872		Pekin, Ill. 120 Scholen, St.
4	Brenner,	Thomas	26	M	3	Russia, 1889	Father's Papers	1222 Kerbauch, St. Phila. Pa.
5	Blumer,	Am. H.	39	M	3	Phila. Pa. 1876		33 Poplar Ave. Norfolk, Va.
6	Barrett,	Am. H.	29	M	3	Norfolk, Va. 1886		2409 Clarendon Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Byrne,	Thos. L.	27	M	3	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888		184 Leigler St. Boston Mass.
8	Blackwood,	Fredrick W.	25	M	3	Boston, Mass. 1890		102 East 137th St. N.Y.C.
9	Green,	Thos. A.	20	M	3	N.Y.C. 1895		15 Morton St. Providence, R.I.
10	Brown,	Frank W.	26	M	3	Providence, R.I. 1889		
11	Brown,	Northa W.	27	F	3	Providence, R.I. 1888		356 Wallides Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
12	Blumenberg,	Carl H.	24	M	3	St. Louis, Mo. 1891		1154 Main St. Providence, R.I.
13	Blomstrom,	Ernest A.	27	M	3	Providence, R.I. 1887		Fort Monroe, Va.
14	Bryan,	Cesar V.	23	M	3	Rocky Ford, Ga. 1893		Manor, Ga. 1893
15	Bullard,	Allen J.	24	M	3	Manor, Ga. 1889		560 So. 15th St. Seattle, Wa.
16	Blessing,	Frederick	23	M	3	Reading, Pa. 1882		Waterbury, Conn.
17	Burchl,	Geo. W.	31	M	3	Phila. Pa. 1882		Yonkersville, N.Y.
18	Blaney,	Mary E.	26	F	3	Yonkersville, Pa. 1889		
19	Blaney,	Robt. L.	6	M	3	Rochester, N.Y. 1899		
20	Brown,	Elizabeth C.	32	F	3	Bath, N.Y. 1883		Bath, N.Y.
21	Chaffee,	Frank B.	42	M	3	Torrey, Pa. 1872		75 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Clear,	Laura V.	29	F	3	Frederick Co. Md. 1876		Hotel Marlboro' N.Y.C.
23	Crosby,	Kenneth D.	23	M	3	South Orange, N.J. 1892		70 Mountain View Place Newark, N.J.
24	Carpenter,	Wase H.	27	M	3	Intercon, N.D. 1891		Army & Navy Bldg. N.Y.
25	Conel,	Joe. J.	26	M	3	Hamstead, N.Y. 1893		144 West 125th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Demaree,	Ira J.	41	M	3	Newport, Pa. 1868		184 1/2 St. Albany, N.Y.
27	Dennis,	Durward W.	25	M	3	Yonkers, Ga. 1875		Yonkers, N.Y.
28	Davis, Mylin	Mylin	24	M	3	Newport, Tenn. 1889		Newport, Tenn.
29	Dixon,	Geo.	32	M	3	San Francisco, Cal. 1880		283 W. 11th St. San Francisco, Cal.
30	Davison,	George J.	22	M	3	Springfield, Mass. 1897		Springfield, Mass.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

Dec. 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 23rd, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Eason,	John J.	36	M	M	Norfolk, Va.	1879	Norfolk, Va.
2	Eason,	Helen E.	26	F	M	Columbus, O.	1889	-
3	Eason,	Toraine	11	F	S	Norfolk, Va.	1904	-
4	Emery,	Earl V.	29	M	S	Luroy, Va.	1885	Luroy, Va.
5	Falk,	Harry	45	M	M	Germany.	1870	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Aug. 11, 1897 1714-44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Goolaby,	Elbert M.	65	M	M	Smyth Co., Va.	1850	Merrell, Fla.
7	Goolaby,	Lucy M.	54	F	M	Ashville, N.C.	1861	-
8	Gibson,	Archie M.	25	M	S	Jersey City N.J.	1892	456-4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Gallier,	Edward L.	45	M	M	Madison Co., Mo.	1870	Frankton, Va.
10	Gallier,	Edith, L.	35	F	M	Middleburg, Va.	1877	-
11	Greenison,	Durt R.	55	M	S	Watertown, N.Y.	1832	7 South St. N.Y.
12	Glover,	Anna W.	22	F	S	N.Y.C.	1893	16 East 7th St. N.Y.C.
13	Grunewald,	Frederick	33	M	S	Balto. Md.	1882	Lake Ave. Baltimore, Md.
14	Grinker,	James F.	37	M	S	Alon College, N.J.	1878	Alon College, N.J.
15	Galligan,	James J.	22	M	S	New Haven, Conn.	1893	1161 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.
16	Harfield,	Benj. O.	41	M	S	England	1874	Common Pleas, Camden, N.J. Oct. 10, 1898 225 Tine St. Camden N.J.
17	Hack,	Louis A.	39	M	M	Phila. Pa.	1876	231 Milton St. Camden, N.J.
18	Hause,	Louis F.	32	M	S	Florence, N.J.	1883	27 West 2nd Ave. Newark N.J.
19	Hause,	Daniel J.	34	M	S	Germany	1881	Fathers Papers Co. of Essex toward, N.J. Nat. 20th, 1898
20	Hyatt,	John W.	35	M	S	Jeneseville, Va.	1878	Jeneseville, Va.
21	Herman,	Harry W.	40	M	S	N.Y.C.	1875	1432-14th St. N.Y.
22	Houseman,	Wilmer L.	19	M	S	Altoona, Pa.	1896	1227-47th Ave. Altoona, Pa.
23	Hartler,	Louis F.	20	M	S	Poshon, Ind.	1895	150 Grand St. Baltimore, Md.
24	Hopkins,	Frank E.	25	M	S	Parsonsburg, Va.	1887	West Chesapeake, Va.
25	Harwood,	Estell E.	45	M	M	Citron Co. Ky.	1890	1125 10th St. Louisville Ky.
26	Hoyt,	Ross G.	22	M	S	Tavern City, Mich.	1896	7415 Avenue, Va.
27	Henton,	Alfred Ed	22	M	S	West Co. Kansas	1896	W. District Indian Land, N.Y.
28	Hofner,	Wm. E.	25	M	S	Rockville, Tenn.	1887	118 River St. Nashville, Tenn.
29	Ireton,	Bella E.	26	F	S	Griffith Ill.	1885	22 Union, Va.
30	Jackson,	Chas. F.	36	M	M	Bath, Me.	1879	155 Park St. Boston, U.S.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

Dec. 16th, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York

8

Dec. 23rd, 1915.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Mar. Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jackson,	Mary C.	33	F	M	Camden, N.J.	1882	835 Fern St. Camden, N.J.
2	Jackson,	Ada May	5	F	S	Camden, N.J.	1910	-
3	Jackson,	Chas. Thomas	4	M	S	Camden, N.J.	1911	-
4	Jump,	Chas. H.	17	M	S	Queen Ann Co., Md.	1887	Willaboro, Md.
5	Kortright,	Harold D.	22	M	S	Florida, N.Y.	1892	16 Mills Ave. Middletown, N.Y.
6	Karl,	Joseph P.	19	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1896	305 Grove St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Larson,	Edgar W.	19	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1896	20 Worcester St. Boston, Mass.
8	LaFourette,	Samuel B.	32	M	S	McAlester, Ok. Terr.	1883	Wenison, Ohio.
9	LaDomus,	George L.	36	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	1879	205 N. Chester St. Baltimore, Md.
10	LaDomus,	Martha G.	30	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1895	-
11	Linehan,	Fred L.	32	M	S	Worcester, Mass.	1885	113 Norfolk St. Worcester, Mass.
12	Linney,	John T.	31	M	S	Tipperary, Ireland.	1894	Honolulu, Hawaii. District Court, 1899.
13	Linster,	Nicklaus W.	38	M	S	Albany, N.Y.	1877	Fort Blooms, N.Y.
14	Littlefield,	Chas. L.	14	M	M	Winterport, Me.	1861	1940 Bedalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lurray,	Michael M.	31	M	M	Johnsonburg, Pa.	1885	31 Ferry St. New London, Ct.
16	Manning,	Anne F.	35	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	1889	1474 W 15th St. Arlie, Pa.
17	Melville,	David C.	18	M	S	Aird, N.Y.	1896	1416 Belmont St. Washington, D.C.
18	McCullough,	S. S.	20	M	S	North East, Cecil Co., Md.	1895	Interlaken, N.Y.
19	McCormack,	Wm. J.	31	M	S	Phila, Pa.	1876	Lovre de Senne, Md.
20	McLean,	Henry C.	28	M	S	Newburg, N.Y.	1887	West Chester, Pa.
21	McCreary,	Sam J.	34	M	S	Proton, Ohio.	1880	776 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
22	McCall,	Frank B.	19	M	S	Union Springs, Ala.	1890	Farrall, Pa.
23	Nolan,	Daniel A.	42	M	S	Aaron, N.Y.	1872	Fort Monroe, Va.
24	Nelson,	John	39	M	S	Norway,	1885	25 West St. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Neumann,	Mugo A.	26	M	S	Belgium	1896	177 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Neumann,	Elizabeth	3	F	S	Haverstraw, N.Y.	1912	114 New York Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
27	O'Leary,	Andrew A.	19	M	S	Waterbury, Ct.	1896	-
28	Pollik,	Adm. J.	27	M	S	N.Y.C.	1893	15 Henry St. Waterbury, Ct.
29	Phalen,	Michael F.	37	M	M	Kington, N.Y.	1898	2440 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Phalen,	Mabel G.	17	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1897	470-12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

9

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

DEC. 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 23rd, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	M. or Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Quinn,	Patrick J.	35	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1881	Lakehurst, N.J.
2	Holstein,	Dorothy	29	F	M	Laurel, Del.	1886	476-4-135th St. N.Y.C.
3	Rachek,	Helen	22	F	M	N.Y.C.	1893	Governors Island, N.Y.
4	Rachek,	Betty	14	F	S	Port Niagara, N.Y.	1914	-
5	Rief,	August J.	26	M	S	N.Y.C.	1889	150 Menrod St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Smith,	Wm.O.	39	M	M	Tucson, Arizona.	1876	Adjutant Genl. U.S. Army. Washington, D.C.
7	Smith,	Annetta S.	50	F	M	Little Rock, Ark.	1865	-
8	Smith,	Elizabeth K.	9	F	S	Helena, Mont.	1906	-
9	Smith,	Mary S.	2	F	S	New Orleans, La.	1913	-
10	Smith,	Roger M.	30	M	M	South Dayton, N.Y.	1885	South Dayton, N.Y.
11	Smith,	Maria I.	21	F	M	Panama.	1894	-
12	Smith,	Cecelia E.	3	F	S	Canal Zone	1912	-
13	Smith,	Clarita J.	3	F	S	Canal Zone	1912	-
14	Sonnenman,	Otto P.	43	M	M	Piquemoy, Iowa.	1873	1120 Spruce St. Richmond Hill L.I.
15	Shivers,	Dorothy	11	F	S	Lafollette, Tenn.	1904	Herdell, Fla.
16	Salveson,	Anna	24	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1891	180 Beard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Simpson,	Stephen S.	42	M	M	Cole Co. Mo.	1873	N.Y.C.
18	Simpson,	Mary	33	F	M	Germany	1883	Husband American Born
19	Simpson,	Hana	13	F	S	Cuba	1903	Father -
20	Steel,	Marshall	44	M	M	Pineport Manor, N.Y.	1871	Pineport Manor, N.Y.
21	Sherburne,	Walter F.	31	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1884	-
22	Stadnicki,	John J.	21	M	S	Shicopee, Mass.	1894	77 Summer St. Adams, Mass.
23	Steindit,	Howard W.	23	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	1891	1212 No. Register St. Bath, Md.
24	True,	Guy W.	27	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1888	20 Beacon St. Winthrop, Mass.
25	Thompson,	Wm. O.B.	31	M	M	East Hartford, Ct.	1884	77 Elm St. West Haven, Ct.
26	Thompson,	Isabel S.	34	F	M	West Haven Ct.	1881	-
27	Townsend,	Hellic	16	F	M	Camden, N.J.	1879	National Park, N.J.
28	Townsend,	Hansel	12	F	S	Camden, N.J.	1903	-
29	Turner,	Evelyn	23	F	M	Plattsburg, N.Y.	1891	Plattsburg, N.Y.
30	Turner,	Gladys	3	F	S	Plattsburg, N.Y.	1911	-

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

11-0710

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

DEC. 16th 1915. Arriving at Port of New York

10  
Dec. 23rd, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Vann,	Livingston	27		M	Madison, Fla.	1888	1412 Buchanan St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	Vann,	Mary W.	26		F	Bagnolia, N.C.	1887	
3	Walker,	Peroy H.	48		M	Huntsville, Ala.	1867	Bureau of Standards Washington D.C.
4	Wenon,	Dorothy D.	18		F	Boston, Mass.	1897	Essex, Mass.
5	Wright,	Wm. W.	34		M	Washington, D.C.	1881	916 Colorado Bldg Washington, D.C.
6	Williams	Wm. M.	19		M	N.Y.C.	1896	Hotel McAlpine N.Y.C.
7	Woodsford,	Francis W.	26		M	Baltimore, Md.	1889	1132 W. North Ave. Baltimore, Md.
8	Wagner,	James H.	27		M	Cumb. Md.	1888	44 Jay St. Cumb. Md.
9	Young,	Wm. H.	24		M	Colfax, Ind.	1891	Fort Monroe, Va.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



5

... ..

11011 111

14

Dec. 24 / 1915

191

1

941281 -

5-10-1930

Chinese (Mandarin)	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
French	French
German	German
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hindi	Hindi
Indonesian	Indonesian
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Malay	Malay
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Tamil	Tamil
Thai	Thai
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Vietnamese	Vietnamese
Yiddish	Yiddish
Zhuan	Zhuan



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

Dec. 16th, 1915

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Profession	Religion	Marital Status	Parents
1			Pollak, Abraham J.	23	M	White	Russia	Soldier	Yes	Married	Father, Phillip Pollak No. Stonington, Conn.
2			Seaufrand, Franz	34	M	White	France	Farmer	"	Married	Father, Phillip Seaufrand Martinique, 1911
3			Charlerie, Mariane	24	F	White	France	Servant	"	Married	Father, Cesaris Charlerie Cuba, 1911
4			Dampall, John A.	25	M	White	Great Britain	Writer	"	Married	Father, John Dampall Baltimore, Md.
5			Delgado, Joseph J.	25	M	White	Spain	Artist	"	Married	Father, Joseph Delgado Cuba, 1911
6			Alye, Felix	27	M	White	Spain	Artist	"	Married	Father, Felix Alye Cuba, 1911
7			Radowski, Louis	21	M	White	Russia	Soldier	"	Married	Father, Louis Radowski Cuba, 1911
8			Gomez, Oscar	19	M	White	Spain	Servant	"	Married	Father, Oscar Gomez Cuba, 1911
9			Frederick, George	22	M	White	Spain	Soldier	"	Married	Father, George Frederick Cuba, 1911
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Dec. 24rd.

101 1/2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906												
Final Destination		By whom		Whether same before by the		Whether present to put in		Condition		Whether		
No.	on	passage paid?	Whether same before by the	Whether present to put in	Condition	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	
State	City or town		Whether same before by the	Whether present to put in	Condition	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	
1	John No. Stonington	No U.S. Army	50	1914	U.S. Army	Stonington, Conn.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	NY. So. Dayton	to employee	-	-	-	Employee, J.M. Smith	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
3	Ad. Baltimore	to Self	100	1914	Self	Baltimore, Md.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
4	Transit to Panama	to Self	100	1914	Self	Panama, C.Z.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
5	John Putman	to U.S. Army	100	1914	U.S. Army	Putman, Conn.	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
6	Ohio Cleveland	to U.S. Army	100	1914	U.S. Army	Cleveland, Ohio	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
7	NY. So. Dayton	to U.S. Army	100	1914	U.S. Army	Dayton, Ohio	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
8	NY. So. Dayton	to U.S. Army	100	1914	U.S. Army	Dayton, Ohio	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
9	NY. So. Dayton	to U.S. Army	100	1914	U.S. Army	Dayton, Ohio	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Manning, Master of the S.S. "Albatross", from Wilmington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. L. ...

SINGAPORE, JULY 1, 1960. THE EDITOR,

1999

10

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. *What is a case?* A case refers to a specific situation or incident that is presented for analysis. The case typically involves a problem or conflict that needs to be resolved.

2. *What is a case study?* A case study is a research method that involves the in-depth investigation of a specific case or cases. It typically involves the collection and analysis of data from various sources, including interviews, observations, and documents.

3. *What is a case analysis?* A case analysis is a process of examining a case in detail to identify the underlying causes of a problem and to develop effective solutions. It typically involves the application of theoretical knowledge and analytical skills to the specific facts of the case.

4. *What is a case study report?* A case study report is a written document that presents the findings of a case study. It typically includes a description of the case, a discussion of the research methods used, a presentation of the data, and a conclusion based on the analysis.

5. *What is a case study assignment?* A case study assignment is a task or project that requires students to analyze a specific case and to develop a solution. It typically involves the application of theoretical knowledge and analytical skills to the specific facts of the case.

6. *What is a case study exam?* A case study exam is a type of examination that tests students' ability to analyze a specific case and to develop a solution. It typically involves the application of theoretical knowledge and analytical skills to the specific facts of the case.

7. *What is a case study project?* A case study project is a long-term assignment that requires students to investigate a specific case in depth. It typically involves the collection and analysis of data from various sources, including interviews, observations, and documents.

8. *What is a case study presentation?* A case study presentation is a verbal report of the findings of a case study. It typically includes a description of the case, a discussion of the research methods used, a presentation of the data, and a conclusion based on the analysis.

9. *What is a case study paper?* A case study paper is a written report of the findings of a case study. It typically includes a description of the case, a discussion of the research methods used, a presentation of the data, and a conclusion based on the analysis.

10. *What is a case study essay?* A case study essay is a written report of the findings of a case study. It typically includes a description of the case, a discussion of the research methods used, a presentation of the data, and a conclusion based on the analysis.

© 2002 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 252: 105–112

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 105–112

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 101–108

<sup>1</sup> See, for example, *United States v. Gurnea*, 700 F.2d 1008, 1012 (9th Cir. 1982) (citing *United States v. Gurnea*, 500 F.2d 1008, 1012 (9th Cir. 1974)).

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-2710

S. S.

"ALMIRANTE"

sailing from

New York

Dec. 1st.

19 15. Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 11th.

19 15.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Mar.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					

Pond

Edmund

50

M

M

June 2nd, 1865

Rutland, Vt.

Rutland, Vt.

Pond

Katherine

31

F

M

Oct. 2nd, 1884

Burlington, Vt.

Rutland, Vt.

Ross

Henry

61

M

M

Feb. 1854

Rutland, Vt.

Rutland, Vt.

*Not recorded*

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15-6730

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from Pto. Colombia, Dec. 12th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 13rd, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANT NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Michelle Charles	25	M S	Jan. 3, 1890 Pittsburg, Pa.		Poplar Bluff, Mo.
	Rowland Herbert	36	M M	Sept. 2, 1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		115 B'way, New York City

2

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S.

"ALMIRANTE"

sailing from

Santa Marta

Dec. 14th.

19 16. Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 3rd.

19 16.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Angell	William	38	M	Feb. 10th, 1877	Genup, Iowa	Chicago, Ill.
2	Berg	Anna	26	F	Aug. 3rd, 1889	New York City	111 N. 3rd St., New York City
3	McDonald	Charles	21	M	Nov. 1st, 1895	Washington, D.C.	111 N. 3rd St., New York City

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1915

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION, FACTS, AND DATE OF TESTS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Sutter	Walter	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Samuel	William	20	M	Feb, 1895, 1895	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Ball	William	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Curry	Clarence	24	M	April, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Childs	Charles	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Brown	William	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Ford	David	24	M	April, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Luc	Frederick L.	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Myland	Alfred	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Fennell	William	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Frederickson	Alfred	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Thompson	Alfred	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Wilson	Alfred	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Wilson	Alfred	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Ford	David	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Ford	David	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Ford	David	24	M	Jan, 1891, 1891	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

17

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"AMILANTE"

sailing from

KINGSTON JAMAICA

Dec. 10th

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 23rd,

1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	M.	Date and Place of Birth	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Entry	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Byron	Edward	37	M	M	187, 31st, 1878	Boston, Mass	Williamsport, Md.
2	Byron	Louise	36	F	M	188, 31st, 1879	Stony Brook, N.Y.	do
3	Church	Edgar	42	M	M	May, 24th, 1872	Philadelphia, Pa.	2040 Locust St., Phila., Pa.
4	Farr	Clifford	20	M	S	July, 24th, 1894	New Hampton, Iowa	Columbia University, New York
5	Pears	Albert	43	M	M	Mar. 14th, 1871	Gloucester, Mass	Gloucester, Mass
6	Gray	Albert	34	M	M	Apr. 1, 1881, 1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
7	Hendel	Frederick	29	M	S	Jan. 31st, 1885	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Hewitt	John	19	F	S	Jan. 2nd, 1895	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Hughes	John	27	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1888	Wilmington, Mass	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Kemp	Frederick	27	F	S	Jan. 2nd, 1888	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Kerr	Frederick	28	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1887	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Kovacs	John	26	M	M	Apr. 1st, 1889	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
31	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
32	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
33	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
34	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
35	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
36	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
37	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
38	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
39	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
40	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
41	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
42	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
43	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
44	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
45	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
46	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
47	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
48	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
49	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
50	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
51	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
52	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
53	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
54	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
55	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
56	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
57	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
58	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
59	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
60	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
61	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
62	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
63	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
64	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
65	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
66	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
67	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
68	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
69	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
70	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
71	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
72	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
73	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
74	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
75	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
76	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
77	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
78	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
79	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
80	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
81	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
82	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
83	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
84	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
85	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
86	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
87	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
88	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
89	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
90	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
91	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
92	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
93	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
94	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
95	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
96	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
97	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
98	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
99	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
100	Kristaville	John	24	M	M	Jan. 1st, 1891	New York City	142 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK, CANADA.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of present relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Adams	Augustus	35	M	Merchant		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
2			Blair	James	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
3			Clarke	John	20	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
4			Clark	James	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
5			Kornblum	Samuel	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
6			Korling	John	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
7			Law	John	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
8			May	John	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
9			Mason	John	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
10			Monroe	John	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
11			Miller	John	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
12			Moore	John	25	M	Student		British	White	England	London	10, Whitehall St., London, England.
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 1911

1911

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Indicate destination, permanent or temporary.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health. Deformed or Crippled. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mental and Physical.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Color of Skin.	Mental and Physical.		Mental and Physical.		Mental and Physical.		Mental and Physical.			
		State.	City or Town.																				
1	N. 1	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
2	N. 2	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
3	N. 3	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
4	N. 4	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
5	N. 5	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
6	N. 6	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
7	N. 7	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
8	N. 8	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
9	N. 9	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
10	N. 10	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
11	N. 11	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
12	N. 12	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5' 8"	140	Light	Blue	Brown	Fair	Good		Good		Good		Good			
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

class of

114

606

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 103–110

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 111–118

Journal of Management Education 32(10) 1039-1052

• • •

Argument: "Some of the free African Negroes who have emigrated from the United States to the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or other American settlements, have been the African Negroes, and should be classified under this heading."

[illegible]

The authors of the two papers in this paper have been involved in a number of projects in the area of health care delivery, including the development of a new health care delivery system in the United States, the development of a new health care delivery system in the United Kingdom, and the development of a new health care delivery system in the United States.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 161–168

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–405

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1997, 92, 103-112.

Copyright © 2001 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

1. The first two conditions are satisfied by the following functions:

extension of the  $\mathbb{Z}$ -module  $\mathbb{Z}$  to the  $\mathbb{Z}[t]$ -module  $\mathbb{Z}[t]$ . The module  $\mathbb{Z}[t]$  is a free  $\mathbb{Z}[t]$ -module of rank 1, and the map  $\mathbb{Z}[t] \rightarrow \mathbb{Z}[t]$  is an isomorphism.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William H. Hall, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, regularly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1918

at New York City

Investigation Officer

There are provided herein for convenience of reference, a list of races and peoples, and the languages they speak. The original copy of this list is the basis of the classification, independent of language. The number of the race or people is to be entered in the column of the list.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

American	Indian
Alaskan	Alaskan
Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Belgian	Belgian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Malay	Malay
Mexican	Mexican
Monacan	Monacan
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Rumanian	Rumanian
Slovak	Slovak
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from 7-14

1917

No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where born
1			FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Muc.						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Dec. 23rd, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906											
Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Color of Skin.
No.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Ont.	Millville	Self	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	Millville, Ont., Canada	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
2	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
3	"	"	Father	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
4	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
5	D.C.	Washington	Self	"	William L. Lacey, Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
6	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	Isidor Isaacson New York City	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
8	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
9	Chili-Santiago	Yes	"	"	William L. Lacey, Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
10	Col.	Bogota	No	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	William L. Lacey, Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
11	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
12	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
13	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White
14	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	White



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. Grant, Master, of the S.S. "ALBION", from Orizaba, O.T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **Dec.** 191**8**  
at **New York**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Negro" could have many meanings (see Appendix).

~~~~~

A more precise definition is provided by The American Heritage Dictionary:

and NEGRO, noun  
"A person of African descent or ancestry; a member of one of the various colored races of America."

~~~~~

"Negro," however, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any/all with the admixture of those who are African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

© 1994 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 235: 395–401

[illegible]



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government. I have seen and examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

1900

There is potential for the measurement of one or more model outputs against two measured responses. The natural point of this approach would be the evaluation of the likelihood of treatment. A common feature of most model outputs is the probability of the model output.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from 6-7

1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States, if known.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jones	John	31	M	U. S. Engineer		U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
2			Jones	John	27	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
3			Jones	John	26	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
4			Jones	Maria	25	F			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
5			Jones	John	24	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
6			Jones	John	23	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
7			Jones	John	22	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
8			Jones	John	21	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
9			Jones	John	20	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
10			Jones	John	19	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
11			Jones	John	18	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
12			Jones	John	17	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
13			Jones	John	16	M			U. S.	White	U. S.	U. S.	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this list as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.  
† Last names will be used on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

### Arriving at Port of

2000 2001

1900, 1901.

, 1915.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. Orant, Master, of the S.S. Alvirre, from Sta. Colomba Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this **23rd** day of **Dec**, 19**16**,  
at **New York**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. B. Smith, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1915.

at New York City.

(Investigation Office)

Dec 24  
1915

40 10

5030-80-27

These are people who are to be distinguished from those who are not, and the language they speak. The original sheet on which this is written is the original sheet on which this is written. The original sheet on which this is written is the original sheet on which this is written.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African American	Chinese
Algerian	Cuban
Armenian	English
Austrian	French
Bavarian	German
Belgian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Czech	Italian (South)
Danish	Japanese
Dutch	Portuguese
English	Russian
French	Scottish
German	Swedish
Greek	Swiss
Hebrew	Welsh
Hungarian	West Indian
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	









## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Grant, Master, of the S.S. Albion, from Barcelona, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1915  
at \_\_\_\_\_ New York

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Published by the American Psychological Association, 750 First Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20002-4242

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 105–112

A fourth, third, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sources of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Yes, also with an understanding that the African Negro should be assisted under this heading.

[illegible][illegible]

On the basis of the above results, we can conclude that the proposed algorithm is an effective method for solving the problem of finding the minimum number of nodes in a network. The algorithm is simple and easy to implement, and it can be applied to a wide range of networks. The results of the experiments show that the proposed algorithm is more efficient than the other algorithms. The proposed algorithm can be used to solve the problem of finding the minimum number of nodes in a network.

Knowledge of performance was not available to the participants during the training. The results should be presented in a manner so that future researchers can use the same variables.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–405

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1019-1021.

Second, we show that the structure of these continua are captured by a simple combinatorial theory of the associated graphs.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *H. C. Allen*

sailing from *San Francisco*

*8<sup>th</sup>*

191*1*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Manner of Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Walling</i>							
2	<i>Swart</i>	<i>Walter</i>				<i>Walling, N. Y. 1911</i>	<i>Walling, N. Y. 1911</i>	<i>Walling, N. Y. 1911</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*10*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



9/15

H Caroni

Dec 24 - 1915

①

1 - 1

1 - 1

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lyman H. Hurd, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

There is printed on the reverse side of this form a list of the names of the various races and peoples of the world, which should be filled out by the Surgeon in the case of each alien examined. This list is printed on the reverse side of this form, and should be filled out by the Surgeon in the case of each alien examined.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African	Black
Chinese	Chinese
European	European
Indian	Indian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Malay	Malay
Mexican	Mexican
Philippine	Philippine
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Teutonic	Teutonic
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	Yiddish
Other	Other
Indian (North)	Indian (North)
Indian (South)	Indian (South)
Japanese	Japanese



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *7-8*

sailing from

*8-1*

*Dec 12*

*1915*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			Weber	Walter G.	21	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Do not know
2			Wells	John B. de	38	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Do not know
3			Berndt	Simon	19	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Do not know
4			Berndt	Helene	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Do not know
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, X F Hildborg, of the Master, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Section 1 (a). The period of age, in column 3, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Section 2 (b). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or F (single).

Section 3 (c). Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or F (single), with no other words.

Section 4 (d). Country of birth. The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible, the countries, lands, or provinces of each alien person as for example: England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary, etc., and not simply in general terms, such as Europe, Asia, Africa, etc.

A distinction should be made between foreign and non-foreign, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 6.

A person is not a citizen of a foreign country, unless he is a citizen of that country.

A person is not a citizen of a foreign country, unless he is a citizen of that country.

Section 5 (e). Occupation. The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupations, trades, or professions of each alien person as for example: Farmer, Merchant, Engineer, Doctor, Lawyer, etc., and not simply in general terms, such as Laborer, etc.

Section 6 (f). Date of arrival. The entry in column 7 should be made as accurately as possible, the date of arrival of each alien person as for example: Jan. 1, 1918, and not simply in general terms, such as Jan., etc.

Section 7 (g). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 8 (h). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 9 (i). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 10 (j). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 11 (k). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 12 (l). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 13 (m). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 14 (n). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 15 (o). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 16 (p). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 17 (q). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 18 (r). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 19 (s). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 20 (t). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 21 (u). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 22 (v). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 23 (w). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 24 (x). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 25 (y). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 26 (z). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 27 (a). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 28 (b). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 29 (c). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 30 (d). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 31 (e). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 32 (f). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 33 (g). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 34 (h). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 35 (i). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 36 (j). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 37 (k). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 38 (l). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 39 (m). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 40 (n). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 41 (o). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 42 (p). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 43 (q). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 44 (r). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 45 (s). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 46 (t). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 47 (u). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 48 (v). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 49 (w). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 50 (x). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 51 (y). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

Section 52 (z). Name. The entry in column 8 should be made as accurately as possible, the name of each alien person as for example: John Doe, and not simply in general terms, such as John, etc.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

11-472

S. S.

S. S. CANAL

sailing from

PTO - 11-1-11

Dec 14

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 23

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Purman	James	26	M	✓	Hamden Conn Aug 24/1873		
2	Hawes	Robert	24	M	✓	Chardon Ohio 10/1873		
3	Johnson	Frank	21	M	✓			
4	Allen	Leroy	32	M	✓	Elgin Ill Jan 14/1883		
5	Allen	Frank	28	M	✓	Flatting N.Y. June 24/1877		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyrus Hamlin, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

at

Baracas

Immigration Officer

11	12	23	730-3
----	----	----	-------

Dec 24-15

actual removed  
18 8 26

(4)  
P Rice

"Race or people" is to be determined by the count from which alien's origin and the language they speak. The original race of alien must be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Armenian	Magyar
Austrian	Malay
Belgian	Manchu
Bulgarian	Marathi
Chinese	Meitei
Croatian	Portuguese
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
German	Russian
Greek	Sanskrit
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Swedish
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Dec 14

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Anders	30	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Callan	Mr. M. Sordani
2			Anders	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	Mr. M. Sordani
3			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
4			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
5			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
6			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
7			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
8			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
9			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
10			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
11			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
12			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
13			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
14			Alago	25	M	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Indian	Venezuela	
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*Dec 23*

*1915*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.									
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Excluded foreign permanent residents.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
2		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
3		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
4		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
5		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
6		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
7		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
8		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
9		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
10		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
11		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
12		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
13		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
14		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
15		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
16		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
17		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
18		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
19		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
20		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
21		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
22		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
23		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
24		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
25		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
26		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
27		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
28		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
29		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						
30		Washingt	No	Yes	Washingt	No	No	Good	No	5 7	100	100	100	Good	Washingt						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. J. Huchler, of the Reine, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months for those applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Marital or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should denote an accurate expression of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel miller, free miner, coal miner, etc., and not merely an engineer, miller, miner, etc., or other such terms.

**Column 5. Duration of stay in the United States.**—The entry in column 5 should denote the duration of stay in the United States, as for example: 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, 6 years, 7 years, 8 years, 9 years, 10 years, 11 years, 12 years, 13 years, 14 years, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years, 20 years, 21 years, 22 years, 23 years, 24 years, 25 years, 26 years, 27 years, 28 years, 29 years, 30 years, 31 years, 32 years, 33 years, 34 years, 35 years, 36 years, 37 years, 38 years, 39 years, 40 years, 41 years, 42 years, 43 years, 44 years, 45 years, 46 years, 47 years, 48 years, 49 years, 50 years, 51 years, 52 years, 53 years, 54 years, 55 years, 56 years, 57 years, 58 years, 59 years, 60 years, 61 years, 62 years, 63 years, 64 years, 65 years, 66 years, 67 years, 68 years, 69 years, 70 years, 71 years, 72 years, 73 years, 74 years, 75 years, 76 years, 77 years, 78 years, 79 years, 80 years, 81 years, 82 years, 83 years, 84 years, 85 years, 86 years, 87 years, 88 years, 89 years, 90 years, 91 years, 92 years, 93 years, 94 years, 95 years, 96 years, 97 years, 98 years, 99 years, 100 years.

**Column 6. Name of the vessel.**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the vessel.

**Column 7. Name of the master or commanding officer.**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the master or commanding officer.

**Column 8. Name of the first or second officer.**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the first or second officer.

**Column 9. Name of the third or fourth officer.**—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the third or fourth officer.

**Column 10. Name of the fifth or sixth officer.**—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the fifth or sixth officer.

**Column 11. Name of the seventh or eighth officer.**—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the seventh or eighth officer.

**Column 12. Name of the ninth or tenth officer.**—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the ninth or tenth officer.

**Column 13. Name of the eleventh or twelfth officer.**—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the eleventh or twelfth officer.

**Column 14. Name of the thirteenth or fourteenth officer.**—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the thirteenth or fourteenth officer.

**Column 15. Name of the fifteenth or sixteenth officer.**—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the fifteenth or sixteenth officer.

**Column 16. Name of the seventeenth or eighteenth officer.**—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the seventeenth or eighteenth officer.

**Column 17. Name of the nineteenth or twentieth officer.**—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the nineteenth or twentieth officer.

**Column 18. Name of the twenty-first or twenty-second officer.**—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the twenty-first or twenty-second officer.

**Column 19. Name of the twenty-third or twenty-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the twenty-third or twenty-fourth officer.

**Column 20. Name of the twenty-fifth or twenty-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the twenty-fifth or twenty-sixth officer.

**Column 21. Name of the twenty-seventh or twenty-eighth officer.**—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the twenty-seventh or twenty-eighth officer.

**Column 22. Name of the twenty-ninth or thirtieth officer.**—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the twenty-ninth or thirtieth officer.

**Column 23. Name of the thirty-first or thirty-second officer.**—The entry in column 23 should be the name of the thirty-first or thirty-second officer.

**Column 24. Name of the thirty-third or thirty-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 24 should be the name of the thirty-third or thirty-fourth officer.

**Column 25. Name of the thirty-fifth or thirty-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 25 should be the name of the thirty-fifth or thirty-sixth officer.

**Column 26. Name of the thirty-seventh or thirty-eighth officer.**—The entry in column 26 should be the name of the thirty-seventh or thirty-eighth officer.

**Column 27. Name of the thirty-ninth or fortieth officer.**—The entry in column 27 should be the name of the thirty-ninth or fortieth officer.

**Column 28. Name of the forty-first or forty-second officer.**—The entry in column 28 should be the name of the forty-first or forty-second officer.

**Column 29. Name of the forty-third or forty-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 29 should be the name of the forty-third or forty-fourth officer.

**Column 30. Name of the forty-fifth or forty-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 30 should be the name of the forty-fifth or forty-sixth officer.

**Column 31. Name of the forty-seventh or forty-eighth officer.**—The entry in column 31 should be the name of the forty-seventh or forty-eighth officer.

**Column 32. Name of the forty-ninth or fiftieth officer.**—The entry in column 32 should be the name of the forty-ninth or fiftieth officer.

**Column 33. Name of the fifty-first or fifty-second officer.**—The entry in column 33 should be the name of the fifty-first or fifty-second officer.

**Column 34. Name of the fifty-third or fifty-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 34 should be the name of the fifty-third or fifty-fourth officer.

**Column 35. Name of the fifty-fifth or fifty-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 35 should be the name of the fifty-fifth or fifty-sixth officer.

**Column 36. Name of the fifty-seventh or fifty-eighth officer.**—The entry in column 36 should be the name of the fifty-seventh or fifty-eighth officer.

**Column 37. Name of the fifty-ninth or sixtieth officer.**—The entry in column 37 should be the name of the fifty-ninth or sixtieth officer.

**Column 38. Name of the sixty-first or sixty-second officer.**—The entry in column 38 should be the name of the sixty-first or sixty-second officer.

**Column 39. Name of the sixty-third or sixty-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 39 should be the name of the sixty-third or sixty-fourth officer.

**Column 40. Name of the sixty-fifth or sixty-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 40 should be the name of the sixty-fifth or sixty-sixth officer.

**Column 41. Name of the sixty-seventh or sixty-eighth officer.**—The entry in column 41 should be the name of the sixty-seventh or sixty-eighth officer.

**Column 42. Name of the sixty-ninth or seventieth officer.**—The entry in column 42 should be the name of the sixty-ninth or seventieth officer.

**Column 43. Name of the seventy-first or seventy-second officer.**—The entry in column 43 should be the name of the seventy-first or seventy-second officer.

**Column 44. Name of the seventy-third or seventy-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 44 should be the name of the seventy-third or seventy-fourth officer.

**Column 45. Name of the seventy-fifth or seventy-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 45 should be the name of the seventy-fifth or seventy-sixth officer.

**Column 46. Name of the seventy-seventh or seventy-eighth officer.**—The entry in column 46 should be the name of the seventy-seventh or seventy-eighth officer.

**Column 47. Name of the seventy-ninth or eightieth officer.**—The entry in column 47 should be the name of the seventy-ninth or eightieth officer.

**Column 48. Name of the eighty-first or eighty-second officer.**—The entry in column 48 should be the name of the eighty-first or eighty-second officer.

**Column 49. Name of the eighty-third or eighty-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 49 should be the name of the eighty-third or eighty-fourth officer.

**Column 50. Name of the eighty-fifth or eighty-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 50 should be the name of the eighty-fifth or eighty-sixth officer.

**Column 51. Name of the eighty-seventh or eighty-eighth officer.**—The entry in column 51 should be the name of the eighty-seventh or eighty-eighth officer.

**Column 52. Name of the eighty-ninth or ninetieth officer.**—The entry in column 52 should be the name of the eighty-ninth or ninetieth officer.

**Column 53. Name of the ninety-first or ninety-second officer.**—The entry in column 53 should be the name of the ninety-first or ninety-second officer.

**Column 54. Name of the ninety-third or ninety-fourth officer.**—The entry in column 54 should be the name of the ninety-third or ninety-fourth officer.

**Column 55. Name of the ninety-fifth or ninety-sixth officer.**—The entry in column 55 should be the name of the ninety-fifth or ninety-sixth officer.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
33

11-0119

S. S.

sailing from

SEA

19

Arriving at Port of

Alac 23

19

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------------	---	------------------	---------------	--	--	--------------------------

1	Floss Harold J.	32	M	M Hancock Maine April 10/1883		
2	Flynn Milton	29	M	M By Beth. Empire Maine		
3	McLennan Merrill	27	M	M Maine April 1883		

3

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CARACAS sailing from San Juan Dec 18 1905 Arriving at Port of San Juan Dec 23 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Insular Possession	Insular Possession	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
1	Bendiger	Armentia	34	M	Whites	African	Dec 18	St Thomas	17 20 36 St Nyl
2	Kapuschat	William	27	M	German	German	Dec 18	New York	N.Y.
3	Mayam	Luis	31	M	Spain	Spanish	Dec 18	New York	do
4	Benners	Aurora	32	F	Whites	African	Dec 18	New York	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4  
3  
1



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. J. Hicklay, of the Steamer A. C. H. C. A., from San Jose, do  
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutene (Rupund).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS <sup>3</sup>  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

U.S.S.

Guana

sailing from Barbados

Dec 16

195

Arriving at Port of New York

December 22

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Surname Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		

Coston

Owen B

Lina

67 10 m m Feb 15 1859

Phila. Pa

57 1 2 m Nov 22 1858

Boutton Hall New York City

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*L. C. Stilling*, Surgeon of the *Immigration*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. H. Opa*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Gymana* } *L. C. Stilling*  
at *Gymana* }  
Sworn to before me this *19*  
at *Gymana*

Immigration Officer.

*Arr Dec 26 1915*

*Dec 30 - 1915*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
British.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guana* 4-6

sailing from *St Thomas* 6-10

*Dec 19th* 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Passager	Carl Emile	29	mm	Merchant	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	San Wj	Charlotte	wife Mrs	St Thomas	St Thomas
2	Berne	Emile	38	mm	merchant	yes	yes	"	White	"	"	at Thomas	St Thomas	St Thomas
3	"	Lillian	33	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotte	St Thomas	St Thomas
4	"	Veronica	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Rosalie	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Emelida	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Atillia	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Carmen	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rachel	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gerard	16	ms	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rindesay	Eliya	68	ms	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*11 dupes*



List

## 35

Arriving at Port of New York

December 25<sup>th</sup> 195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Deep	Yes No	Employer East Coast Co	No	6	Br Br	None	Denmark Randers
2	No	"	Yes Yes	Apponhagen Denmark	"	5 8	Br Br	"	Den Wt St. H. S. S. S.
3	Brother	"	"	Brother	"	5 6	"	"	"
4	Father	"	16 mo	Harford Conn	"	5 3	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	"	"	"
10	Nephew	"	"	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Carey, of the St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *firm laborer*, repetition of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-NEGRO.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the North of the River Po, or northern Italy, are those persons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or the Italian people of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Intended residence).**—An intended residence of less than one year constitutes temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at long or short intervals shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of temporary residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and in the case of temporary residence, the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of current residence as given in country of last residence).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of last residence, and, in the case of temporary residence, the name and address of the place of intended residence.

**Column 10 (Intended residence).**—Intended future permanent residence should be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, and if abroad, the permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to go to and from the United States).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowaway, company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of gun and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Stelling, Surgeon of the Juanas, Sailing, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. & Pa.

cash of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 19

600

*Immature growth curve (1970-80)*

"Racism principle" is to be determined by the stock from which almost all sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a means to determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

American (English)	Kentucky
Austrian	London
Bavarian	Munich
Berlin	Moscow
Birmingham	Montreal
Caracas	Moscow
Canadian	Paris (London)
Chicago	Paris
Frankfurt	Frankfurt
Frank	Frankfurt
Frank (Frank)	Frank
Frankish	Frankish (Frankish)
French	Frankish (Frankish) (Frankish and French)
French	Frankish
French	Frankish
German	Frankish
Greek	Frankish
Hebrew	Frankish
Hebrew (Hebrew)	Frankish (Frankish)
Irish	Frankish
Italian (North)	Frankish
Italian (South)	Frankish
Japanese	Frankish

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

*Crew Manifest*

*S.S. Guana*

*sailing from West Indies 5-9*

*Dec 19*

*1915*

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Born.	Foreign Born.	U.S. Born.	Foreign Born.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					James	William	17	M	5	Labr	Hayes	British	St Kitts	B.W.I.	St Kitts	St Kitts	Mrs. Mary Anne Supplige St Kitts B.W.I.
2					Carter	Edmond	22	M	5	Steward	"	"	"	Barbados	Mrs. Edith Carter - Cousin Barbados Barbados B.W.I.		
3					Joseph	Gilbert	24	M	5	"	"	"	"	Dominica	Mrs. Rose Lewis Bureau Dominica B.W.I.		





Crew Manifest

Barry  
Master (Officer)

*donec*

134

111

*[Faint handwritten notes at bottom]*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Instruction 4 (Sec. 4) — The entry in column 4 should be correct M (male) or F (female).

**Column 1: Married or single.** The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or S (single). We encourage you to be honest.

—isolated, from isolated wood-boring, etc., and not simply as synonym: produced by, etc.,  
 further, or other indefinite designations.

amount of money shown, it follows

Measure 1 is a continuous global measure that characterizes the overall level of

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, but up to the person in possession of whom certificate.

should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write) No/No (can neither read nor write) or Yes/No (can read but not write).

from 1981 to 1990. The model

collected 9 samples from the same site, representing 10 months.

regimen should be carefully reviewed by inspection and possibly altered if the patient's tolerance is poor. <sup>21</sup> These authors also state that in a recent study, a 10% increase in the

for the purpose of the present study. The results of the study are presented in the following sections.

The letter "Cubito" refers to the Cubito, a small boat.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies, and is not a racial term.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

African Black refers to the African youth who are coming from the

Islands of the West Indies, South or South Atlantic Islands of Brazil, Argentina, etc.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Stilling, Surgeon of the Guyana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vt. N. H. & R.

40

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Stilling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at Georgetown  
Immigration Office

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
French	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Spanish
Greek	Serbian
Hungarian	Slovak
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guana*

sailing from *Dominica* 5-9

*dec 17*

191 *5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
S. 1			Abraham Anthony v. M. S. Merchant																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Dec 27, 1915*

31

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>1. Whether alien, paid for by himself, or by other person, or by the government, or by the shipowner, or by the agent, or by the consular officer, or by the immigration officer.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
	State.	City or Town.																	
1	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
2	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
3	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
4	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
5	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
6	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
7	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
8	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
9	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
10	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
11	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
12	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
13	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
14	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
15	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
16	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
17	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
18	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
19	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
20	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
21	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
22	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
23	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
24	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
25	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
26	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
27	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
28	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
29	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						
30	<i>By New York to Self</i>												<i>100-402-1234</i>						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Barry, of the U. S. Guano, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18000

15

Optics.

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Quantity of labor. The volume of labor is assumed to be expressed in years of schooling, the least appropriate only to those seeking a level of high

**Example 2** (*Miscellaneous examples*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (single) or F (female).

**Example 3** (*Miscellaneous examples*). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male), F (female), W (widowed), or D (deceased).

*Chen et al. / Training for Immigrants* The country has continued to attract immigrants as immigrants are perceived to be important in Brazil, as job holders in such areas, second, as tax payers. One challenge, however, is to improve immigrants' economic condition, working conditions, living conditions, and political participation. Immigrants would bring skills, and new people to companies, political mobilization, and other contributions to the country.

A relationship should be kept between present and past values, regardless of the original of source shown, as follows:

2. *Journal of Management Education* 2003, 27(10):1139-1150.

Finally, composite should not be too restrictive on the functions and functions should be able to handle a mixture of composite and regular. For the potential improvement of a given process.

Figure 1 shows the first and second (Figure 1) in horizontal and vertical position. Results are shown in Figure 2. The first and second (Figure 2) in horizontal and vertical position. Results are shown in Figure 2. The first and second (Figure 2) in horizontal and vertical position. Results are shown in Figure 2.

Copyright © 2006 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. *J. Forecast.* **25**, 1035–1054 (2006)  
DOI: 10.1002/for

Control of  $U$  and  $v$  provides a method of controlling levels of  $U$  and  $v$  separately. This point is addressed further in section 4.2.2. In the following, we assume  $U$  and  $v$  are:

As a result, the model is able to predict the effect of the different parameters on the system response.

the "unmarked" position, assumed by the corresponding past progressive, although in this context, the "marked" position, corresponding to a locative focus, is not necessarily a focus. "I was in" is not, in general, a focus position, appearing only in a restricted domain, as in (10). "I was in" is contrastive, as in (11), and, as in (12), it is used to contrast the past progressive with the past simple.

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

© 2007 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

<sup>2</sup>Particular emphasis is placed on the two phases of treatment and based treatment of speech disorder.

[ 2 ]

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The sample information taken to the basis of our three P- $\alpha$  studies (10) is representative of the entire literature. It includes 15,000  $\alpha$  particles from 100 different isotopes, including 1000  $\alpha$  particles from 100 different isotopes, and 1000  $\alpha$  particles from 100 different isotopes. The sample information is given in Table I.

The present study was carried out during a field survey in 1996, within a 100 km<sup>2</sup> area in the River Ebro in a 4-compartmented 14 Spanish Towns, near Madrid (Spain). Within the Madrid and Madrid-Guadarrama-Norte Mountains (Galicia, León and Zamora) and the Guadarrama-Guadalupe (León) and Guadalupe (León) areas.

the authors of the present review, a bidirectional relationship has been demonstrated between well-being and the two domains. The first domain is that of the individual's subjective well-being, and the second pertains to the best personally perceived opportunities or lifestyle options available to the individual. Theoretical and empirical work on the relationship and interplay of the two domains is reviewed. It is suggested that conceptual, methodological, empirical, and theoretical issues relating to the personal well-being domain, in contrast to the opportunity domain, are unique and require

Some very poor specimens, evidence of the limited study will be apparent. The only animal, should be inserted in brackets as I could find no record of any other and possibly.

THEOREM 1.1. *Let  $X$  and  $Y$  be complete metric spaces. If  $f: X \rightarrow Y$  is a continuous mapping, then  $f$  is uniformly continuous on every compact subset of  $X$ .*

signature of  $P$  and  $\bar{P}$  is unique. Therefore, these polynomials must have the form

$$P(x) = x^2 + \alpha x + \beta, \quad \bar{P}(x) = x^2 + \alpha' x + \beta',$$

where  $\alpha, \beta, \alpha', \beta' \in \mathbb{F}_q$ . An polynomial of degree 2 over  $\mathbb{F}_q$  is called irreducible if it cannot be written as a product of two polynomials of degree 1 over  $\mathbb{F}_q$ . It is clear that  $P$  and  $\bar{P}$  are irreducible polynomials if and only if  $\alpha^2 - 4\beta \neq 0$  and  $\alpha'^2 - 4\beta' \neq 0$ , respectively. In this case, the Legendre symbol

where  $\mathbf{X}$  is the  $n \times p$  matrix of the explanatory variables,  $\mathbf{Y}$  is the  $n \times 1$  vector of the dependent variable,  $\mathbf{b}$  is the  $p \times 1$  vector of the regression coefficients,  $\mathbf{e}$  is the  $n \times 1$  vector of the error terms, and  $\mathbf{I}$  is the  $n \times n$  identity matrix.

© 1995 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This journal is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the U.S. who are also registered with the C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of U.S. copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per copy fee of \$05.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Chen et al. (2004) also examined the effects of the two types of information on the perceived quality of the service. They found that the perceived quality of the service was higher when the information was presented in a more structured way than when it was presented in a less structured way.

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Consider the  $2 \times 2$  matrix  $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  and the  $2 \times 2$  matrix  $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ . The group  $\langle \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \rangle$  should have a nontrivial quotient group, but it does not. In fact, it is a direct product of a trivial group with a nontrivial quotient group.

Figure 8.7.1. The stresses in these columns are subject to compression and tension, which is the cause of the buckling.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Stelling, Surgeon of the Guiana, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. N. H. & Co.

42

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

L. L. Stelling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 19  
at Georgetown

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Laotian
Armenian	Malay
Austrian	Mexican
Belgian	Mongolian
Bulgarian	Muscovite
Cantonese	Polish
Cebuano	Portuguese
Croatian	Russian
Czech	Siberian
Danish	Sinhalese
East Indian	Sinhalese
English	Sinhalese (Hindustani)
French	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Swedish
French	Swedish
German	Swedish
Greek	Swedish
Holander	Swedish
Hungarian	Swedish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S. S. Guama*

sailing from *Guadeloupe* 7-8 *Dec 18*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Armandin</i>	<i>Zabien</i>	44	M															
2			<i>Zabien</i>	<i>Armandin</i>	44	M															
3				<i>Louisa</i>	27	F															
4				<i>Margaret</i>	16	F															
5			<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Etienne</i>	27	M															
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Unit 4

Arriving at Port of New York

RS ONLY *dec 12* *25* *1955*

433

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED /JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Politician.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.											
No.	on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
ITALIEN	1	Cuba	Manzanillo	No	Self	No	No	No	Mr. Charles Bonmarrelle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Sc	Sc	Sc	None	French	Guadalupe												
FRANCAIS	2	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	French Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ESPAGNOL	3	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Guantanamo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	4	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	5	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	French Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	6	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Guantanamo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	7	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	8	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	French Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	9	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Guantanamo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	10	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	11	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	French Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	12	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Guantanamo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	13	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	14	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	French Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	15	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Guantanamo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	16	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	17	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	French Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	18	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Guantanamo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	19	"	"	No	Self	No	No	No	Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"												
ITALIEN	20	"	"	No																																	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the S. S. Guana, from Guadaloupe, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

184

Officer

Immigration reform

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

**Contents of Entries.**—The entry to column 6 should describe an occupation, or, possibly, the occupation, trade, or profession of each, such person, as for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "insulative engineer," "culinary engineer," "hull painter and painter," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *known* and *new known*, regardless of the amount of discovery shown, as follows:

1. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1. *Time between* in cm. was within a factor of 2 the mean value for the population.

Marriage, cohabitation should make the distinction on the grounds, and connection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of such affairs.

Column 7 (Add to read and write): Column 7 is satisfied and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality, Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

column 2 (Name of people) — Row 11 of name on back of the manifest. The name on evidence 8 should show the name as given in row 11.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and citizens should be similarly treated by themselves and registry courts in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

4134 N

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nation.

$$x \in \mathbb{R}^n, \quad y \in \mathbb{R}^m, \quad z \in \mathbb{R}^p, \quad w \in \mathbb{R}^q$$

\*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba and Negroes.

01-1-51-21-1401-0117-1-1

quantitative information relative to the presence of Central and South American oil species.

APPENDIX - H

\* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1  
continued

The people who are native to the basin of the River Te are northern Indians, descendants of Teotihuacan, Tlaxcala, Veracruz and Oaxaca, and their descendants, whether residing in their traditional or Mexican (Pangari), or some other country, should be counted as Teotihuacan. Most of these people speak a Guichol dialect of the Guichol language.

1161150 1994 1994

[illegible]

*Figure 10. Last permanent residence.* — An ordered persistence of one's last residential permanent residence. The set centers for which values marked with the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 8

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States but are temporary alien-  
enjoy persons should be considered as residents of United States for purposes of tax pay-  
ment residence.

Comment 11 (Nemo) and comment 12 (Nemo) are not related to security, privacy, or trust. The concern in comment 11 should have been an acknowledgment that comment 11 is not related to any of the three and address of trust.

*Abstract of "Fossil Fuels."* Intended future performance comparisons about the year 2030. An extended time frame of how year class construction performance functions. The entry is more of a sketch than a model. The phase - use of fossil fuels, intended future performance, and emissions. Within the United States, energy is outside the United States.

*Entered by H. R. Kinsley, dated 6-20-98.*—This entry is incorrect as it should say either "No ticket," or "See one ticket."

Children of "English" and "German" parents. The entry on marriage is almost always interpreted as either parents can pay as well. Brothers, father, mother, or other relatives, could membership primary at

comment by D. B. Clark on processing in this part is also here posted. This entry is relevant to the present topic in such a way, I believe, as to provide a very brief account of memory theory. Moving forward, let the reader of this thread find the world's largest memory research community at this website.

Chen et al. (1998) and Chen et al. (1999) find that the  $\beta$  is estimated to be  $-0.0001$ . The estimate is robust to robustness checks. Yet, as the  $\beta$  is close to zero, there is no statistically significant evidence that the  $\beta$  is different from zero. In fact, the  $\beta$  is not significantly different from zero in the  $t$ -test and the period of 1990 and 1991. In 1992, the  $\beta$  is significantly

Column 13 (Group 13) contains names of persons, such as, who, among others, ... The entry in column 13 should show a father going to join either a tentative or bonded, and if possible, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 10.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of charts.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. Stelling, Surgeon of the Guiana, Sai Ling do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. K.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Stelling

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magnet
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guiana*

sailing from ~~Antigua~~ *Antigua* 5-9 December 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Meggie	34	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Afr Negro	BWS	Antigua	John Antigua BWS
2			Irish	20	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Afr Negro	BWS	Antigua	John Antigua BWS
3			Punter	22	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Afr Negro	BWS	Antigua	John Antigua BWS
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

December ~~2~~

1915

15

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether being a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (If neither when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any company, firm, or individual, public or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass	Chelsea	No	Self	\$0	No	No	No	Sister Grace Regan	No	No	No	Good	46	5	2	Br	Br	none	Barb. Antigua	
2	"	"	No	"	\$0	"	"	"	(Sister) Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	City	No	Husb	\$30	No	No	No	Husb Henry Purcell	No	No	No	Good	46	5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl	none	MS. Cuba



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Carey, of the Sp. General, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Carey* *Master* *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

194

Immigration officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single):* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 1: Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 1 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each man named, as for example: *Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass producer, steel producer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between *passive* and *firm labourers*, regardless of the strength of income shown, as follows:

4. *Freeze* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

I turn *know* to an *wh*-question *Q* (the *wh* may operate d

Membership companies should make this distinction on the records, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury checks during the periodic examination of alien accounts.

Continuing  $\bar{Y}$  with the word read and write) and claim that  $\bar{Y}$  is satisfiable and the extension function should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

*Comments:* 8. *Assumptions:* in Column 8 should be corrected to mean the number of wheat transplants in a column at first plot.

Contents: 9. *Index of people*.—Short list of names on back of this material. The index is entitled *Individuals* and the name of people is given in last list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and constants should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clubs in the record. By

distinctions should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in all records. For instance, "France" representing a married dose of vaccination must be French. An age or people, and similarly, "French" representing a married dose of vaccination must be French. By nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or as other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

1993]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and people.

APPENDIX

<sup>22</sup> 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Venezuela.

CITIZENSHIP AND THE STATE, N.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

( P H I L A N )

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

*J. Appl. Behav. Anal.* 1987, 20, 61-69

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are called *popoli del Piemonte*. Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their possessions, extend respectively to Liguria, Southern and Austria-Hungary, so that nearly all the countries in which we travel are Italian territory.<sup>1</sup> Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect in the Eastern language.

11 AUGUST 2007

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin, the lower Rio Grande communities of Jemez, Taos, San Marcos, Tularosa, Abasco, the Acoma and Mimbé, Chaco, Aztec, Farmington, Clayton, Santa Fe and Montezuma and their descendents should be designated "Culture South."

— *Abstract* 10 (The permanent condition) — An historical tradition of one has always perceived permanent conditions. The fact remains in which there is not a single historical and current figure long past, and in the last increased historical appearance of people of some conditions finally. The notion of a permanent condition, which is not a result of permanent conditions. It is important for historical processes that structure, structure, structure, structure, structure of permanent conditions independently of structure, structure, structure, structure, structure.

Alison, who was permanent secretary of the United States post office, was very proud of the security of mailbags as I had often remarked. I had never seen one.

Figure 10.13.10: A 3D plot showing the surface of a function  $f(x, y, z)$  over a rectangular domain. The surface is a smooth, curved sheet. The axes are labeled  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$ . The  $z$ -axis is vertical, and the  $x$  and  $y$  axes are horizontal. The surface is colored with a gradient from blue at the bottom to red at the top.

destination. An extended definition of *market* is *any identifiable group of persons*. The entry is correct if shown *elsewhere* in the book, such as in the *Index of Market Segments* or in the *Index of Market Segments*, or if shown in the *Index of Market Segments*.

Comment: *Id.* We have been provided a good deal of information. The entire 10 minutes of the tape should be either "Yes, exactly," or "No, not at all."

*Category 6*: [I]ntercommunity passage points—Secondary boundaries of shared intercommunal or ethnic passage way point as well as shared home land or other cultural or spiritual significance.

valuing its influence as possession of power and of one's free will. And the fact he cannot or should give an earthy name (connection) to himself, the social existence of human beings. Hence, brought by the leader's being absent or leaderless against the natural condition of life itself.

Champion of a Whigian party during the Civil War, and of a more radical reform. The evidence he gathered for a possible slave rebellion in 1861. Yet in 1862 he had changed his course, and it was that year he proposed a compromise plan for 1864-65. This is the

Column 18 is used to indicate whether the child is "other" and if so, if it is male or female. The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Candidates 12 to 19.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of items. 11. 4000



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. Stilling, Surgeon of the Guiana, Sailing, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. & Pa  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Moslem
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flamish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guiana*

sailing from *Watts 5-9*

*December 18, 1915*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Bryan</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Afr Negro</i>	<i>Richmond St Kitts</i>	<i>Godmother Mrs. E. Jewell</i>	<i>Crash Town - St Kitts</i>	<i>St Kitts</i>							
2			<i>Harris</i>	<i>Arak</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
3			<i>Potter</i>	<i>Arak</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
4			<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Craft</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								

*16900-9*  
*3.5.26*

*3*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line **6**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

**December 27**, 191**5**

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	My baby, 140 Reef	No	No	No	Quate Mrs. A. Pico	No	No	Good	No	58	Dark	None	Peru, Lima
2	Chapman No	No	No	No	Island, Madeline	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"
3	City No	No	No	No	From front, New York	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"
4	" No	No	No	No	Mrs. Mary Pico	No	No	No	No	510	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey of the S/S Guana, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.  
The term "Colored" refers to the colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the North of Italy (the Kingdom of Italy) are: Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Kingdom of Italy (the Kingdom of Italy) are: Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are belonging here will abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last known permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how paid).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family (the latter payment at same place). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and from the year (or period of years) and place (or places) (1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Should be given name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, full relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Stilling, Surgeon of the Guyana, Sailing, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yt. N.H. & Pa.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Guyana L. E. Stilling  
Subscribed before me this 19  
day of Dec, 1915  
at Georgetown

Arr Dec 26-1915

Dec 30-1915

actual  
+ Revised  
17 aliens  
5 SI  
4 Trans

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mongolian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S. S. Guiana*

*sailing from St Thomas 6-10*

*December 19, 1915*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Mahoney	Edward	16	M					Danish	Afro Negro	St Thomas								
2			Harley	Mary	16	F							St Thomas								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, of the S. S. Guana, from St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people—not Negroes.

WHITE INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each port of destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom visa passed, paid, or fee paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom visa was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if how, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether will come to the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the time and place of arrival, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and if how, how much).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to pay other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Guiana (Dutch SS.)* arrived Dec 27, 1915, 191 M., from 1 50

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	NO.			DOW. - RECD.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	STOVE	
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time										
23f	1 Harris, Sarah	6	2	1	in baggage on	Boock																			
27f	2 Fabien, Louisa (husband)	4	342	1	SPC from bag 12/30 11:00 AM 1/30 10:00 C																				
1f	" Margaret																								
22m	3 Abraham Anthony	3	1	1	S.P.C. cert S.I. 11/15 10:00 PM 11/15 10:00 PM																				
44m	4 Fabian Armandin	4	2	1	" from bag 11/15 10:00 PM 11/15 10:00 PM																				
30f	5 Finch, Mary E.	3	2	1	" from 9.15.15 10:00 AM 11/15 10:00 AM																				
33f	6 Mega, Alice M.	3	1	1	SPC 11/15 10:00 PM 11/15 10:00 PM																				
27m	7 Antonio Jacques	4	5	1	" cert 11/15 10:00 PM 11/15 10:00 PM																				

77

18 x 1-8

Guiana 12/20

U. S. DEPT. OF  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND STATE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

87-2022

Dec. 27, 1918.

, 19

M.

from

51

GUIANA DEC 27



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

32

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from Tampico

Dec 3, 1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 24 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Meier	Josephine	39	Aug 3, 70	St Louis, Mo	Long Beach, Cal
2	Meier	Mary E	18	June 3, 97	Kansas City, Mo	Long Beach, Cal
3	Meier	Josephine	-	Oct 6, 05	Kansas City, Mo	Long Beach, Cal
4	Smith	John T	-	Feb - 93	Albany, N.Y.	99-52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number *2*  
33

MONTEREY

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* Dec 5, 1915, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* DEC 11 1915, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Slaughter</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>305 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11-011

S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from

PROGRESO

Dec 4 1915 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 24 1915 .19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF ALIEN, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Little	Archibald	31	M	Philadelp <sup>h</sup> a Pa		2 - No Corner Bldg Philadelphia Pa
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *H*

*S. S. MONTEREY*

sailing from *HAVANA*

*Dec 21, 1915* Arriving at Port of New York

53  
DEC 24 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Ym.	Mon.					
1	<i>Hunter</i>								
2	<i>Crump</i>								
3	<i>Trout</i>								
4	<i>Trout</i>								
5	<i>Trout</i>								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*46*

*2nd St. New York City*  
*Broad St. New York City*  
*Broad St. New York City*  
*Broad St. New York City*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the U. S. Montevideo, travelling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enc in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

ref

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Reason or principle is to be distinguished from the statement which is an application of the principle to a particular case. The original statement is not shared by the members of the community in the use of language. The positive language is to be used only to assist in determining the original statement.

American (South)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Burmese	Malay
Cantonese	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Czech	Moravian
Danish	Polish
English	Portuguese
French	Rumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Hebrew	Sanskrit (Hindustani, Urdu, and Persian)
Hindi	Serbian
Indo-European	Sinhalese
Irish	Spanish
Japanese	Swedish
Korean	Swiss
Latin (North)	Turkish
Latin (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from Tampico 7-12, Dec 13, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		/		Brown	Thomas	20	M	Accountant	yes	no	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	Residence		
2		/		Carroll	Edna	28	F	Teacher	yes	no	Span	Spain	Mexico	Tampico	Residence	
3		/		Contreras	Canon S	30	M	Teacher	yes	no	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Residence	

3

0

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

DEC 24 1915

191

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Sp. Monterey, from Tampico do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1915  
at Tampico  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe an occupation or possible occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Car engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, steam plater, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *proprietor* is one who operates a ship, either for himself or others.

A *proprietor* is one who works on a ship for the ship and operates it.

Stevedore companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Age in years and months).**—Column 5 is subdivided and has entries thereon shown as either Yes—Yes was read and correct, No—No was read and correct, or Yes—No was read but not correct.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be completed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—Subdivided into two parts: (a) The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place of birth of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest described a race, not a nationality. "French" is race, not nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest described a nationality, not a race. "French" is nationality. An alien who is first, second, or third generation foreigner should be shown the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people of the British Isles.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey, swearing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1900  
at My  
Immigration Officer

These people are to be examined and classified from physical characteristics and the language they speak. The original stock is also to be taken, the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

American	Asian
African	European
Alaskan	Malay
Algerian	Arabic
Albanian	Armenian
Algerian	Belgian
Algerian	British
Algerian	Chinese
Algerian	Dutch
Algerian	French
Algerian	German
Algerian	Greek
Algerian	Indian
Algerian	Irish
Algerian	Italian
Algerian	Japanese
Algerian	Korean
Algerian	Portuguese
Algerian	Russian
Algerian	Spanish
Algerian	Swedish
Algerian	Swiss
Algerian	Turkish
Algerian	Welsh
Algerian	West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

B

S. S. **MONTEREY**

sailing from **VERACRUZ.**

7-12

Dec 10

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	By Payment.	By Deposit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Isa	20	3	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
2								Somera	29	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
3								Somera	27	3	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
4								Somera	3	3	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
5								Somera	5	3	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
6								Somera	3	3	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
7								Noriega	27	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
8								Noriega	2	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
9								Noriega	8	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
10								Noriega	11	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
11								Noriega	7	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
12								Noriega	5	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
13								Dominguez	24	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
14								Dominguez	12	7	F	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
15								Schuckhardt	38	7	M	Housewife			Mexico	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
16								Norische	29	7	M	Housewife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Don Angel, Mexico City	R.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 13

59

DEC 24 1915

191

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S. S. Monterey, from Pesadero, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shower to before me this

don't

1195

488

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey, sailing thence  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of B  
California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1915

at San Francisco

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MONTEREY**

3-9

sailing from

PROGRESO,

7-12

Dec

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Mamamilo	Gerardo Jr.																	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



## List [6]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 24 1915

, 191

51

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the St. Montez, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Arthur Smith*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,  
at Progreso,  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

*[Faint, mostly illegible text of instructions follows, organized in two columns.]*



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the U. S. Montney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly, swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, etc in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer*

Immigration Officer.

Dec 26 1915

11-2115

10		4	20	34	135	—
3			3	6	9	—

"Three or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a new group springs and the language they speak. The original stock or group shall be the basis of the constitution, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be, and only to assist in determining, the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

Arabic (Levantine)	Kutman
Armenian	Lazarian
Chinese (Mandarin)	Margolin
Dutch	Moravcsik
English (American)	Moravcsik
French	Moravcsik
German	Moravcsik
Hebrew	Moravcsik
Italian	Moravcsik
Japanese	Moravcsik
Korean	Moravcsik
Portuguese	Moravcsik
Russian	Moravcsik
Spanish	Moravcsik
Swedish	Moravcsik
Turkish	Moravcsik
Ukrainian	Moravcsik
Vietnamese	Moravcsik
Yiddish	Moravcsik
Zhukovskiy	Moravcsik

Actual

	Actual	Estimate
1st Class	25	11
2nd Class	6	3
Total	31	14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

Dec 21 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country of Origin	Port of Origin	Remarks	Signature
1	Allen	28	M	White	Protestant	English	London	England	Havana	Arrived at New York	
2	Gray	21	M	White	Catholic	Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Arrived at New York	
3	Perez	20	M	White	Catholic	Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Arrived at New York	
4	Perez	20	M	White	Catholic	Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Arrived at New York	
5	Huntley	29	M	White	Protestant	English	London	England	Havana	Arrived at New York	

4 Cub

5



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 24 1915

, 19

GB

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	Hotel Amuse	no	no	GOOD	no	6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	England	London	
2	no	self	no	Hotel Amuse	no	no	GOOD	no	6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Cuba	La Olla	
3	no	self	no	Hotel Amuse	no	no	GOOD	no	6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
4	no	self	no	Hotel Amuse	no	no	GOOD	no	6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
5	yes	self	yes	91 Main Street New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	England	Cambridge	

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Sp. Monteres, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3: Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should, insofar as possible, be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each man arrived, as for example, team engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer in error* who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality*—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Calamus 10 lines or more*—See list of insects on back of this card. The same card may be used to show the cause of people being given to card list.

Special attention should be paid by the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be strictly reserved to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

SUBJECT INDEX

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Venezuela.

20. AUSTIN, AMERICO AN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (continued)

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. R. Taylor, Surgeon of the U. S. Montenegro, dailing therewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.

64

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Feb

, 19 15

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien  
 springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mague.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russet).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

E

S. S. **MONTEREY**

sailing from *Vera Cruz 7-12*, *Dec 16*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									Country	City or Town	
1	1		Bray James	39	M	W. miner	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	Mexico	Pachuca	Real del Monte Mine Co. Pachuca, Mexico
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Sp. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.

56

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1911

at

New York  
J. H. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from Progreso 7-12, Dec. 19, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tiburcio Rosado Jose	23	✓ M.	Merchant	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Residence 02 St. Merida, Yuc. Mother Amelia Teitona Escoffie	Ny New York R
2	Escoffie Manuel M	33	✓ M.	Merchant	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	495 - 09 St. Merida Yuc	Ny New York R
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



List *F.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 24 1915

19

67

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is passing, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who inhabit Italy to the basin of the River Po to northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Leavenworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1915  
at Fort Leavenworth  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

68

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from VANA

Dec 21, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									Country	City or Town	
1			Anna	124	W	Married	Washer		Spain	Spanish		Spain	Juan
2			Anna	124	W	Married	Washer		Spain	Spanish		Spain	Juan
3			Randolfo	124	W	Married	Washer		Italy	Italian		Penn	Juan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immigrants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, but not the town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. Relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show designation by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, the amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether and where in the United States and if not, the last land visited).—The entry in column 16 should show whether of not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the last period of years and place. At 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Character of previous permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if not, give relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to examination and inspection, either in the examination or return.



11-6712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from MANVANA

Dec 21, 19'5, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 24 1915

[illegible]

1	Keppen	Otto A.	<del>1843</del> 1843	Belmont Co	Ohio
2	Morgan	Charles	<del>1844</del> 1844	New York	N.Y.
3	Morgan -	Emmie	1847	Memphis	Tenn

Dr. F. Krumm 200 N. 100  
Dr. F. Krumm 200 N. 100

3/6/27

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the SS Montaney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.

71

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1915

at Philadelphia  
J. H. Blucher  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Span.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from Texas City

7-12

Dec 16, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	C. & S. Status.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Special Facility.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
ADMITTED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

DEC 24 1915

, 191

191												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	1st Cabin pass	50-70	-	-	-	Hotel Americana with Cairo Souda. 1st Cabin passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico												
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	12 yrs 1912	74	1912	74	Hotel Americana with Cairo Souda. 1st Cabin passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople												
3	N.Y.	New York	-	Stowaway	yes 1913 Chicago	74	1913	Chicago	Hotel Americana with Cairo Souda. 1st Cabin passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	5	Yellow	Blk	Brown	none	China	Shanghai												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Sp. Monterey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1917,  
at Myra, Michigan  
John J. [Signature]  
Notary Public

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationery engraver, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, farm laborer, carpenter, joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, painter, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *owner* and *team driver*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:  
A *team driver* is one who drives a team, either for himself or others.  
A *team owner* is one who works on a team for the team which he owns.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters, clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the answer thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or color).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised to correct errors in these particulars. For instance, "French" is a nationality, not a race; and "Frenchman" is a nationality, not a race. "People" and "nations" are not synonymous terms. "People" is a general term, and "nations" is a specific term. An alien who is both French and Italian should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be borne in mind:

The term "French" refers to the people of France, and includes:  
—French citizens.  
—"West Indians" (including French Guiana, Martinique, Guadeloupe, and French Guiana).  
—"French Colonies" (including French Guiana, Martinique, Guadeloupe, and French Guiana).  
—"Spanish-American" (including the people of Spanish Guiana, French Guiana, and French Guiana).  
—"Portuguese" (including the people of Portuguese Guiana, French Guiana, and French Guiana).  
—"Portuguese" (including the people of Portuguese Guiana, French Guiana, and French Guiana).  
—"Portuguese" (including the people of Portuguese Guiana, French Guiana, and French Guiana).

The purpose of this instruction is to ensure that the manifest is filled out correctly and that the information is accurate. The manifest is a legal document and must be filled out in accordance with the instructions. The instructions are designed to help the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, to fill out the manifest correctly. The instructions are divided into sections, each dealing with a different part of the manifest. The sections are: Column 1 (Age), Column 2 (Sex), Column 3 (Married or single), Column 4 (Calling or occupation), Column 5 (Able to read and write), Column 6 (Nationality), and Column 7 (Race or color). Each section contains detailed instructions on how to fill out that part of the manifest. The instructions are designed to be clear and concise, and to cover all the necessary details. The instructions are also designed to be easy to understand, and to be helpful to the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, in filling out the manifest. The instructions are a valuable tool for anyone who is responsible for filling out alien manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*P. H. Taylor*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Monterey*, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pa*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Dec*, 19 *15*

at *San Francisco*  
*P. H. Taylor*  
Surgeon

*Address*  
*5 alien*

*151*  
*1st class*  
*2 mex*

*1915*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Barbadian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Polish
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Karelian)
French	Sanskrit (N. to S. of India)
German	Sanskrit
Greek	Sanskrit
Hawaiian	Sanskrit
Hebrew	Sanskrit
Indian (North)	Sanskrit
Indian (South)	Sanskrit
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from ANA

Dec 21, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant, etc.					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single															
1	1					Lopez					Pablo					18		M		Laborer		Span		Span		Cayman Is. Span		Cayman Is. Span		Cayman Is. Span		Cayman Is. Span	
2						Lopez					Jose					20		M		Sailor		Span		Span		Cayman Is. Span		Cayman Is. Span		Cayman Is. Span		Cayman Is. Span	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

List *I*

71

DEC 26 1915

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
		State. City or Town.								If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?																					
1	VT	Poultney	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	none	Orange	Isle	St.	Grey	
2	VT	Franklin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	dark	none	none	Green	Isle	St.	Grey	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Sp Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1917  
at St. Louis  
W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4:  $\ln x$ . The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

TABLE 1. The matrix approving only to those with a score of 3 or 4

**Column 2: Married or single** — The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced)

[illegible]

A distinction should be noted between *same* and *prec* because regulations of the amount of money flows are as follows:

4. *Free* means who spends a year, called her *free* or *liberty*.

Straniship computerised board make the distinction on the nominees and directors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the potential examination of agent attributes.

*Example 1.* Let  $\mathcal{A}$  be read and write. Let item  $i$  be substituted and  $\mathcal{A}$  be a witness function shared by  $\mathcal{A}$  that  $\text{Yes} \rightarrow \text{Yes}$  can read and write. Now,  $\text{No}$  and  $\text{No}$  can neither read nor write.  $\mathcal{A}$  Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8, "Citizenship," should be restricted to mean "country of birth" and should be a citizen or subject.

*Comments:* A link is provided to a list of questions back of this manifest. The notes column should show the answer to each as given in our list.

Speed attention should be paid to the distinction between *type* and *token* counts. At present, it should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and negatively affected by the fact that the

manipulate should be carefully presented to the subject, and the subject's response should be recorded. "Errors" in counting of a small set of items and nonmanipulative items (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10) are usually not recorded. From the beginning, a simplified format for counting of 10 items is introduced. An action by a child, German or English, by some means possible, under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, is permissible. In this function the following instructions should be carefully observed:

1000

This letter is covered by a non-disclosure agreement signed by the author.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

West Inuit, located in the parish of the West Coast, along the Uman and Yuma rivers.

<sup>1</sup> "Spatial Asymmetry" refers to the impact of Central and South America of Brazil differently.

1110 1111

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Asia. The term is an adjective of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

*arrived Dec. 26, 1915.*

, 191 ,

*M.*,

from

125

Monterey 12/16



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. <sup>11-348</sup> Monterey n.c.s.s. arrived Dec 26 1915, 19 M., from 76

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lopez Pedro	"	1		1 too late	11 am 11th St. Lugo Station Box 235 Port of San Francisco			27	40	1	1	1
2	Wong, Li	"	3		1 ch. drop	To Chinese Bureau			1/13	430	18	18	18

Monterey 12/26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Laplane sailing from Liverpool 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1915

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gorgdon	Charles	41	M		Thurston, N. Y.		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
2	Grawford	John	25	M		Feb 25 <sup>th</sup> 1890 Albany		200 Broadway New York
3	Dawson	James	25	M		June 8 <sup>th</sup> 1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
4	Daniels	John	23	M		May 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1892 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
5	Daniels	May	20	F		Jan 8 <sup>th</sup> 1895 Albany		320 Pacific St. New York
6	Daniels	John	13	M		Apr 29 <sup>th</sup> 1902 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
7	Doran	Joseph	25	M		Aug 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
8	Dyer	Malcolm	27	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
9	Dyer	Charles Young	27	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
10	Dongellon	Malcolm	27	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
11	Daniels	John	23	M		May 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1892 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
12	McCormick	Charles	25	M		Apr 8 <sup>th</sup> 1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
13	Putnam	Thomas	25	M		March 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
14	Putnam	Charles	25	M		Dec 8 <sup>th</sup> 1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
15	Stelly	James	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
16	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
17	Stelly	Charles	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
18	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
19	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
20	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
21	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
22	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
23	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
24	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
25	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
26	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
27	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
28	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
29	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York
30	Stelly	John	25	M		1890 Albany		100 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

73

11-713

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool 16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1915

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------------	--	------	------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Laddis John Alfred	32	M	New York Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> 1883	—	Garden City, N. Y.
2	Schell Arthur B.	40	M	San Francisco Cal. 14/12/1875	—	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	MacMonnies Alice	40	F	San Francisco Cal. 24/11/1875	—	Fullerton, Cal.
4	Witthars Mary L.	—	—	see line 20 Page I	—	Ball's Starford Hotel, N. Y.

*Handwritten signature/initials*

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Wulfford, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Free University  
of Brussel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1914  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Labrad*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1911*

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1			<i>Ellis</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
2			<i>Doyle</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
3			<i>Doyle</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
4			<i>Parsons</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
5			<i>Doyle</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
6			<i>Doyle</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
7			<i>Mannors</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
8			<i>Mathew</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>
9			<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Jackson, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Country of last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

**Column 11 (Name and surname, address, and occupation in country of birth or relative living, give name and address of agent).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of agent.

**Column 12 (Place of birth).**—Column 12 should show the place of birth of the alien, and the entry in column 13 should show the country of birth of the alien, or the country of last permanent residence, if within the United States. Entries in column 13 should be "United States" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether married or single).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (married) or No (single).

**Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).**—Passage may be paid by the alien, by a friend, by a steamship company, by a husband, father, mother, or other relative, or by a charitable institution, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether a passenger or crew member).**—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (crew member). If the alien is a crew member, the entry in column 17 should show the name of the vessel, and the entry in column 18 should show the name of the captain.

**Column 17 (Whether a passenger or crew member).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and the entry in column 18 should show the name of the vessel.

**Column 18 (Whether a passenger or crew member).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and the entry in column 19 should show the name of the vessel.

**Column 19 (Whether a passenger or crew member).**—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and the entry in column 20 should show the name of the vessel.



W STAR

81

Immigration (O)

Dec 26-1915

Get Her

	Alone	U. S.	Total
in Cabin	39	32	71
and Cabin	56	5	61
Severage			
Free			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. W. A. Grund

sailing from River Col

10<sup>th</sup> December

, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	RESIDENT OF									
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Duckie.	John	24	Single		English	English	London	William Duckie.
2			Dodwell.	Frederick	62	Married		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
3			Macdonald.	Thomas Donald	70	Married		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
4			Grove.	Ellen	34	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
5			Donor.	Ethel Louise	29	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
6			Lykin.	Moore	42	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
7			do.	Clara Mary	35	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
8			do.	William	95	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
9			David H.	Charles	38	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
10			Upton.	Julia S.	41	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
11			Daviesdale	Harold L. T.	39	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.
12			Luterson	Thomas William	48	Single		English	English	London	Mr. D. Dodwell.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

December 25<sup>th</sup>, 1915

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																													
1	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
2	New York	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
3	B.C. Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	2	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow										
4	New York	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
5	— do —	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
6	Mass Boston	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
7	do do	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
8	do do	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
9	New York	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
10	Cal Los Angeles	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Brown	Brown	None	England	London										
11	Cal New York	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Calif.	San Francisco	Ed. Rollins, Jr.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	2	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow										
12	L. G. Gendall Inspector																																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. A. Jackson* Chief Officer of the **LAPLAND** from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. A. Jackson*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *December*, 19*15*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Halffert, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THERE WITH, do  
(State whether "Surgeon," "Sailing there with," or "Employed by" or "Not employed by," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Free University of Brussels,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1915  
at New York

Immigration Officer

*J. Halffert*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland*

sailing from *Liverpool*

16<sup>th</sup> December, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Strangways	Antonio	44	11	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	England		Guantanamo Head
2					Cole	Edward Geo	35	11	m	Post Gen.	do	do	Canada	English	Canada		Home, 148 Lake St. London, Ont.
3					Fowler	Peter	53	11	m	Manager	do	do	England	do	England		Westmount, Montreal
4					Fowler	Mildred A. E.	38	11	f	Life	do	do	do	do	do		Mr. F. G. Nicholson
5					Fowler	Mary	3	11	f	Child	do	do	do	do	do		do
6					Fowler	John	1	6	m	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
7					Schevley	Anna	26	11	f	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do		do
8					Knight	James	40	11	m	Merchant	do	do	Scotland	do	Japan		Sakai, Japan
9					Royce	Maria	27	11	f	Wife	do	do	Venezuela	Spanish	England		do
10					Stanton	James	37	11	m	Wholesale	do	do	Scotland	do	Canada		do
11					Boyle	Robert H.	35	11	m	Manager	do	do	England	English	England		do
12					Temple	John	32	11	m	Manager	do	do	Scotland	do	America		do
13					Druxton	Dr. John C.	47	11	m	Manager	do	do	Canada	do	Canada		do
14					Ferguson	Joseph Bell	35	11	m	S. District	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		do
15					Slade	Henry A. H.	47	11	m	Merchant	do	do	England	English	England		do
16					Burns	Dominic	53	11	m	S. District	do	do	Canada	do	England		do
17					Patterson	Duncan Wilkie	48	11	m	Merchant	do	do	Scotland	do	England		do
18					Cesar	Alfredo	29	11	m	S. District	do	do	Venezuela	Spanish	France		do
19					Brown	John Hunter	61	11	m	Buyer	do	do	Scotland	do	Canada		do
20					Peck	John Varion	66	11	m	Merchant	do	do	England	do	do		do







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Jackson, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1912,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Hoffart, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, **SAILING THEREWITH** do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Free University  
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1915  
at New York

H. E. Deane  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*December 16<sup>th</sup>, 1915*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1			Jones	Emma	30	f	domestic	yes	UK	English	England	London	Parent.
✓ 2			Shidwell	Emily	20	f	cook	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Bunton Ocom
✓ 3			Redding	John Howard	37	m	merchant	yes	UK	Scotch	England	Sydenham	brother: James A. Hampstead
✓ 4			Reeves	Sarah Rose	33	f	domestic	yes	UK	English	England	London	brother: Jane Reeves
✓ 5			Jones	William Alfred	35	m	S. draughtman	yes	UK	English	England	Holborn	brother: William NW
✓ 6			Franken	Leopold	53	m	merchant	yes	UK	Hebrew	England	London	brother: Isaac
✓ 7			do	Richard	11	m	child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 8			Mendes	Lillian	27	f	housewife	yes	UK	English	England	Manchester	brother: Joseph
✓ 9			Woodside	Esther	21	f	housewife	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	brother: James
✓ 10			do	Florence	11	f	child	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: James
✓ 11			do	Anelia	10	f	child	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: James
✓ 12			do	Hannah	8	f	child	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: James
✓ 13			do	Wilhelmina	7	f	child	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: James
✓ 14			do	William	3	m	child	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: James
✓ 15			Jennell	Mary	15	f	school	yes	UK	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs. E. Hill
✓ 16			Hughes	Maggie	14	f	housewife	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	St. Helens	Parent.
✓ 17			do	Annie A.	5	f	infant	yes	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 18			Keldreich	William Alphonsus	44	m	merchant	yes	UK	English	England	Wicklow	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 19			do	Lily	16	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 20			Barkett	Elizabeth	37	f	domestic	yes	UK	English	England	Walsby	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 21			Molony	Winifred Mary	21	f	domestic	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Sandymount	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 22			Jaylor	Alice	32	f	milliner	yes	UK	English	England	Oldham	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 23			Meyers	Thomas	53	m	barber	yes	UK	English	USA	New York	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 24			Kirkpatrick	Joseph	42	m	S. barber	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 25			Jay	Gate	14	f	housewife	yes	UK	English	USA	New York	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 26			James	Thomas	32	m	merchant	yes	do	do	England	London	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 27			do	Margaret	28	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 28			do	Thomas A.	24	m	S. barber	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Geo. A. Smith
✓ 29													
✓ 30													



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 25<sup>th</sup>, 1915*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Pa Philadelphia	self	no	Ground: <i>Bar Bates</i> <i>Ransom Philadelphia</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	fair	grey	Scars on back	England	Leamington
2	Pa Philadelphia	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Wales	Pontypool
3	La New Orleans	self	no	<i>Brunswick Hotel</i> <i>New Orleans La</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	ruddy	all	grey	Scars on left leg	England	Widder
4	NY New York	self	no	<i>Sister: Mrs Harris</i> <i>700 1/2 Place New Rochelle NY</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	England	London
5	Ore Ontario	no	self	<i>Parents: Mr &amp; Mrs W Jones</i> <i>Spokane Oregon</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brown	blue	Scars on right thigh	England	Woburn
6	NY New York	self	no	<i>Son: Edgar Franklin</i> <i>581 Lexington Ave New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Alten
7	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark	grey	none	England	London
8	Pa Chester	self	no	<i>Friends: Mrs Hibbard</i> <i>34 E 15 St Chester Pa</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	pale	brown	hazel	Scars on right chest	England	Northchurch
9	Ohio Sandusky	self	no	<i>Husband: Mr. D. Woodruff</i> <i>130 Columbia Ave Sandusky OH</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
10	do	self	no	<i>Father: do</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	fair	sandy	hazel	none	do	Belfast
11	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	4 0	fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
12	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	4 0	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
13	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	3 9	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
14	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
15	Pa Trenton	self	no	<i>Brother: Mr. Henry J. Russell</i> <i>53 1/2 Spruce Ave Trenton Pa</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	England	on Hamer
16	NY New York	self	no	<i>Husband: Mr. J. C. Nelson</i> <i>1237 1/2 14th St New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	dark	grey	none	England	St Helens
17	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Derby
18	do	self	no	<i>Mr. Randall</i> <i>100 1/2 14th St New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Severton
19	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Keppel
20	Pa San Francisco	self	no	<i>Sister: Leonard Holland</i> <i>100 1/2 14th St New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
21	Pa New York	self	no	<i>Sister: Mrs. J. K. Nelson</i> <i>732 Monticello Ave New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
22	NY New York	self	no	<i>Sister: Mrs. J. K. Nelson</i> <i>190 1/2 14th St New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
23	Pa New York	self	no	<i>Sister: Mrs. J. K. Nelson</i> <i>130 E 12 St New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
24	Pa New York	self	no	<i>Sister: Mrs. J. K. Nelson</i> <i>130 E 12 St New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Washington
25	Pa New York	self	no	<i>Sister: Mrs. J. K. Nelson</i> <i>130 E 12 St New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	brown	none	England	St Helens
26	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
27	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
28	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
29	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do
30	do	self	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brown	none	do	do

#3: 8: 12. not in a... # 4: 12. not in a...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jackson, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, where of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if yes, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No), the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Country of birth, and if born in United States, name of parents).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether born in United States, name of father, and if born in United States, name of mother, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by the inspecting officer in the examination of cases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Haffert, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lake University  
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1916  
at New York

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplana* sailing from *Liverpool*, December 16<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kelly	John Farling	43 6	m	civil	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Mrs. F. Kelly
2									Brady	John	30 2	m	Pres.	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Widborne	Father: Joseph Brady
3									Kereford	Walter Richard Hamilton	29 5	m	Inspector	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	brother: Mr. E. Kereford
4									do	Dora Mary	30 3	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -
5									do	Rebecca Cland	27 7	f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -
6									Edwards	Fredk Chas Osborn	32 11	m	accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dawson City	Father: 31 Barnaby Rd Broucluf
7									Miller	Charles Alexander	26 8	m	engineer	yes	yes	UK	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father: Alexander Miller
8									Strood	Grand	27 4	f	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	Winnipeg	brother: Mr. Stinson
9									do	Leonard	31 1	m	child	-	-	do	do	do	do	- do -
10									Hardner	William	34 10	m	accountant	yes	yes	UK	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Jas W. Hardner
11									Templeman	Carrie Ethel	32 7	f	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	Lovering	1910 Albermar St Vancouver
12									Lendrum	George Edmund William	19 9	m	operator	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	brother: Mr. Lendrum
13									de Witt	Douglas John	21	m	operator	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	37 Ashburton Victoria Dock London
14									Simpson	Leoney Clark	29	m	Printer	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	brother: Mr. Simpson



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of --	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Can. Alien	But Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit to Schuylk Ave Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	medium brown	blue	Large Vaccination	Canada	Shaham
2	P.B.	Victoria	no	self	yes	yes	1912 Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown	grey	none	England	Salbourne
3	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	no	no	Home 88 <sup>th</sup> Desrochers St Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	medium brown	brown	none	England	Sheffield
4	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair Brown	Brown	none	England	Barrow
5	do	do	yes	Father	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	England	London
6	P.B.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
7	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
8	Man. Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
9	do	do	yes	mother	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
10	P.B.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
11	But Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
12	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
13	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
14	P.Q.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 130 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. E. Brander, Director



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Jackson, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in United States, if any, and address of relative living in foreign country, if any, and address of relative living in United States, if any.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or village, or farm, or permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to enter, paid, destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show, as paid, by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of passport).**—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" on the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, 1901-02, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" on the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, 1901-02, etc.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" on the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, 1901-02, etc.

**Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" on the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, 1901-02, etc.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, December 16, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 25, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jorge Frederick H	25	M	Cambridge Mass 7 <sup>th</sup> August 1887	U.S. Circuit Court for District of California August 28 <sup>th</sup> 1893	500 Fifth Ave New York
2	Hambrook Thomas	75	M	N. J.		42 Pennsylvania Ave Santa Cruz Cal
3	Bradford Fanny Genevieve	33	F	Bellefonte Kansas June 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1882		Mother Mrs C. H. Bradford Iowa Ill.
4	George Claude Arthur	42	M	Victor N.Y. Feb 26 <sup>th</sup> 1873		51 Broadway New York
5	Barkley Florence Howell	31	F	Mayville Ky Feb 17 <sup>th</sup> 1884		55 E 6 <sup>th</sup> St New York
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

56

N. E. Berwick, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wulfsberg, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Free University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of December, 1915  
at New York

H. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

4  
30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland*

sailing from *Liverpool*

December 16<sup>th</sup>, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.
1										Abraham	Hyman	67	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
2										Poly		50	f	w	Knife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3										Bartholomew	Gato	24	f	w	Knife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Husband: Angre de Kicade factum Billo Italy
4										Luigia		42	f	w	Knife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Rome	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
5										Caterina		7	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6										Pio	Monticello	44	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
7										Rahab	Mohammed Ben	22	m	s	acrobat	yes	yes	Morocco	Arabic	Algeria	Algiers	Rahab Sarany British Post Office Algiers
8										David	Andrew	28	m	s	Shepherd	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Northwell	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
9										Thomas	William Co.	38	m	m	Solution	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ypfil	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
10										do	Mary Co.	32	f	w	Knife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11										do	Lohn W. Co.	5	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12										Schwartz	Isaac	33	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
13										Lancy	Lily	42	f	w	Knife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Halifax	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
14										do	Helfred M	11	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15										Morrison	Margaret	16	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	English	do	Halifax	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
16										Knight	Laure	32	f	w	Knife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Birmingham	Home. 100 Albano 27 Newscroft Bldg Shoreditch (Columbia St.) London E.C.
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 25<sup>th</sup>, 1915

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes, Skin.	Place of Birth.
1	Monte Carlo	Yes	Parents	No	No	16 N. Broadway St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark grey	Italy Rome
2	do	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark grey	Italy Rome
3	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	432 N. 38 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black brown	Italy Rome
4	do	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black brown	Italy Rome
5	do	Yes	Parents	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	Italy Rome
6	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	6	dark dark brown	Italy Rome
7	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Italy Rome
8	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair brown grey	Italy Rome
9	St. Louis	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark black brown	Italy Rome
10	do	No	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark dark brown	Italy Rome
11	do	No	Parents	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	4	fair fair blue	Italy Rome
12	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark dark brown	Italy Rome
13	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair grey	Italy Rome
14	do	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	4 6	dark dark brown	Italy Rome
15	do	Yes	Parents	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark dark brown	Italy Rome
16	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark dark brown	Italy Rome



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Jackson, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Jackson  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1915.

at New York

H. E. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

11-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, at the same time, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).**—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Past last residence).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether accompanied by family or other persons).**—The entry in column 15 should give, for each case, accompanied or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should follow whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival at point of entry, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to place of residence, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Haffert, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Free University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1913  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Bruce  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Liverpool* *16<sup>th</sup>* *December*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Spring	Thomas	27	M	Theatrical Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sutton	Parents James Spring East 25 <sup>th</sup> St. Hamilton Ontario
2					Schuster	Sore	28	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	Father Abraham Sore
3					do	David	11	M	Schiller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
4					do	Liehe	10	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	do
5					do	Rechemia	8	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	do
6					do											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F.B. MacArthur Imp for no 1 & 5 only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

In transit

93

Arriving at Port of New York

December 25<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1910												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munic- ipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																				
1	GRANT ALIEN	Ont Hamilton	Yes	Parents	Yes	In transit	Parents James Spring Copt 25 Ont Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England	London																		
2	GRANT ALIEN	Quebec Montreal	do	Shand	No	-	Shand Lewis Schuyler 575 Grand St E W	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark Dark Grey	None	Russia	Danish																		
3	GRANT ALIEN	do do	do	father	No	-	Montreal	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark Dark Brown	None	do	do																		
4	GRANT ALIEN	do do	do	do	No	-	do	No	No	No	Good	4	8	Red Blood Blue	None	do	do																		
5	GRANT ALIEN	do do	do	do	No	-	do	No	No	No	Good	4	5	Dark Dark Brown	None	do	do																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. F. Jackson, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1925,

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

11 *88* I, *F. Mulphaert*, Surgeon of the *LAPLAND*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Free University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Pass or Manifest* *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at *NEW-YORK*

*Doer*  
Immigration Officer

*26*

*1915*

*Actual crew*

*175 Lts*  
*22 Tot*

*4 St*  
*5 Tr*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> December 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
329857			Gillespie William	25	M	Plater	Yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Father in Law M <sup>r</sup> & M <sup>rs</sup> Waley 109 Oak St. Walsall
329858			do Annie	21	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
329859			do Annie	11	F	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do
329860			Fitzgerald John	44	M	Blacksmith	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballylough	Brother Martin Fitzgerald Riverside Hotel, C. of P.
329861			Reason Frank	44	M	Mill Manager	Yes	do	English	England	Luxembury	Daughter Olga Reason 3 Cardigan St. Luxembury, Bradford.
329862			Clinton May	23	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	M <sup>rs</sup> Sanders 120 Thomas St. Wolverhampton
329863			Hughes Grace Winifred	25	F	Maid	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father Thomas Hughes Nottingham, London
329864			Billey May Sophia	35	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	Wales	Barry Dock	Husband Ernest Billey 44 Brook St Barry Dock, Wales
329865			THOMAS CORNELIUS	18	M	Student	Yes	do	do	England	Walsall	Anglo-Tyrol, Walsall
329866			Herbert	11	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	61 Farnham St. Walsall
329867			Ernest	8	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
329868			Seagrave Henrietta	37	F	Domestic	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend M <sup>rs</sup> Jackberry 46 Keble St. Dublin
329869			Hargaden John Patrick	17	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Sligo	Father Charles Hargaden Colgan, Colgan, Sligo
329870			Jenkins James Cecil	25	M	Machine Fitter	do	do	English	America	St. Falls	Father & Mother M <sup>r</sup> & M <sup>rs</sup> Jenkins 415-5 <sup>th</sup> St. St. Falls, Montana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 2

Manifest 2  
not in use

December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1915

95

1915												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Mother	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Brown	None	England	Barnley			
2	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Grey	None	England	Walsall			
3	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Walsall			
4	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	Yes	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyplough			
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10 1/2	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyplough			
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Walsall			
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair Grey	None	England	London			
8	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Douglas			
9	Conn	Yonkers	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Douglas			
10	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Douglas			
11	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Douglas			
12	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	No	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin			
13	do	do	No	Self	No	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin			
14	Mont	St. Falls	Yes	Self	No	1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Truro			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Jackson, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-211



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Lapland

sailing from

Liverpool 16<sup>th</sup> December

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

25<sup>th</sup> Dec

1915

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mac Pherson	Andrew	29	M	M	U. S. C.	15 Nov 1911 White Plains, N.Y.	Wife M. Mac Pherson
2	Menor	Robert	31	M	M	17-1884 San Antonio, Tex.	11 Nov 1908 New York City, N.Y.	129 Linden Street, Yonkers, New York
3	Gilmartin	John	42	M	M	U. S. C.	11 March 1908	570 E 77 St. New York City
4	do	Mary B	31	M	M	U. S. C.		325 W. 21 St New York City
5	do	Mary	9	F	F	U. S. C.		do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

H. E. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

14-577 TB-1

S. S. Lapland (Red Star)

arrived Dec. 26, 1915.

191

M.

from

97

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUTTER		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
10	1	Worrals, Thomas	3	9	3	LPC 11:00	Beck	12/27/15	7	Gold			12/29/15	85	For	12:5								7	11	7
11		Herbert																						9	12	9
8		Ernest																								
31	2	Woodside, Esther	1	9	6	1 PC. Out. In hospital	Johnson	3	182	75	11	11														
11		" Florence				cert. From 12/12 - 11:00 AM																				
10		" Amelia				cert. From 12/12 - 11:00 AM																				
8		" Hannah				cert. Ret 12/27 - 10:00 AM																				
2		" Wilhelmina				cert. In hospital 12/15 - 11:00 AM																				
3		" William				cert. From 12/12 - 11:00 AM																				

Ret 12/27 10:22 AM

To hospital 12/15 - 4 PM

Ret 12/27 11:00 AM

cert. From 12/12 - 11:00 AM

cert. From 12/12 - 11:00 AM

cert. Ret 12/27 - 10:00 AM

cert. In hospital 12/15 - 11:00 AM

From 12/12 - 11:00 AM

To hospital 12/15 - 4 PM

Ret 12/27 - 10:00 AM

Ret 12/27 11:00 AM

76 23 12

Leeland 12/24

Lapland 12/26

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LAPLAND (RED STAR)

arrived

Dec. 26, 1915.

19

M.

from

98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Willespy, William & 2	3	1	1	2	To tel # 11.15	RR moth Mrs Alice Nelson 11 28 11 Broad St. <i>Bridgeport Conn</i>	T	27	"	2	2	2
2	Woods, Esther & 5 ch 11 cab	1	9		6	" 2 to hosp on arr.	<i>S 9</i>	J	11 1/2	"	2	2	2
3	Schuster, David	1	3		1	" mother & sis to hosp.	RR Ruth Heird 5-75 Craig St East <i>Montreal Can</i>	Bel	28	2	2	3	2
4	Kempatrik, Joseph 11 cab.	1	24		1	" sister	RR W. S. Mary <i>Montreal Can</i>	J	26	"	-	-	-
5	Schuster, Sus. + 2 ch	1	2		3	Drunk 11/27 11/28	RR Huel Heird 5-75 Craig St East <i>Montreal Can</i>	Bel	28	2	3	6	3
											7 11 7		

LAPLAND DEC. 26



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

99

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1915

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1915

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Bourget	Alfred	27	m	New York, N. Y. May 5 <sup>th</sup> 1888	522 W. 136 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N. Y.
2	Egbert	Edward H.	34	m	South Bend, Ind. May 5 <sup>th</sup> 1881	12 S. St. N. E. Washington D. C.
3	Hanson	Negley	27	m	Plainfield, N. J. May 14 <sup>th</sup> 1888	Lake Michigan, N. Y.
4	Friedman	Thos.	36	m	New York, N. Y. Dec. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1879	11 1/2 E. 87 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N. Y.
5	Goetz	Ana S.	26	f	Chicago, Ill. April 11 <sup>th</sup> 1889	5716 Chester Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hagme	William R.	43	m	Front Royal, Va. June 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1872	Resident Wash. D. C.
7		Florence	47	f	New York, N. Y. March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1869	30 Church St. New York, N. Y.
8		Charles	10	m	Dallas, Texas Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1905	
9	Lagerlof	Hans	35	m	Stockholm, Sweden, 20/10. 1915	Wichawken, N. J.
10		Mabel Lem	10	f	Stockholm, N. J. July 17 <sup>th</sup> 1905	
11	Mahony	Abraham Lincoln	31	m	Passaic, N. J. Dec. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1893	389 Paulison Ave. Passaic, N. J.
12	Marburg	Theodor H.	42	m	Passaic, N. J. Dec. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1893	320 W. 85 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N. Y.
13	Tusgynski	Cornelius H.	36	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1889	6 Swanwick Place, West Orange, N. J.
14	Wolfe	Archibald John	37	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1889	4 St. Charles Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Rundström, Surgeon of the 2/3<sup>rd</sup> STOCKHOLM, padding therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "padding therewith" or "employed by  
 versus himself," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Directors  
Royal Medical Department, Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

100

A. Rundström

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Dec., 1915,

at NY

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31-5712

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from *Gothenburg*, Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bourget Alfred	27	m	New York, N.Y. May 5 <sup>th</sup> 1888		522 W. 136 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.
2	Bjellert Edward H.	34	m	South 1 <sup>st</sup> Ind. Ind. May 5 <sup>th</sup> 1881		12 S. St. N.E. Washington D.C.
3	Hanson Hagley	27	m	Plainfield, N.J. May 14 <sup>th</sup> 1888		Lake Mahopess, N.Y.
4	Freedman Thad	36	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1879		11 1/2 E. 87 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.
5	Goertz Anna S.	26	f	Chicago, Ill. April 11 <sup>th</sup> 1889		5716 Chester Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hagme William R.	43	m	Fort Royal, Va. June 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1872		Reston Ave. L.I.
7	Hagme Florence	47	f	New York, N.Y. March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1869		30 Church St. New York, N.Y.
8	Hagme Charles	10	m	Dallas, Texas Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1905		
9	Lagerlof Hans	35	m	Stockholm, Sweden, 20/10. 1915	Passport # 7479 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 22/9 1915	Wachawken N.J.
10	Lagerlof Mabel Lem	10	f	Stockholm, Sweden, 20/10. 1915	Passport # 7479 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 22/9 1915	389 Pauline Ave. Passaic N.J.
11	Mahony Abraham J.	31	m	Passaic, N.J. Dec. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1893		320 W. 85 <sup>th</sup> St. New York, N.Y.
12	Marburg Theodor H.	42	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1889		6 Swanwick Place, West Orange, N.J.
13	Tuszyński Cornelius H.	26	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1889		4 St. Charles Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Wolfe Archibald John	37	m			

146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



W. H. L. L. L.  
Red. H. L. L. L.  
Dec. 27/15.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Alfred Rundström, Surgeon of the 2/3<sup>rd</sup> "STOCKHOLM", residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Directors Royal Medical Department, Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

A. Rundström

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Dec., 1915,  
at NY NY  
NY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden

December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Territorial. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.																					
1					Andersen	Robert	43	m	m.	Manager	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	Wife: Marie Andersen.																
2					Bäckdahl	Karl Gustaf	30	m	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Julia Bäckdahl.																
3					Bergström	Algot	42	m	S.	Manager	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	44 Brattninggatan, Stockholm																
4					Bergström	Curt	28	m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	56 Gröndalsgatan, Stockholm																
5					Bilalovskan	Lydia	20	f	S.	Secretary	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father: Charles Bergström.																
6					Bohman	Nils Knutson	20	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Anna Bohman.																
7					Bohman	Gustaf Robert	39	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Otto Bohman.																
8					Emderstedt	Agulmur	35	m	S.	Editor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	81 A. Brattninggatan, Stockholm																
9					Spinberg	Samuel	33	m	m.	Chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Sister: Signa Emderstedt.																
10					Haggström	Gustaf	43	m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Ida Haggström.																
11					Hammur	Gustaf Benjamin	42	m	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Wife: Ida Hammur.																
12					Hannwig	Christoffer	31	m	S.	Director	yes	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: J. Hannwig.																
13					Hjertberg	Ernest	48	m	m.	Trainer	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Maria Hjertberg.																
14					Holtvedt	Johan W.	38	m	m.	Ship- builder	yes	yes	Norway	do.	U. S. A.	New York	Wife: Ida Holtvedt.																
15					Hydin	Sven	52	m	S.	Manager	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Ida Hydin.																
16					Höberg	Karl	43	m	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ida Höberg.																
17					Eloa		37	f	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ida Höberg.																
18					Jansson	Gottfrid E.	33	m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Emma Jansson.																
19					Karlberg	Thorelén	34	m	m.	Editor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Wife: Ida Karlberg.																
20					Landby	Torsten	32	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Ida Landby.																
21					Larard	Karl E.	28	m	m.	Editor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Wife: Ida Larard.																
22					Lindstedt	Gustaf Adolf	30	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Wife: Ida Lindstedt.																
23					Lundgren	Olov	45	m	m.	Editor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Ida Lundgren.																
24					Nordin	Knut	42	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Ida Nordin.																
25					Nyblom	Erik	42	m	m.	Editor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Wife: Ida Nyblom.																
26					Rudin	Erik Gustaf	20	m	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Wife: Ida Rudin.																
27	27/10-92-9/1362				Rundström	Anna Lisa	18	f	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father: Ida Rundström.																
28					Scher	Salomon	26	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Wife: Ida Scher.																
29					Schroeder	Willy	26	m	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	Finnish	U. S. A.	New York	Wife: Ida Schroeder.																
30					Silverstolpe	Carl	43	m	S.	(Army)	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Ida Silverstolpe.																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *December 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Base Salem	no Self	yes	1884 Boston Friend: Peter Anderson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey blue	none	Norway	Kongsberg		
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Brother: Bear Buchdahl	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown grey	"	Sweden	Jönköping		
3	N.Y. New York	yes Self	501 yes	Brooklyn Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" grey blue	"	do.	Stockholm		
4	N.Y. New York	yes Self	100 yes	Brooklyn Friend: Axelmar Lundbeck	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" brown brown	"	do.	Göteborg		
5	D.C. Washington	no Government	yes	Washington, D.C. Pursuant to Embassy	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" fair brown	"	Russia	Petrograd		
6	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Friend: John Jay, 33 Cliff St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" light blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm		
7	N.Y. New York	yes Employer	yes	Brooklyn Friend: E.C. Heywood, 1237-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown blue	"	do.	Berghem		
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self	50 no	Brooklyn Friend: Carl Mangan, 576 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" black blue	"	do.	Stockholm		
9	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Cousin: Anna Schapero, 63 W. 127th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black brown	"	Russia	Scharolo		
10	N.Y. New York	yes Self	50 no	Brooklyn Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" grey blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm		
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn American Society of Swedish Immigrants, 27 Ave. B., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown grey	"	do.	Monteris		
12	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn New Office, Maritime Exchange	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown blue	"	Norway	Kristianstad		
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self	50 yes	Brooklyn Mother: Emma Hjertberg, 363-57th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" grey blue	"	Sweden	Jönköping		
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self	50 yes	Brooklyn Wife: Kristina Skott, 26 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" light blue	"	Norway	Sævi		
15	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Friend: John Jay, 33 Cliff St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" light blue	"	Sweden	Jönköping		
16	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Bolander Company, 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" brown brown	"	do.	Stockholm		
17	N.Y. New York	yes Husband	yes	Brooklyn Hotel Astor, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown blue	"	Germany	Hamburg		
18	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Sister in Law: Hilda Jernberg, 426 Adams Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" light blue	"	Sweden	Köping		
19	Pa. Scranton	no Self	yes	Brooklyn Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" light blue	"	do.	Göteborg		
20	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Friend: Martha Beckman, Empire Theatre, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" light blue	"	do.	Uppsala		
21	N.Y. New York	yes Self	50 no	Brooklyn American Society of Swedish Immigrants, 27 Ave. B., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" light blue	"	do.	Stockholm		
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Swedish Consulate, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black grey	"	do.	Stockholm		
23	N.Y. New York	yes Self	50 no	Brooklyn The Preston Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" grey brown	"	do.	Stockholm		
24	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	do.	Stockholm		
25	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	do.	Stockholm		
26	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Friend: Anna I. Angquist, 414-3-58th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown blue	"	do.	Stockholm		
27	N.Y. New York	yes Self	50 no	Brooklyn Friend: Peter, 13 Spring St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" light blue	"	Russia	Stockholm		
28	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	Brooklyn Wife: Maria Schwaner, 158 8th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm		
29	N.Y. New York	yes Self	50 yes	Brooklyn Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm		
30	N.Y. New York	yes Self	50 yes	Brooklyn Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Håkansson, Master of the 28 "STOCKHOLM", from Göteborg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915,  
at my W. L. L. Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



on. Swedish Amer. Line

4

0.2

Immigration Officer

U.S. and Foreign	DATE	REVENUE	STATE	COUNTY	TOWN	ASSESSOR	TOTAL	ASSESSOR'S TAX	TOTAL PAID	REMARKS
15	1						16	41	57	-
2							2	25	27	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotcl.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 - 15 = 27 \\ 25 - 2 = 23 \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 42 - 15 = 57 \\ 24 - 2 = 26 \end{array}$$



3

Form 300  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from *Gothenburg, Sweden*, December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Alien to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1										Simonsson	Wilhelm	42	m	m	Machine Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife: Anna Simonsson, 14 Rue de la Paix, Gothenburg	
2										Skantzé	Henry	34	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	Gothenburg	Wife: Violet Skantzé, 12 Sjundeåsgatan, Gothenburg	
3										Söderberg	John H.	36	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	Stockholm	Wife: Hilda Söderberg, 38 Rindögatan, Stockholm	
4										Swahn	Waldemar	38	m	s	Editor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Emma Swahn, 40 Rindögatan, Stockholm	
5										Theorin	Ebba	24	f	s	Journalist	yes	yes	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father: Theodor Theorin, 40 Rindögatan, Stockholm	
6										Tiger	Binar Waini	28	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father: Theodor Tiger, 50 Rindögatan, Stockholm	
7										Wallerstedt	Elin	27	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A. Minneapolis	Wife: Elin Wallerstedt, 11 Rindögatan, Stockholm	
8										Widholm	Gunnar	33	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden Stockholm	Wife: Elin Widholm, 11 Rindögatan, Stockholm	
9										Wigert Sundström	Herman	40	m	m	Editor	yes	yes	do.	do.	Gothenburg	Wife: Signe Wigert Sundström, 11 Rindögatan, Gothenburg	
10										Wilton	Udoif Ragnar	38	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	do.	do.	Stockholm	Wife: Bertha Wilton, 11 Rindögatan, Stockholm	
11										Wulfsen	Waldemar	31	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Moscow	Wife: Sofia Wulfsen, 11 Rindögatan, Moscow	
12										Groen	Nels	48	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	New York	Wife: Ellen Groen, 11 Rindögatan, Copenhagen	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1933

A large, bold, black stylized number '3' is centered on a white background. The number has a thick, rounded, and slightly irregular appearance, reminiscent of a hand-drawn or calligraphic style. It is positioned in the upper right quadrant of the page.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
												25	26	27	28		29		
No. or List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Forfeiture of previous citizenship or loss of same, or suspension by statute? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	yes 1904 New York	Friend Erik Tiderstrom, 198 Broadway, New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Vicksmark
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	yes 1914 New York	Friend Karlens Lundbeck, 24 State St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" brown blue	"	do.	Kungsbachs
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	50	yes 1907 Brooklyn	Friend Charles Andersson, 612 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" light brown	"	do.	Stockholm
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	no	Friend Anna Akelund, 195 Claymont Ave. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" light blue	"	do.	Kalmar
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	no	Friend John Aspergren, Grover Richards, New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown blue	"	do.	Gäddby
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Tor Backdahl, 271 Bucks St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" light blue	"	do.	Stockholm
7	GRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis	no	Self	50	yes 1909 Minneapolis	Husband Carl B. Wallerstedt, Swedish Consulate, Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown blue	"	do.	Tyrninge
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	no	Friend Fred J. Swanson, Hamlet Court, 600 W. 62nd St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6		" brown blue	"	do.	Stockholm
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	no	Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown blue	"	do.	Ingvile
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Commerce, New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown blue	"	do.	Hukka
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Lulu Jacobson, 18th St. 2d Ave. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown brown	"	Russia	Moscow
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 10 yrs	Barred immigrant denied Wife Madeline Westman, 40 E. 62nd St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" grey grey	"	Bermuda	Lyttland
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alf. Eriksson, Master of the Ss "STOCKHOLM", from Göteborg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf. Eriksson  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914,

at my

Signature

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



4

Form 500  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Kirkwall

Dec 15<sup>th</sup>

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 26<sup>th</sup>

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bermann	Robert	30	M		Washington D.C. June 29/85	Passport No. 12347 issued by Department of State, Washington D.C. 3/12 1915	The Cavendish, Washington D.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Scarlett  
1  
Cutz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Wuxleart  
Nes Gunk  
See 27/15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from *Göteborg*, *Dec 11<sup>th</sup>* 1915, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec 26<sup>th</sup>* 1915

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Knut</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court, County of Berkshire, Great Barrington, State of Mass 28<sup>th</sup> 1899</i>	<i>Great Barrington, Mass</i>
<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Helo Arthur</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Bertrand, Neb July 11<sup>th</sup> 1883</i>		<i>Holdridge, Neb</i>
<i>Sealed</i>								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



W. S. L. L. L.  
M. S. L. L. L.  
Dec 27/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Rundström, Surgeon of the S/S "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Directors, Royal Medical Department, Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Rundström

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 19 15

at N.Y.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



2

Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden, December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Anderson Jon Elva Hildigard	14	f	Domestic			Sweden Scand.	Swedish	Gothenburg		Grandfather Johan Halling
2					" Alfred	10	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do. U.S.	do.	do.		do. do.
3					" Ernst Bertel	4	m	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.		do. do.
4					Anderson John Erik	31	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Herrnblad	Mother, Herman Andersson
5					Sanell Johan A	40	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father, Herman
6					Hasselblad David Ernst	45	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gothenburg	Wife, Mrs. Hasselblad
7					Johnson Blise	45	f	maker	yes	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	New York	Father, Emma Johnson
8					Karlsson Erik Albert	19	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, August Eriksson
9					Karlsson intra Elvira	23	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	New York	Father, August Eriksson
10					Lundgren Anna	46	f	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Erik Lundgren
11					Nelson Bertha	28	f	Teacher	yes	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father, Erik Nelson
12					Nelson Gertrud	23	f	Photographer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Erik Nelson
13					Syberg Gustaf Adolph	27	m	Painter	yes	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father, Erik Syberg
14					Oleson Pinger Paul	24	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father, Erik Oleson
15					Oraham Joseph	18	m	Student	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urumia	Mother, Mary Oraham
16					Othin Olof Gabriel	19	m	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Erik Othin
17					Palmcrantz Margreta	30	f	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Father, Erik Palmcrantz
18					" Ida	3	f	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father, Erik Palmcrantz
19					Petrova Anna	20	f	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother, Anna Petrova
20					Robinson Karl	39	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Erik Robinson
21					Samuelson Maria	21	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	do.	Gothenburg	Mother, Erik Samuelson
22					Ström Karl A.	38	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gothenburg	Father, Erik Ström
23					Wadholm Ber Karolina	16	f	Student	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father, Erik Wadholm
24					Widerberg Ola	50	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father, Erik Widerberg
25					Wilen Märta Konstantia	22	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Upsala	Father, Johannes Wilen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

2

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1915

14-481												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Wash.	Big Lake	no	Mother	yes	1911	Wash.	Mother, Jenny Johanson, Big Lake, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Sweden	Lulea	
2	Wash.	Big Lake	no	Mother	yes	1908	Wash.	do.	no	no	no	"	"				brown	blue	"	U.S.A.	Big Lake	
3	Wash.	Big Lake	no	Mother	no			do.	no	no	no	"	"				brown	brown	"	Sweden	Lulea	
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Hammar	
5	Ill.	Rockford	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	gray	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
8	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
9	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
10	Conn.	Stamford	no	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
11	Neb.	Holmdale	no	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
13	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Rockford	
15	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Persia	Urumia	
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	light	blue	"	do.	Stockholm	
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Petrograd	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Petrograd	
20	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	do.	Lickow	
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
22	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Stockholm	
23	Mass.	Quincy	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	light	blue	"	do.	Stockholm	
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Stockholm	
25	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	no			Friend: John Johanson, Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	do.	Stockholm	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Hakansson Master of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hakansson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915,  
at NY  
Wm. L. Scullitt  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 2

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from *Gothenburg*, *Dec 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1915, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11 Dec 26, 1915*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Jewell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Princeton, Mich May 12<sup>th</sup> 1892</i>	<i>Passport # 56589 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 11/6 1915</i>	<i>540 Pine Street, Saginaw, Mich</i>
2	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Hagelhurst, Pa. Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1896</i>	<i>Passport # 4491 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 26/8 1915</i>	<i>R.T.B. Box 29 Mount Jewett Pa.</i>
3	<i>Kainulainen</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. [illegible] [illegible]</i>	<i>Passport # 7887 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 20/9 1915</i>	<i>Palmer, Mich</i>
4	<i>Kallman</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. [illegible] [illegible]</i>	<i>Passport # 7887 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 20/9 1915</i>	<i>Amasa, Mich</i>
5	<i>Maki</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Min. [illegible] [illegible]</i>	<i>Passport # 58545 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 11/6 1915</i>	<i>Box 115 Crystal Falls, Mich</i>
6	<i>Pelto</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Saginaw, Mich. Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1887</i>	<i>Passport # 58545 issued by Department of State at Washington D.C. 11/6 1915</i>	<i>Saginaw, Mich</i>
7	<i>Rundblad</i>	<i>Fredrik</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Orange, N.J. May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1896</i>	<i>Passport # 642 issued at the U.S. Legation at Stockholm 12/11 1915</i>	<i>8 Madison Ave. Winfield Long Island, N. Y.</i>
8	<i>Saies</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Chicago, Ill. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1898</i>	<i>Passport # 642 issued at the U.S. Legation at Stockholm 12/11 1915</i>	<i>3721 Warrington Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>
9	<i>Söderström</i>	<i>John Nilsson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. [illegible] [illegible]</i>	<i>Passport # 642 issued at the U.S. Legation at Stockholm 12/11 1915</i>	<i>Box 176 Santa Paula, Cal.</i>
10	<i>see</i>	<i>space</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. [illegible] [illegible]</i>	<i>Passport # 642 issued at the U.S. Legation at Stockholm 12/11 1915</i>	<i>367 Jersey St. San Francisco, Cal.</i>
11	<i>Florin</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. [illegible] [illegible]</i>	<i>Passport # 642 issued at the U.S. Legation at Stockholm 12/11 1915</i>	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



W. H. L. L. L.  
Dec 27/15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Rundstrom, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Board of Directors Royal Medical Department, Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Alfred Rundstrom

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915

at NY  
Aug. Sealett  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Göteborg, Sweden, December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1915

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *December 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

List

2

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Minneapolis	Self	Self	25 no		Friend: Hans Anderson 121 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden Orsa
2	Tu. Rockford	Self	Self	25 no		Aunt: Anna Larsson 169 Columbia Ave. Rockford Ill					Good	no	5 10	"	light blue		do	Eriksberg
3	Tu. Rockford	Self	Self	25 no		Uncle: Lars Larsson 1107 38 <sup>th</sup> St. Rockford Ill					Good	no	5 9	"	brown blue		do	Troutwater
4	Bay View	Self	Self	25 no		Uncle: Hans Anderson 300 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Bay View Wis					Good	no	5 8	"	brown blue		do	Pyarby
5	N.Y. Kings Park	Self	Self	25 yes	1894 New York	Uncle: George Thomsen Kings Park Long Island N.Y.					Good	no	5 6	"	grey blue		do	Sävinge
6	N.Y. New York	Self	Self	25 no	1906 N.Y.	Sister: Anna Larsson 155 E. 33 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York N.Y.					Good	no	5 10	"	light blue		do	Valla
7	Minn. St. Paul	Self	Self	25 no		Sister: Kristin Larsson Marshall Ave. St. Paul Minn					Good	no	5 10	"	light blue		do	Orsa
8	N.Y. New York	Self	Self	25 yes	1905 New York	Brother: John Larsson 550 E. 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York N.Y.					Good	no	5 8	"	brown blue		do	Onsala
9	Conn. New Britain	Self	Self	25 no	1890 Conn.	Uncle: Anders Larsson Maine St. New Britain Conn					Good	no	5 7	"	light blue		do	Äthusa
10	N.Y. New York	Self	Self	25 no	1897 N.Y.	Sister: Anna Larsson Kings Ave. New York N.Y.					Good	no	5 10	"	light blue		do	Åsna
11	Conn. New Haven	Self	Self	25 yes	1910 Conn.	Uncle: John Larsson 19 Foster St. New Haven Conn					Good	no	5 8	"	light blue		do	Stamfors
12		Self											5 9	"			do	
13	Minneapolis	Self	Self	25 no		Uncle: Hans Anderson 121 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Minneapolis Minn					Good	no	5 9	"	light blue		do	Orsa
14	Tu. Chicago	Self	Self	25 yes	1894 New York	Friend: Peter Larsson Champaign Ave. Chicago Ill					Good	no	5 5	"	brown blue		do	Örebro
15	Tu. Chicago	Self	Self	25 no	1892 Chicago	Home address: 10650 Laughey Ave. Chicago Ill					Good	no	5 6	"	brown blue		do	Malmö
16	Tu. Chicago	Self	Self	25 no	1908 Chicago	do do					Good	no	5 9	"	brown blue		do	Örebro
17	Tu. Chicago	Self	Self	25 no	1911 Chicago	do do					Good	no	5 9	"	brown blue		U.S.A.	Chicago
18	Tu. Chicago	Self	Self	25 no		do do					Good	no	5 9	"	brown blue		Sweden	Örn Torp
19	Tu. Chicago	Self	Self	25 no		Friend: Martin Larsson 5325 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Chicago Ill					Good	no	5 9	"	brown blue		do	Näs
20	Mont. Great Falls	Self	Self	25 no		Sister: Ellen Larsson 1517 N. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. Great Falls Mont					Good	no	5 10	"	brown blue		do	Ärtmark
21	Minneapolis	Self	Self	25 no		Sister: Mary Larsson 3128 - 18 <sup>th</sup> Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn					Good	no	5 8	"	brown blue		do	Källeryd
22	S.D. Plaza	Self	Self	25 no		Uncle: Gustaf Larsson Plaza S.D.					Good	no	5 6	"	red brown		do	Tidala
23	Tu. Patana	Self	Self	25 no		Friend: Anders Larsson Patana Tu					Good	no	5 10	"	light blue		do	Backa
24	Pa. Pittsburg	Self	Self	25 no		Sister: Jenny Larsson 274 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Pittsburg Pa					Good	no	5 8	"	light blue		do	Örebro
25	Utah Salt Lake City	Self	Self	25 no		Friend: David Larsson Salt Lake City Utah					Good	no	5 9	"	light blue		do	Stockholm
26	Mich. Newbury	Self	Self	25 no		Uncle: Gust Larsson Newbury Mich					Good	no	5 9	"	light blue		do	Gudmunds
27	Minneapolis	Self	Self	25 no		Sister: Judith Larsson Box 36. Oriskany Minn					Good	no	5 8	"	black blue		do	Sundby
28	Mass. Woburn	Self	Self	25 no		Brother: Ernst Larsson P.O. Box 94. Woburn Mass					Good	no	5 10	"	brown blue		do	Kalle
29	Mass. Springfield	Self	Self	25 no		Friend: Mrs. Larsson 97 Harrison St. Springfield Mass					Good	no	5 8	"	light blue		do	Rimstorp
30	S.D. Sioux Falls	Self	Self	25 no		Brother: Fred Larsson 429 Dakota Ave. Sioux Falls S.D.					Good	no	5 9	"	light blue		do	Näs



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Hakansson, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from Göteborg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Hakansson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915,  
at NY,  
Am. Consul  
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Rundström, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Directors Royal Medical Department, Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1915  
at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

2000 27 — 1915

Actual  
41 Cts  
12  
53 Total  
4 Sl.  
1 bl

Revised  
40 Cts  
12  
52 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from *Gothenburg, Sweden* December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1				Magnusson	Victor E. Mattson	19	yr	M		Farm	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gräsmåra	Father Magnus Mattson.				
2				Mikson	Johan Ragnar	18	yr	M		Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Anders Magnus Mikson				
3				Olin	Gustav Edvin	19	yr	M		Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Aug. Nils Olin				
4				Peterson	Erik Axel	48	yr	M		Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Erik Axel Peterson				
5				Persson	Paulus	39	yr	M		Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Paulus Persson				
6				Persson	Kenneth W.	18	yr	M		Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Kenneth W. Persson				
7				Pettersen	Erik Johan	19	yr	M		Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Erik Johan Pettersen				
8				Sandberg	Elvir	19	yr	M		Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Elvir Sandberg				
9				Sandberg	Kilmer	19	yr	M		Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Kilmer Sandberg				
10				Setterlund	Per Waldemar	19	yr	M		Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Per Waldemar Setterlund				
11				Spölin	Jennie M.	32	yr	F		W. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Jennie M. Spölin				
12				Straudberg	Ester	32	yr	F		W. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Ester Straudberg				
13				Lindqvist	Eriest Ragnar	18	yr	M		W. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Father Eriest Ragnar Lindqvist				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

3

112

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 27<sup>th</sup>, 1915

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other, secret, or subver- sive organization, or whether engaged in any such activity, or whether in the United States within the last five years.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
	State.	City or Town.											25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Com- plexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle: Carl O. Donaldson, 3527 Blumington Ave Minneapolis							5	10	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Gräsmåke
2	Mass	Worcester	yes	Self	25	no	Brother: Robert B. Nelson, 113 Mainfield St Worcester Mass							5	10	"	light blue	"	do	Alma
3	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	25	no	Brother: Oskar Olson, 132 Ave S Minneapolis Minn							5	8	"	brown brown	"	do	Osbecka
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	yes	Brother: Ernest S. Peterson, 4221 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10	"	brown blue	"	do	Linköping
5	Mass	Dorchester	no	Self	50	yes	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 1895 Sailing House Dorchester Mass							5	11	"	brown blue	"	do	Skövde
6	Mass	Dorchester	no	Self	25	no	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 38 Crescent Ave Beverly Mass							5	10	"	light blue	"	do	Skövde
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 3442 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	9	"	light blue	"	do	Skövde
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 3442 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	brown blue	"	do	Skövde
9	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	25	no	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 3442 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	brown blue	"	do	Skövde
10	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	25	no	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 3442 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	9	"	light blue	"	do	Skövde
11	Conn	Hartford	yes	Self	10	yes	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 3442 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	10	"	brown blue	"	do	Skövde
12	N.Y.	Arlington	no	Self	25	yes	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 3442 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	10	"	light blue	"	do	Skövde
13	Ohio	Tiffin	yes	Self	20	no	Brother: Lawrence J. Peterson, 3442 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	brown blue	"	do	Skövde



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. E. Kahaner, Master of the S.S. "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Kahaner  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915  
at NY,  
Wm. Seale  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Stockholm (Swedish American)

arrived Dec. 27, 1915.

191

M.

Open  
from

113

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
28m	1	Strom, Karl A.	II Cab.	2	22	1	LPC	Cert.	1:00	Searl							12/28	62	Ln	140			1	1	1
70m	2	Danell, Johan	II Cab.	2	5	1	LPC	Cert.	1:00	"							12/28	149	Ln	1105			1	2	1
30f	3	Palmorantz, Margreta	II Cab.	2	17	1	LPC	1:00		"							12/28	129	Ln	1010			1	1	1
3f		Ewa																					2	2	2
19m	4	Johansen, John		2	24	1	LPC	Cert.	1:25	Book	12/31	124	Ln	1/2	118	SL	12/31	124	Ln	1240	Landed		72	73	74
19m	5	Magnusson, Victor E. M.		3	1	1	LPC	Cert.	1:20	"	12/31	123	Ln	1/31	160	OPS	12/31	123	Ln	3:41	pm		4	5	4
14f	6	Anderson, Elm Hilg	I Cab.	2	1	3	LPC	Und 16	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Scabett	12/28	59	Ln				12/28	59	Ln	105			2	2	2
10m		" Alfred "																			U. S. City Disch.				
4m		" Ernst Bittel "																							
56m	7	Anderson, Carl Ed		2	1	1	Incar			Smith	3/10	71	Ln	1/4	62	Ln									
14f	8	Bylin, Jenny M		3	11	1	LPC	Cert.		Schwartz	1/2	115	Ln				12/4	115	Ln	1150	Landed		59	59	59

Stockholm 12/28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-3425

STOCKHOLM (SWEDISH-AMERICAN)

arrived Dec. 27, 1916.

19

M.

from

114

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Petersen, Anna 11 cab.	2	19	1		No friend	12.30						
							Slavonic Imm Soc		30	3	3	4	3
							Springfield Mass		27	11	-	-	-
	Andersen, Valborg	2	29	1		bro.	97 Main St						
							RR Aunt Ernest Lamberg 301 South 1st Butte Pa		28	10	1	1	1
	Andersen, Anna	2	4	1		sunt							

STOCKHOLM DEC. 27

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

11-4712

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from Puerto Barrios, Dec. 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.				
1	Parker	Augustus	32	M	S	September 22 1883, Houston, Texas	Baker, Oregon.
2							
3					From Port Antonio, December 21st. 1915.		
4	Lee	Harry	45	M	S	June 1st 1870 New York City	Hotel Longacre, New York City c/o United Fruit Co.
5	Lowrie	Wesley	48	M	S	Circuit Court Detroit Mich. about 1888	17 Battery Place N.Y.C.
6	Lowrie	Wilhelmina	43	F	C	Husband U.S. Citizen	17 Battery Place N.Y.C.
7	Pine	Dorothy	22	F	S	June 7 1893 New York City	668 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
8	Taussig	William	26	M	S	May 30 1889 Cambridge Mass.	11 Devonshire St. Boston. Mass
9							
10					From Santiago de Cuba, December 22nd.		
11	Boyd	Robert James	23	M	S	December 16 1893 Pittsfield, Mass	Syracuse, New York
12	Conant	Roger	21	M	S	October 14 1894 Boston, Mass.	63 Duane St. Cambridge, Mass.
13	Lunsford	Emma	60	F	S	September 19 1855 Washington D.C.	5409 Illinois Ave. Wash. D.C.
14	Riordon	Eugene	25	M	M	August 1st 1889 Charleston S.C.	Charleston S.C.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arvine E. Mazings B.S.M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Livira", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arvine E. Mazings B.S.M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 17

at Indianapolis, Ind.  
Immigration Officer.

30th day of Dec

31st day of Dec

1st day of Jan

2nd day of Jan

3rd day of Jan

4th day of Jan

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TIVIVES"

sailing from Puerto Barrios

December 18th

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1									Chinchilla	Pedro	28	✓	M	Physician	Y	Y	Guatemala	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Zacapa	(Wife) Mrs. P. Chinchilla Zacapa, Guatemala.
2									Martinez	Vicente	53	✓	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	Guatemalan	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	(Wife) Mrs. Lucia Martinez Guatemala City
3									Martinez	Carlos	22	✓	M	Student	Y	Y	Guatemalan	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	(Mother) Mrs. Lucia Martinez Guatemala City
4									Martinez	Maria Lucia	18	✓	F	Student	Y	Y	Guatemala	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	(Mother) Mrs. Lucia Martinez Guatemala City
5									Perez	Isaac	25	✓	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	(Brother) Perez Bros. Guatemala City
6									Perez	Jose	20	✓	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	(Brother) Perez Bros. Guatemala City
7									Raffo	Mario	40	✓	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Italian	N. Italian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Italian Legation, Guatemala
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. WILKINSON, MASTER, of the SS. TIVIES, from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Wilkinson MASTER  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of DECEMBER, 1915,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whenever in case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## 118

State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, ~~are~~<sup>is</sup>, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

*Immigration Officer.*

Dec 27  
1915  
Actual

	U.S. and Possessions	Other Countries	Canada	Mexico	Total
First Class	10		1	11	7 18 - 7
Second Class					
Postage					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from <sup>6-9</sup>Santiago de Cuba, December 22nd, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Calvine	Filipe	20	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	(Uncle) Juan Calvine Santiago Cuba
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th, 1915

119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, of the SS. TIVINES, from SANTIAGO, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston MASTER,  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of DECEMBER, 1915,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.


Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**

D. Manolatos  
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 27 NOV 1915, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mentis	Dionysios	35	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His Superior Dim. Solizou	Thessaloniki	Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Seraphimidis	Dimitrios	31	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His cousin Georgion Georgantzoglou	Athinae	Greece	Mich Detroit
3	Hathiemmanouil	Elpis	35	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	The same	as above		Mich Detroit
4	Fountis	Nikitas	16	m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scoura	His father Constantinos	Scoura	Greece	N.Y. Kingston
5	Costariadou	Sophia	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeys	His cousin Georgion Ocharialis	Piraeys	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Spiliotopoulos	Dimitrios	60	m	Apothecary	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His wife Stamatina	Molai	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Spiliotopoulos	Christos	17	m	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His mother	as above		N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Theoklitos	Georgios	42	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasovon	His wife Chrysanthia	Kerasovon	Greece	Pa. Botts.ville
9	Anthomeliadis	Efsthymios	33	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeys	His father Georgion	Piraeys	Greece	N.Y. New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haxapis **MASTER**, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Haxapis  
**MASTER** *Officer*.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1915,  
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money *own*, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122



Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**

D. Manolatos  
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 27 Nov 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mallsteiner	Elisabeth	42	f	Housewife		U.S. Citizen					
2	Mallsteiner	Paula	20	f			U.S. Citizen				N.Y.	New York
3	Mallsteiner	Fritz	8	m			U.S. Citizen				N.Y.	New York
4	Voutsaras	Dimitrios	30	m	Merchant	yes	U.S. Citizen				N.Y.	New York
5	Hutson	Thomas	39	m		yes	U.S. Citizen				N.Y.	New York
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## 123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25, December, 1905

Country, City or Town



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haxapis, **MASTER**, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Haxapis  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Mat. Steam: Nav*

3 124

I, *Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS*, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made *Personal* examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or *Manifest* Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*Dec. 27th*

*1915*

U. S. AND INSULAR	DISE.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF—			TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANS.
			CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO					
<i>2</i>						<i>2</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>15</i>		
<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>7</i>	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
<i>1st Cabin 13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>2nd Cabin 53</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>3rd Cabin</i>		
<i>4th Cabin</i>		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
<i>1st Cabin 13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>2nd Cabin 53</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>3rd Cabin</i>		
<i>4th Cabin</i>		

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Joannina*

sailing from *Calamata*

, *28<sup>th</sup> December*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimant to U. S. Citizenship.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Petropoulos John</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamata</i>	<i>Anast. Petropoulos, brother, Calamata, Greece</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# 3

125

25, December, 1915

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haxapis **MASTER**, of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS from KALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Haxapis

**MASTER**

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126



*D. Manolatos*  
*Doctor*

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*W. C. Pomeroy*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Binicos Stephanos	36	m	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessalonika	His wife Sophia Thessalonika Greece	Pa. Pittsburg	NON IMM
2	<del>Pissinola</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Housekeeper</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Her mother Maria</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>	
ADMITTED 3	Prevezas Evangelos	52	m	m	Clergyman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Radovista	His wife Vassiliki Radovista Greece	Mass Lowell	
4	Issadol Sophia	29	f	m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sclavochorion	Her father in law Dimitrios Sclavochorion Greece	Iowa Fort Dodge	
daughter 5	Issadon Marigo	6	f	s	Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sclavochorion	Her grand father as above	Iowa Fort Dodge	
X 6	Antonopoulou Pireopi	23	f	m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireopi	Her father Pireopi as above	Mo. St. Louis	
son 7	Antonopoulos Michael	5	m	s	Baby	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireopi	His grand father as above	Mo. St. Louis	
8	Tsolakis Nicolaos	16	m	s	Occident	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Scoura	His mother Georgitsa Scoura Greece	N.Y. New York	
9	Sarfati Isaak	24	m	s	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece Verria	His father Michael Verria Greece	N.Y. New York	
10	Papadopoulos Ioannis	16	m	s	Solar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey 40 Ekklissies	His father Theodoros 40 Ekklissies Turkey	N.Y. New York	
11	<del>Panagiotis</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Solar</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>His mother Maria</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>	
12	Gianopoulou Sophia	28	f	s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Gargaliani	His mother Maria Gargaliani Greece	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
13	Albala Josif	17	m	s	Grocer	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece Castoria	His father Trino Castoria Greece	N.Y. New York	
14	Kirbaba Doukeni	25	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey 40 Ekklissies	Her mother Sultana 40 Ekklissies Turkey	N.Y. New York	
15	Kazan Haim	18	m	s	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece Castoria	His father Moysen Castoria Greece	N.Y. New York	
16	Papadopoulos Evrioliki	29	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey 40 Ekklissies	Her father Caloudin 40 Ekklissies Turkey	N.Y. New York	
17	<del>Sideris</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Housekeeper</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Her mother Sultana</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>	
18	Papadopoulos Afroditi	28	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey 40 Ekklissies	Her father Ioannis 40 Ekklissies Turkey	N.Y. New York	
19	Nahama Malkhilde	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Hebrew	Greece Thessaloniki	Her mother Paula Thessaloniki Greece	N.Y. New York	
20	<del>Albanides</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>His father Theodoros</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>	
21	Georgiou Dimitrios	29	m	m	Baker	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Samos	His father Theodoros Samos Greece	N.Y. New York	
wife 22	Georgiou Eleftheria	26	f	m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Samos	Her father in law as above	N.Y. New York	
23	Nicolaidis Marthos	26	m	s	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Greece Samos	His father in law as above	N.Y. New York	
X 24	Nicolaidou Sappho	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Sakia	Her father as above	N.Y. New York	
25	<del>Georgiou</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>His mother Maria</del>	<del>Ill. Chicago</del>	
26	<del>Panagiotidis</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>His mother Maria</del>	<del>Me. Portland</del>	
27	Terboukhoritz Luchan	35	m	s	Clergyman	yes yes	Servian	Servian	Servia Monastyrion	He leaves Nobody in his country	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 28	Lertian Mariam	52	f	m	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Armenian	Egypte Caixon	Her son Dikran Caixon Egypte	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 29	Lertian Kirkor	17	m	s	Solar	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Egypte Caixon	The brother as above	N.Y. New York	
30	Papapanagiotou Savas	25	m	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Const. ple	His father Panagiotis Const. ple Turkey	N.Y. New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 December

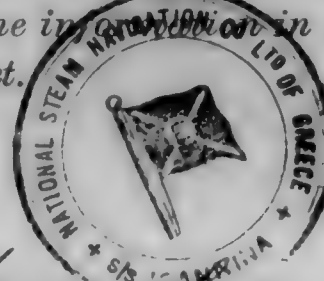
1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
GRANT ALIEN	1	no	himself	25	yes 1904.15 Pittsburg	His cousin Dimitrios Ligon 618 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
	2	no	himself	20	yes 1904.15 Pittsburg	His brother George Ligon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
	3	no	himself	30	no	His nephew Christos Ligon 464 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark gray brown	None	Greece	Radovitsi
	4	no	the husband	25	yes 1904.15 Lowell	Her husband George Ligon Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Sclavoskion
	5	no	the father	no	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Sclavoskion
	6	yes	himself	10	no	Her husband Spiridon H. Antonopoulos 531 1/2 W. Grand Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
	7	yes	the mother	no	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Galaxidion
	8	yes	himself	25	no	His father George Tzolakis 376 E 138 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white fair brown	None	Greece	Scomra
	9	yes	himself	50	no	His brother Jacques Samfati 100 West 22 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown brown	None	Greece	Verda
	10	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Magasla Papadopoulos 155 West 21 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark fair blue	None	Turkey	40 Chlissies
GRANT ALIEN	11	yes	himself	20	no	His brother George Ligon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
	12	yes	herself	200	yes 1904.15 N. York	Mr. Angelos Antonopoulos family 316 E. 161 St. Bronx Park New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Gargaliani
	13	yes	himself	25	no	His uncle Samir Altala 65 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black brown	None	Greece	Castoria
	14	yes	herself	25	no	Her brother in law Antiochus Papidis 130 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown brown	None	Turkey	40 Chlissies
	15	yes	himself	25	no	His uncle Haim Hagen 15 West 2 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white fair brown	None	Greece	Castoria
	16	yes	herself	25	no	Her brother Magasla Papadopoulos 155 West 22 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown brown	None	Turkey	40 Chlissies
	17	yes	herself	25	no	Her brother George Ligon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Castoria
	18	yes	herself	25	no	Her cousin Theodoriza Altala 155 W. 22 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	40 Chlissies
	19	yes	herself	80	no	Her brother in law Antiochus Papidis 148 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
	20	yes	herself	25	no	His friend John Nicholas 602 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
	21	yes	himself	80	yes 1910.15 N. York	The same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samos
	22	yes	the husband	no	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sakia
	23	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George Ligon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Sakia
	24	yes	herself	no	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Sakia
	25	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George Ligon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Sakia
	26	yes	himself	25	no	His brother George Ligon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Sakia
GRANT ALIEN	27	yes	himself	30	yes 1912.15 N. York	His friend Paul Radosavljevich New York University New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white brown brown	None	Servia	Monastir
	28	yes	himself	no	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black black	None	Turkey	Const. ple
	29	yes	the father	no	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
	30	yes	himself	600	yes 1909.14 Clon, Iowa	Hotel Smyrna 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Hazapis  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



*D. Manolatos*  
*Doctor*

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Papandreou	Constantinos	47	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Sophia Samos Greece	Ohio Cleveland
2	Spyratou	Alexandra	30	f	m Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carala	Her mother Vithlehem Themlidou Carala Greece	Nev. St. Reno
sister 3	Livioratou	Ourania	23	f	m Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carala	Her mother as above	Nev. St. Reno
4	Vargonis	Georgios	34	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Athina Samos Greece	Mass Peabody
5	Loutsidou	Eleni	24	f	s Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	She leaves nobody in her country	N.Y. New York
6	Portocali	Calina	25	f	s Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Her mother Amaloulala Mityleni Greece	N.Y. New York
<del>7</del>	<del>Christou</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Nothing</del>	<del>no no</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Ayia</del>	<del>His wife</del>	<del>Ind. Evansville</del>
X 8	Demopoulou	Chrysoula	33	f	m Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trifolia	Her sister in law Georgitsan Trifolia Greece	Utah Garfield
X 9	Papagianacopoulou	Vafia	32	f	m Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Omriaki	Her brother in law Iohannin Omriaki Greece	Utah Garfield
X 10	Papagianacopoulos	Dimitrios	9	m	Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Omriaki	as above The uncle	Utah Garfield
X 11	Papagianacopoulou	Aspoussia	7	f	s Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Omriaki	as above The uncle	Utah Garfield
12	Sclavinitis	Deongsios	33	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His brother Timotheon Lefkas Greece	N.Y. Orange
13	Louca	Anastassia	45	f	m Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	Her sister Mita Premeti Greece	Mass Malboro
daughter in law 14	Louca	Polyxeni	25	f	m Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	Her mother Koubura Premeti Greece	Mass Malboro
son 15	Loucas	Dimitrios	4	m	s Nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	The grand mother as above	Mass Malboro
X 16	Stavridou	Efthalia	27	f	m Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	Her father Assimathin Premeti Greece	Mass Brooklyn
child 17	Stavridis	Eleftherios	5	m	s Baby	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	The grand father as above	Mass Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Diamantis	Efstathios	59	m	m Shoemaker	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	Her brother Iakovon Premeti Greece	Mass Malboro
ADMITTED 19	Diamanti	Eleonora	42	f	m Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	Her brother Iakovon Premeti Greece	Mass Malboro
ADMITTED 20	Diamanti	Olympia	14	f	s Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	Her uncle as above	Mass Malboro
ADMITTED 21	Diamantis	Constantinos	9	m	s Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	The same as above	Mass Malboro
<del>22</del>	<del>Demopoulou</del>	<del>Chrysoula</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m Housekeeper</del>	<del>no no</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Mityleni</del>	<del>Her mother</del>	<del>N.Y. Red Bank</del>
23	Neusser	Lucia	28	f	s Nurse	yes yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Greece	Athens	She leaves nobody	N.Y. Red Bank
24	Aslanidis	Dimitrios	24	m	s Student	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Christofan Athinae Greece	N.Y. N. York
25	Costas	Costas	36	m	m Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanian	His wife Evangelia Zoupanian Greece	Mass Malboro
sister 26	Costa	Fotyni	17	f	s Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoupanian	The mother as above	Mass Malboro
27	Casdaglis	Nicolaos	28	m	s Carpenter	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Elenin Chios Greece	N.Y. New York
<del>28</del>	<del>Georgiou</del>	<del>Georgios</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Athinae</del>	<del>His mother</del>	<del>Ind. Evansville</del>
29	Georgiou	Savas	40	m	s Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireef	His father Georgian Pireef Greece	see Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25 December, 1915

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother-in-law John Tountas 711 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Samos
2	yes	Herself	50	no	Her husband Gerasimon Spyration 261 N. Virginia St. Reno Nev.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Cavala
3	yes	Herself	-	no	Her husband George Livieratos 261 N. Virginia St. Reno Nev.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece Cavala
4	yes	Himself	20	yes	1906-08 Peabody 56 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Samos
5	yes	Herself	300	no	Her brother George Latsidis 54 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
6	yes	Herself	300	no	Her cousin George Latsidis 54 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
7	no	Himself	-	no	His brother-in-law John Tountas 711 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Samos
8	yes	Herself	100	no	Her husband Louis Zimpopoulos 308 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white fair blue	None	Greece Megalopolis
9	yes	Herself	80	no	Her husband Cora Papagianacopoulos Box 1109 East Garfield Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Domocis
10	yes	the mother	-	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Domocis
11	yes	the mother	-	no	The father	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Domocis
12	no	Himself	100	no	His nephew Solos Slavinitis 63 Jefferson St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece Lefkas
13	no	Herself	20	no	Her son Elia Loucas 57 Liberty St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
14	no	Herself	-	no	Her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
15	no	the mother	-	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	white brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
16	no	Herself	12	no	Her husband Themistoklis Stavridis 84 Court St. Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
17	no	the mother	-	no	The father	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	white brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
18	no	Himself	12	yes	1903-08 Malboro His son Pantelin Diamantlin 57 Liberty St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
19	no	the husband	-	no	The same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
20	no	the father	-	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
21	no	the father	-	no	The brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
22	no	Herself	20	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 -	dark brown brown	None	Greece Premeti
23	no	Herself	250	yes	1905-15 Chicago Her friend Mrs. Vildanger 33 Maple Ave Westbank S.G.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white fair blue	None	Roumania Doucoultin
24	yes	Herself	400	no	Her friend Paul Livadaris 738 W. 62 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Const-ple
25	no	Herself	70	yes	1906-14 Malboro His cousin George Coristas 127 Main St. Malboro Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece Zoupanion
26	no	the brother	-	no	The same	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece Zoupanion
27	yes	Herself	70	yes	1906-13 W. Va. His friend Staphon Stefanides 267 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tchesme
28	no	Herself	35	no	His brother Joseph George 4439 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	None	Greece Alkhar
29	no	Herself	350	yes	1915 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black black	None	Turkey Thraki



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Hazapis** **MASTER**, of the **IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Hazapis*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Five** day of **December**, 1915,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted and

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (If holder in possession of \$; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**



*D. Manolatos*  
*Doctor*

*W. C. P. Miller*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 27 NOV 1915, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lagoudis	Charles Stylianou	35	m	s			U.S. Citizen				24612 5th Ave	N.Y.	N York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



List

3

## 131

*Arriving at Port of*

~~NEW-YORK~~

25, December, 1905

NEW YORK													1900												
18													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
19													20												
21													22												
23													24												
25													26												
27													28												
29													30												
31													32												
33													34												
35													36												
37													38												
39													40												
41													42												
43													44												
45													46												
47													48												
49													50												
51													52												
53													54												
55													56												
57													58												
59													60												
61													62												
63													64												
65													66												
67													68												
69													70												
71													72												
73													74												
75													76												
77													78												
79													80												
81													82												
83													84												
85													86												
87													88												
89													90												
91													92												
93													94												
95													96												
97													98												
99													100												
101													102												
103													104												
105													106												
107													108												
109													110												
111													112												
113													114												
115													116												
117													118												
119													120												
121													122												
123													124												
125													126												
127													128												
129													130												
131													132												
133													134												
135													136												
137													138												
139													140												
141													142												
143													144												
145													146												
147													148												
149													150												
151													152												
153													154												
155													156												
157													158												
159													160												
161													162												
163													164												
165													166												
167													168												
169													170												
171													172												
173													174												
175													176												
177													178												
179													180												
181													182												
183													184												
185													186												
187													188												
189													190												
191													192												
193													194												
195													196												
197													198												
199													200												
201													202												
203													204												
205													206												
207													208												
209													210												
211													212												
213													214												
215													216												
217													218												
219													220												
221													222												
223													224												
225													226												
227													228												
229													230												
231													232												
233													234												
235													236												
237													238												
239													240												
241													242												
243													244												
245													246												
247													248												
249													250												
251													252												
253													254												
255													256												
257													258												
259													260												
261													262												
263													264												
265													26												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis, **MASTER** of the IOANNINA OF ANDROS from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Hazapis  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Mandatos Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915  
at NEW-YORK

W. C. H. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer

L. Mandatos  
Doctor

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from KALAMATA

28, November, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Other.											
1					Mihalopoulou	Theodora	18	F	S House keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Melia Mihalopoulou mother
X 2					Zoni	Paraskeni	35	F	M. House keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gyzocambo	Nicalag Zoni mother in law
X 3					Zoni	Panagiota	3	F	11-170811 4/2/15	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gyzocambo	Gyzocambo
4					Christacos	Demetrius	35	M	S Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Kathrine Christacos mother
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



### List

133

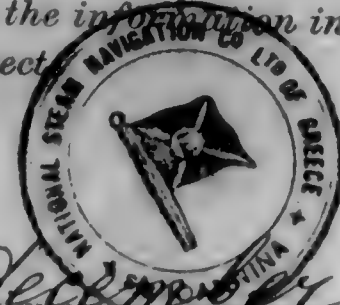
25, December, 1915

133



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harapis MASTER, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from KALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915,  
at NEW-YORK

L. Harapis  
MASTER

McRae  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SIS IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailingtherewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15* *D. Manolatos*  
at **NEW-YORK** *Doctor*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **IOANNINA**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

**27 NOV 1915**

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	REMBENT OF		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
				Canada.												China.
			</													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

1

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

25, December 27<sup>th</sup>, 1915

135

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or to be made, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	26	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Greece	Corinth
2	Mass.	Lowell	yes	himself	30	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	England	Cyprus
3	N.Y.	New Brunswick	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Greece	Crete
4	N.Y.	New Brunswick	yes	the mother	-	no			no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brown	dark brown	None	Greece	Crete
5	N.Y.	New Brunswick	yes	the mother	-	no			no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brown	dark brown	None	Greece	Crete
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	yes	1911	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Greece	Crete
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no			no	no	no	Good	no	4	white	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	26	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Greece	Crete
13	Pa	Monessen	yes	himself	27	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Serie Kisi
14	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
15	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
16	Pa	Reading	no	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
17	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	29	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
18	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	24	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
19	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
20	N.Y.	Englewood	no	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Sokia
21	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
22	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Braklava
24	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
25	Mass.	Lowell	no	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Turkey	Sokia
26	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
27	N.Y.	Wutley	no	himself	20	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Seria Bekia
28	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	white	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
29	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	himself	28	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Carabournou
30	Conn.	Hartford	yes	himself	20	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Harapis** **MASTER**, of the **SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Harapis*

**MASTER** *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Five** day of **December**, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Mandatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing thence with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19 *15*  
at *NEW-YORK*

*D. Mandatos*  
Doctor



Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

22, December 27, 1915

137

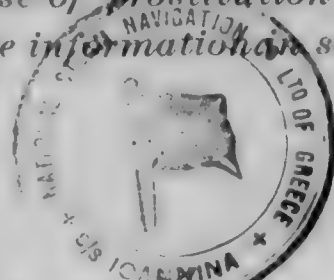
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or entered into by any person or persons, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.												
1	N. J. New Brunswick	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	His brother-in-law Michel Stazakis 398 Burnet St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kefalas														
2	N. J. New Brunswick	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	The uncle as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Halepa														
3	N. J. New Brunswick	yes	the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	The uncle as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Crete														
4	N. J. New Brunswick	no	Herself	21	no	no	no	no	no	Her husband John Loupasakis 298 Burnet St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Crete														
5	N. J. New Brunswick	no	the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	The father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Crete														
6	N. Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	His friend George Goumaris 56 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Samos														
7	N. Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	His brother Peter Goumaris 513 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	none	Serbia	Megareon														
8	Conn Bridgeport	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark brown	none	Serbia	Megareon														
9	Conn Bridgeport	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark brown	none	Serbia	Megareon														
10	Mass Somerville	no	Himself	18	no	no	no	no	no	Her brother George Goumaris 78 Sumner St. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Alabata														
11	N. J. New Brunswick	yes	Herself	30	no	no	no	no	no	Her relative Michel Stazakis 398 Burnet St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Crete														
12	Pa Verona	no	Himself	30	yes 1910/12	Verona	no	no	no	His cousin Stamatis Cotzakis Box 369 Verona Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Skaria														
13	N. Y. New York	yes	Herself	20	no	no	no	no	no	Her uncle P. Christodoulakis 346 W 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Crete														
14	N. Y. New York	yes	the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-	white brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Crete														
15	N. Y. New York	yes	the aunt	20	no	no	no	no	no	The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Crete														
16	Mass Peabody	no	Himself	30	yes 1910/12	Peabody	no	no	no	His friend Costas Goumaris 56 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Samos														
17	N. Y. New York	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	His son Isak Mordorai 261 W 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki														
18	N. Y. New York	yes	the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki														
19	N. J. New Brunswick	no	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	His son Elie Senor Box 371 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki														
20	N. J. New Brunswick	no	the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki														
21	N. J. New Brunswick	no	the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	The brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki														
22	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	His brother John Andreadis 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark black	black blue	none	Turkey	Carabournou														
23	N. Y. New York	no	Himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	His son Sam Papageorgiou 142 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark fair	blue	none	Turkey	Trangli														
24	N. Y. New York	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	His friend Alexander Murgos 17 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark black	black black	none	Turkey	Madetos														
25	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	His brother Manolis Manganos 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black	black brown	none	Turkey	Carabournou														
26	Mass Haverhill	yes	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Her husband John Radzandonis 47 Locust St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna														
27	Mass Haverhill	yes	the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	The father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Alabata														
28	N. Y. New York	no	Himself	50	yes 1914	Pittsburg	no	no	no	His brother Sam Papageorgiou 142 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black	black brown	none	Turkey	Trangli														
29	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	His friend Stamatis Plataniis 22 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Carabournou														
30	N. Y. New York	yes	Himself	20	yes 1909/12	York	no	no	no	His friend Vlasios Spakidis 202 W. 46 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Freneli														

GRANT ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Hazapis** **MASTER**, of the **SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Hazapis*

**MASTER** *Hazapis*

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Five** day of **December**, 19**15**  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Manolatos*  
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV. 1915

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Atthanassiou Theoklis	35		m	Workman	no	no	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	His wife Masoula Cyprus England
2			Dimitriou Panagiotis	27		m	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	His father Togli Cyprus England
3			Hatz-Petrou Antonios	20		m	Workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	His father Hadz-Petrou, Hatz Nicola Cyprus England
4			<del>Agapiopoulos</del>	<del>22</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Valvardo</del>	<del>His mother</del>
5			Papadopoulos Anna	32		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valvardo	Her mother Caterina Valvardo, Macedonia Greece
6			Parianos Georgios	38		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	His wife Andrei Carlovassi Samos Greece
7			Bozi Chrysanthi	18		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Anastasia Piraeus Greece
8			<del>Agapiopoulos</del>	<del>27</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Valvardo</del>	<del>His mother</del>
9			Dimou Spyridon	38		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. Michel Mates Chios Greece
10			Topaltris Christos	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. John Hatzimanolis Chios Greece
11			Iohannou Panagiotis	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Smyrna Turkey
12			Taxalis Georgios	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Iohannin Chios Greece
13			Lagres Georgios	29		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bossina	His wife Caterina Bossina, Triphleas Greece
14			Ticalos Giannacoulis	38		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevona	His wife Despo Grevona Greece
15			Mashas Iohannis	50		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Amalia Chios Greece
16			Manes Constantinos	56		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. D. Demizakis Chios Greece
17			Meraitis Iohannis	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. John Hatzimanolis Chios Greece
18			<del>Milau</del>	<del>42</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Turkish</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Turkey</del>	<del>Malaz</del>	<del>His wife</del>
19			Andriotis Antonios	19		m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. John Hatzimanolis Chios Greece
20			Zertian Vakram	26		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	His brother Dikrain Cairo Egypt
21			Paxinakis Andreas	33		m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. Costis Hatzikyriacos Chios Greece
22			Vafiadi Marigo	56		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Uzoun-Kioprui	She leaves nobody in her country
23			Vafiadi Ecaterina	26		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Uzoun-Kioprui	The same as above
24			Vafiadi Chryssi	20		f	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Uzoun-Kioprui	The same as above
25			Kermetroglou Iohannis	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Arthrin Chios Greece
26			Camacassis Michail	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. Costis Hatzikyriacos Chios Greece
27			Pergemian Minis	29		m	Candy maker	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Greece	Chios	His father Carabel Chios Greece
28			Caravolas Constantinos	30		m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. John Soraphim Chios Greece
29			Derelis Antonios	28		m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Ecaterina Chios Greece
30			Sideroglou Savas	37		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	His wife Parashirin Nicopolis M. Asia Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25, December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1915

139

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
		25		26		27		28		29								
		Height.		Color of—		Color of—		Color of—		Color of—		Place of Birth.						
		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Hair. Eyes.		Hair. Eyes.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Marks of Identification.		Marks of Identification.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.						
		Deformed or Crippled.		Deformed or Crippled.		Deformed or Crippled.		Deformed or Crippled.		Deformed or Crippled.		Country. City or Town.						
		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Country. City or Town.						
		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Country. City or Town.						
		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether a Polygamist.		Country. City or Town.						
		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Country. City or Town.						
		Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Country. City or Town.						
		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Country. City or Town.						
		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Country. City or Town.						
		By whom was passage paid?		By whom was passage paid?		By whom was passage paid?		By whom was passage paid?		By whom was passage paid?		Country. City or Town.						
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Country. City or Town.						
		Final Destination.		Final Destination.		Final Destination.		Final Destination.		Final Destination.		Country. City or Town.						
		Intended future permanent residence.		Intended future permanent residence.		Intended future permanent residence.		Intended future permanent residence.		Intended future permanent residence.		Country. City or Town.						
		State. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.						
		No. on List.		No. on List.		No. on List.		No. on List.		No. on List.		Country. City or Town.						
1	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	85	no	His friend Costis Spretisios 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	England Cyprus		
2	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	85	no	His brother Costas Dimitriou or Christodoulou 479 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	England Cyprus		
3	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	85	no	His friend Andreas Nicolaides 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	England Cyprus		
4	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	95	no	His friend Andreas Nicolaides 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	England Cyprus		
5	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Himself	10	no	Her husband Thomas Papadopoulos 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Velverdis		
6	Mass Peabody	yes	Himself	88	no	His cousin John Michos 37 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Samos		
7	Mass Somerville	yes	Himself	10	no	Her brother Nick. Bozaris 48 Linwood St. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Alatsata		
8	Mass Lowell	no	Himself	95	no	His friend Andreas Nicolaides 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	England Cyprus		
9	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Constantine Georgiou Timon 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
10	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Michael John 805 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
11	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Nick. Varakis 24 S. Main St. Quittler Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
12	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Dimitrios Bagris 315 W. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Bossina		
13	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Christos Tzetzalos 94 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Grintades		
14	Mass Lowell	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 605 Shoemaker Ave. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Chios		
15	Pa Monessen	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend Nicholas Caroufakis 623 3 Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Chios	
16	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother in law John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou	
17	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
19	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
20	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
21	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
22	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
23	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
24	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
25	Mass Somerville	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
26	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
27	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
28	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
29	Pa S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		
30	N.Y. New York	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend John P. Stratis 635 Buttonwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Carabournou		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **L. Haxapis** **MASTER**, of the **SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Haxapis*  
**MASTER** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Five** day of **December**, 19**15**  
at **NEW-YORK**

*W. R. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos* Doctor, Surgeon of the *S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140



Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Manolatos*  
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

Form 200 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Frantescou Parashos	34	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. Michel Mates
2					Papirus Iohannis	34	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
3					Statzikannou Iohannis	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. Dimitris Dimitriades
4					Vaxalis Theodoros	36	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
5					Theodosiou Nicolaos	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. Michel Mates
6					Genarus Theodoros	28	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
7					Statzimihail Kyriacos	19	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Iohannis
8					Statzimihail Stylianos	36	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
9					Statzimihail Georgios	17	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. Michel Mates
10					Oufanos Christos	32	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
11					Oufanos Charalambos	35	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Eleonir
12					Cotzamihalis Stavros	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
13					Capralis Petros	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Evangelia
14					Georgios	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
15					Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Sophia
16					Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios Greece
17					Antonias Savas	24	m	Workman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His father Demetrios
18					Noshis Iohannis	20	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Rodos Italia
19					Loucatis Michail	20	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Savastin
20					Tahramanis Stamatios	20	m	Workman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Flori
21					Criticis Prodromos	22	m	Workman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Rodos Italia
22					Statzimihail Emmanouil Costantinos	35	m	Workman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His mother Pagonen
23					Dimitria Vassilios	22	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His brother Emmanouil
24					Kytzelis Constantinos	19	m	Workman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Rodos Italia
25					Mihalas Michail	20	m	Workman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Stamato
26					Theophanidis Pavlos	35	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Rodos Italia
27					Papacaranas Dimitrios	37	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Savan
28					Papacarana Argyio	22	f	Housekeeper	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Margetoule
29					Macrogianis Iohannis	35	m	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Rodos Italia
30					Cocolaras Georgios	32	m	Workman	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mr. George A. Courapras
														Chios Greece
														The same
														as above.
														His wife Chrysoula
														Nityloni Greece
														Mr. Creton Piharas
														Chios Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

15

December

1915

141

14-15											16-17											18-19											20-21											22-23											24-25											26-27											28-29																																											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)											By whom was passage paid?											Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.											Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											Height. Feet. Inches.											Color of— Hair. Eyes.											Marks of Identification.											Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
State. City or Town.											Whether having a ticket to such final destination.											Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?											Whether a Polygamist.											Whether an Anarchist.											Whether coming by reason of any other, extradition, promoter, or other, to be in the United States.											Complexion.											Feet. Inches.											Hair. Eyes.											Marks of Identification.											Country. City or Town.										
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											28 no											His friend Lucas Andralis 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 6 1/2 dark black brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											28 no											His cousin Nicolas C. Tournaris 422 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 5 dark fair blue											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											25 no											His cousin Nicola Th. Moralis 635 Belmontwood St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 2 1/2 dark black brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											28 no											His nephew Augustin J. Marioras 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 9 1/2 dark black brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											30 no											His brother George Theodorou 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 5 dark brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											25 no											His brother in law John A. Trichlas 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 4 1/2 dark brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											28 no											His brother Alexander M. Hadzimirail 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 3 dark black brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											32 no											His brother Alexander M. Hadzimirail 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 6 1/2 dark fair brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											25 no											His uncle as above											no no no no Good no											5 4 1/2 dark fair brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											28 no											His brother Kyriacos Orfanos 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 6 white brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											28 no											His cousin Dimitrie Orfanos 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 6 dark brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											27 no											His friend Manol Antarakis 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 9 dark brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa S. Bethlehem											yes himself											25 no											His brother Lucas Capralis 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 7 white brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
N.Y. Brooklyn											yes himself											25 no											His brother George Theodorou 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 9 dark brown brown											none											Greece Megara																																											
N.Y. Brooklyn											yes himself											25 no											His brother George Theodorou 525 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa											no no no no Good no											5 9 dark brown brown											none											Greece Megara																																											
Mo St. Louis											yes himself											20 no											His cousin Michel Tsotou 114 6 Ave St. Louis Mo											no no no no Good no											5 2 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
Pa Woodlawn											yes himself											20 no											His cousin Panagiotis Penezis 830 X 1027 Woodlawn Pa											no no no no Good no											5 5 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
N.Y. New York											yes himself											25 no											His friend Georgios Moshis 938 3 Ave New York											no no no no Good no											5 6 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
Pa Woodlawn											yes himself											24 no											His brother Eleftherios Talamani 830 399 Woodlawn Pa											no no no no Good no											5 2 1/2 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
Mo St. Louis											yes himself											27 no											His brother Nicolas Gribicou 114 S. 6 St. St. Louis Mo											no no no no Good no											5 2 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
N.Y. New York											yes himself											24 no											His cousin George Galatas 938 3 Ave New York											no no no no Good no											5 5 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
N.Y. New York											yes himself											20 no											His cousin Vasilios Andoni 938 3 Ave New York											no no no no Good no											5 3 white brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
Pa Woodlawn											yes himself											20 no											His cousin Storgios Cafelzis 830 399 Woodlawn Pa											no no no no Good no											5 3 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
Mo St. Louis											yes himself											25 no											His brother Storgios Michalas 114 S. 6 St. St. Louis Mo											no no no no Good no											5 4 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
N.Y. New York											yes himself											25 no											His friend George Galatas 938 3 Ave New York											no no no no Good no											5 5 dark brown brown											none											Italia Rodos																																											
N.Y. New York											yes himself											25 no											His cousin Const. Anagnostou 209 E. 33 St. New York											no no no no Good no											5 6 white brown brown											none											Greece Chios																																											
N.Y. New York											yes the brother											23 no											His cousin Const. Anagnostou 209 E. 33 St. New York											no no no no Good no											5 2 1/2 dark brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											
Pa Monessen											no himself											25 no											His cousin Dimitrios Storgiou 830 Schenemaker Ave. Monessen Pa											no no no no Good no											5 10 dark brown brown											none											Turkey Atzonoz																																											
N.Y. New York											yes himself											25 no											His cousin George Psaridis 209 E. 33 St. New York											no no no no Good no											5 6 dark brown brown											none											Turkey Carabournia																																											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **L. Harapio** **MASTER**, of the **SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Harapio*  
**MASTER** *Official*

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Five** day of **December**, 19**15**  
at **NEW-YORK**  
*W. C. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Manolatos*  
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Karapoulos	Themistoklis	45	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Ecaterina Samos Greece
2					Carvelas	Iohannis	38	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Ecaterina Megara Greece
3					Spiliadon	Zafirov	40	✓	f	f	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryopolis	Her brother Petros Caryopolis Greece
4					Harlari	Iohannis	36	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Calio Samos Greece
5					Platzinicolaou	Nicolaos	42	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Marioudia Samos Greece
6					Papadopoulos	Georgios	17	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mercovouni	His father Nicolaos Mercovouni Greece
7					Salapata	Theodora	17	✓	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	She leaves nobody in her country
8					Salapata	Toula Petrou	16	✓	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	The same
9					Christou	Iohannis	41	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinious	His wife Mariou Mitylinious Samos Greece
10					Papanefitou	Athanasios	21	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piree	His mother Anna Piree Greece
11					Frantsescu	Iohannis	42	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vathy	His wife Fotini Vathy Samos Greece
12					Panagacou	Dimitroula	45	✓	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryopolis	Her cousin Petros Caryopolis Greece
13					Panagacou	Virginia	14	✓	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryopolis	The uncle
14					Panagacos	Dimitrios	11	✓	m	s	Scout	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryopolis	as above
15					Missovoulos	Andreas	43	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylinious	His wife Grammatiki Mitylinious Samos Greece
16					Caloudis	Dimitrios	47	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Mariou Samos Greece
17					Dracoulacou	Eleri	35	✓	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tomba	Her mother Stathoulas Tomba Greece
18					Dracoulacou	Potita	20	✓	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tomba	The same
19					Michaliou	Georgios	43	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Bagonas Samos Greece
20					Annerinis	Iohannis	48	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Sophia Samos Greece
21					Platzirassili	Argyio	23	✓	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trilia	Her father Panagiotis Trilia Mityleni Greece
22					Giannaracou	Sophia	24	✓	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scamitza	Her father Panagiotis Scamitza Greece
23					Sevastakis	Dimitrios	51	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sacouleica	His wife Maria Sacouleica Samos Greece
24					Diamantopoulos	Parashos	25	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinai	He leaves nobody in his country
25					Diamantopoulou	Aspassia	26	✓	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinai	The same
26					Sideroglou	Antonios	35	✓	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	His mother Trimovasi Smyrna Turkey
27					Palatoucou	Dimitrios	34	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Aggio Chios Greece
28					Caplanis	Dimitrios	40	✓	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Despina Chios Greece
29					Contomou	Constantinos	38	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Despina Chios Greece
30					Iohannou	Georgios	40	✓	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Serbian	Greek	Serbia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Serbia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

25, December 27<sup>th</sup>, 1915

143

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other, entitled by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910-11, Waterloo	His brother in law Ahillea Anagnostou 2059 7 Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samos		
2	N.Y.	Albany	no	Himself	25	yes	1908-11, Utah	His cousin Const. Goutoulakis. Box 358 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Megara		
3	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	26	no		Her cousin Antonios Panagacos 700 Walnut St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black black	None	Greece	Caryopolis		
4	Soma	Waterloo	no	Himself	26	no		His brother in law George Valassus 618 Jefferson St. Waterloo Soma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samos		
5	Soma	Waterloo	no	Himself	26	yes	1910, Soma	His son Emm. Matjenicolaou Box 141 Waterloo Soma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samos		
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no		His uncle John Papadonoulou 1523 W. Monroe Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mercoroni		
7	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Himself	no			Her mother Triantafyllia Salapata 166 Cedar St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis		
8	N.H.	Nashua	yes	the sister	no			The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tripolis		
9	Ill	Freeport	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Telemachos Moshonas Box 400 Freeport Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black black	None	Greece	Samos		
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Spyros Spyridonakis 364 W 33 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Eraklitsa		
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Coletis Coletis 351-5 W 52 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samos		
12	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	25	no		Her husband Antonios Panagacos 727 Noble Ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black brown	None	Greece	Caryopolis		
13	Conn	Bridgeport	no	the father	no			The father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark black brown	None	Greece	Caryopolis		
14	Conn	Bridgeport	no	the mother	no			The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Caryopolis		
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	24	yes	1912-14, Freeport	His friend Stamatis Calamandides 11-13 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black black	None	Greece	Crete		
16	Mass	Lawrence	yes	Himself	48	no		His brother in law George Ghekas 64 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown brown	None	Greece	Samos		
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	no			His brother Charles Koufoulomatis 215 E 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white black brown	None	Greece	Tombra		
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	no			The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Tombra		
19	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Himself	24	yes	1912-13, Toledo	His cousin Nicolas Vassiliou 412 Superior St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Samos		
20	N.J.	Newark	yes	Himself	24	yes	1913, Toledo	His cousin Stephen Rigas Continental Hotel Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samos		
21	Pa	Lebanon	yes	Herself	24	no		Her brother Michael Matjenicolaou 621 E. Wadman St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni		
22	Mass	Lorrell	yes	Herself	no			Her sister Georgia Giannaracou 408 Suffolk St. Lorrell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Scamnitza		
23	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	24	yes	1908, no Stockton	His brother in law George Demetriou 632 Bolivar Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Samos		
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Spyros Manousakis 36 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	no			The same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908-15, Norfolk	His cousin Michaelis Dofoulis 139 E 23 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	16	no		His cousin Odiseas Dracoulakis 245 W 35 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tchesme		
28	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	20	no		His father Mimicos Barber 528 E. 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tchesme		
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	no		His cousin Antonios Balabous 32 W 36 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tchesme		
30	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	25	no	1909-1911, S. Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	His cousin Dimitri Degas 147 S. Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Serbia	Megaromon		

NT ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Harapis** **MASTER**, of the **IOANNINA OF ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Harapis*

MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Five** day of **December**, 19 **15**  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19 *15*

at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Manolatos*  
Doctor



Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of:	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs.	Mos.		Country.
1					Valassiadis	Simion	32	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His wife Anastassia
2					Politis	Nicolaos	32	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His father Antonion
3					Sakelariadis	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His father Georgion
4					Sarris	Georgios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His father Alexandron
5					Coulouriotis	Georgios	23	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos	Greece	His mother Sophia
6					Saropoulos	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos	Greece	His father Georgion
7					Gallemias	Savas	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni	Greece	His father Georgion
8					Zigierakis	Evangelos	17	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos	Greece	His father Georgion
9					Virlas	Athanassios	32	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His wife Anna
10					Hatziparashou	Argyris	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni	Greece	His mother Georgion
11					Coen	Jouda	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Hebrew	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His father David
12					Caplanidis	Georgios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chios	Greece	His mother Kyriacoula
13					Poulioudakis	Iohannis	32	m	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos	Greece	His wife Despina
14					Chrysofos	Petros	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His father Nicolaos
15					Crousceas	Anelreas	37	m	m	Butcher	yes	Greek	Greece	Cato Goumenitsa	Cato Goumenitsa	Calavrita Greece	His mother Kacharo
16					Gkiotis	Philippos	55	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki	Greece	His wife Anastassia
17					Cousouris	Nicolaos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agion	Agion	Greece	His mother Marian
18					Assamatianou	Erini	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae	Greece	Her mother Marian
19					Veneti	Anna	24	f	m	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae	Greece	Her father Dimitrion
20					Nicolaidis	Manthos	26	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos	Greece	His father Georgion
21					Tzorele	Ecalerina	18	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	Vathy	Vathy	Greece	His wife Vassilika
22					Tagamitas	Cosmas	42	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	Constantzicon	Greece	The mother
23					Tagamita	Angeliki	18	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	Constantzicon	Greece	The same
24					Tagamitas	Stergios	16	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	Constantzicon	Greece	The same
25					Tagamitas	Panagiotis	12	m	s	Sealer	yes	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	Constantzicon	Greece	The same
26					Coletis	Constantinos	44	m	m	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greece	Agia	Agia	Greece	His wife Evanthian
27					Coleti	Stamatoulas	18	m	s	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greece	Agia	Agia	Greece	The mother
28					Coleti	Stavroula	12	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	Agia	Agia	Greece	The same
29					Asser	Efraim	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Turkey	His father Jacob
30					Asser	Abraham	27	m	s	Workman	yes	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Turkey	The same

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

25, December 27, 1915

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.										
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	30 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Boussa		
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1911	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Italy	Nissyros
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Italy	Nissyros		
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1911	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Italy	Nissyros
5	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata		
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
7	Pa	Lebanon	no	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kiniki		
8	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	18 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata		
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Agourtsipani		
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	18 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black black	None	Turkey	Nea Fokes		
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	18 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Servia	Vitolia		
12	Pa	S. Bethlehem	no	Himself	18 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Catafolonia		
13	N.Y.	Caldhill	no	Himself	18 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Semadikioi		
14	Pa	Verona	no	Himself	18 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1906	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cato Goumeniti
16	Mass	Worcester	no	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1911	Fitchburg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Vani
17	Mass	Peabody	no	Himself	18 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1911	Peabody	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aegion
18	N.Y.	Walden	no	Himself	25 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni		
19	N.Y.	Walden	no	Himself	25 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Mityleni		
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sokia		
21	Mass	Somerville	yes	the father	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tchesme		
22	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Constantzicon		
23	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Constantzicon		
24	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Constantzicon		
25	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Constantzicon		
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Agia		
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Agia		
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Agia		
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **L. Kazapis** **MASTER**, of the s/s **IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Kazapis*  
**MASTER** ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*W. E. R. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SIS IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 1915

*D. Manolatos*  
Doctor

at **NEW-YORK**

*W. C. [Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Sideris	Constantinos	22	✓ m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His mother, Ecaterina Thessaloniki Greece.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Chas. J. O'Connor  
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.....

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25, December 27th, 1915

117

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or in any way, within five years last past.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, or to labor in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Year or period of years.								Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Can	Montreal	Yes	Himself	50	no		His cousin Gregory Trykunas 80 Windsor St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Poussa
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **L. Hazapis** **MASTER**, of the **SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Hazapis*  
**MASTER** *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**  
*W. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 DE, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos* Doctor, Surgeon of the *S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Manolatos*  
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

FORM 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 27 NOV 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
1									Hasser	Solomon	28	✓	m					U. S. Citizen												
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

NEW-YORK

25 December

1915

149

4-2

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Hazapis, **MASTER**, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Hazapis  
**MASTER** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915  
at **NEW-YORK**  
W.C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," if the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Manolatos*  
*Doctor*



*W. J. R. R. R.*

Immigration Officer.

4-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-214



9

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 * Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 21								Orfanos	Dimitrios	65	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Polyxeni Megara Greece
2								Calondris	Antonios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Christon Mityleni Greece
3								Zarmaniolis	Nicolas	36	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolon	His wife Magdalini Dolon Anassetisa Greece
4								Moscoritou	Vajia	23	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	Her father Georgian Constantzicon Maced. Greece
children 5								KARANIKAS	Constantinos	4	m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	The grand father as above
6								Nanou	Trotini	33	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	Her daughter Theologian Constantzicon Greece
7								Vargiamou	Vassiliki	16	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	Her father Michael Constantzicon Greece
8								Kyriazis	Georgios	30	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His wife Elanin Mityleni Greece
9								Calimtzis	Constantinos	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Alexion Mityleni Greece
10								Hadzi Alexiou	Stamatios	35	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His mother Vajia Constantzicon Greece
11								Varsami	Nalamati	19	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantzicon	His wife Coroula Mityleni Greece
12								Michail	Stephanos	32	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Dimitrios Thessaloniki Greece
13								Dimitriou	Petros	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His wife Leatrina Megara Greece
14								Verdelis	Periclis	47	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Caliope Crete Greece
15								Alexiou	Alexios	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	His wife Skamata Mityleni Greece
16								Theodorou	Totios	39	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His wife Totirin Lambanitsa, Maced. Greece
17								Nicolaidis	Dimitrios	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lambanitsa	His mother Evangelia Agia Thessaloniki Greece
ADMITTED 18								Coletis	Theana	46	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia	His father Dimitrios Vargona Greece
19								Colopis	Paraskaris	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vargona	His mother Paraskaris Mistria Greece
20								Georgios	Georgios	11-277574-500-12/20/10	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalofa	His mother Gargyulia Mistria Greece
21								Mihalopoulos	Theodoros	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistria	His father Theodoron Tripolis Greece
22								Tsellos	Dimitrios	16	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Martha Rezina Greece
23								Harizopoulos	Evangelos	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rezina	His wife Sophia Nicosia, N. Asia, Turkey
24								Papadopoulos	Anastassios	23	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicosia	His father Athanasion Samos Greece
25								Gkirtis	Georgios	31	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Evangelia Chios Greece
26								Manias	Constantinos	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Triangoula Carpathos Greece
27								Katziminis	Georgios	25	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	His father Michael Carpathos Greece
28								Maris	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	She leaves nobody in her country
ADMITTED 29								Coen	Clara	30	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Greece	Thessaloniki	The same as above
children 30								Coen	Bella	11/12	f	s	Baby	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Greece	Thessaloniki	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

25, December 27<sup>th</sup>, 1915

151

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
								</													

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Hazapis **MASTER**, of the S.S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the entries in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Hazapis  
**MASTER** *Officer*

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915

at **NEW-YORK**

*W. C. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

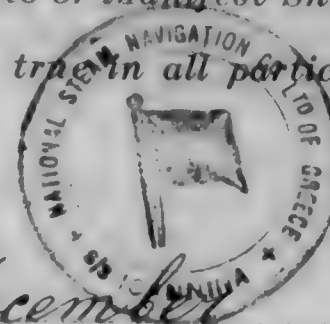
**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Nine* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19 *15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*D. Manolatos*  
Doctor

*W. C. R. M. S.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

Form 500 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Admitted to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.											
1								Tzouves	Panagiotis	43	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Maria										
2								Saltiel	Isaak	16	m	s	Valet	yes	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Thessaloniki	His father Samuel										
ADMITTED								Nioukas	Georgios	58	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	His wife Eleni										
ADMITTED								Niouka	Elizabeth	16	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	The mother										
5								Pangarkitas	Nicolaos	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cozani	as above										
6								Siotas	Nicolaos	44	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountzi	His wife Eleni										
7								Vazicas	Nicolaos	48	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountzi	Cozani Greece										
8								Vazica	Giannoula	18	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountzi	His wife Panagio										
9								Hastas	Constantinos	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountzi	Lountzi Greece										
10								Vovouras	Iohannis	39	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lountzi	His wife Alphasia										
11								Tzircas	Panagiotis	38	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Lountzi Greece										
12								Calymnios	Mikes	30	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Ekaterina										
13								Paleos	Pangiotis	28	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Chios Greece										
14								Vassel	Iohannis	26	m	s	Printer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Egypte	Cairo	His mother Fotinin										
15								Makis	Iohannis	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vathy	Athinae Greece										
16								<del>Tassos</del>	<del>Georgios</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Workman</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Samos</del>	His friend Pardon Tarnit										
17								Pothas	Plistarkhos	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Cairo Egypte										
18								Moutafis	Dimitrios	41	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His wife Ekaterina										
19								Moutafi	Sophia	29	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Samos Greece										
20								Gitsantari	Ekaterina	26	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	His brother Dimosthanin										
21								Gitsantaris	Dionysios	3	m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Mityleni Greece										
22								Pagonas	Alexios	43	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	The same										
23								Tassoula	Constantinos	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	as above										
24								Tagaras	Nicolaos	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Her mother Nicoleta										
25								Rovas	Charalambos	39	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Zakynthos Greece										
26								Manolakis	Alexios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	The grand mother										
27								Kyriazis	Ignatios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His wife Ekaterina										
28								Dimitriou	Iohannis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Voucovon	Grevena Greece										
29								Hatzipetrakis	Constantinos	29	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Zoe										
30								Timoleon	Dimitrios	29	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Grevena Greece										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

25, December 27, 1915

153

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, sedition, or political cause, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Anton Muller 224 E. 10 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tchesme
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	no			His brother Joseph Saltiel 184 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
3	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	35	yes	1909. 12	Manchester	His friend N. H. Hascas 180 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	dark gray	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
4	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	-	no			The same	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Anast. Jina 819 7 Ave. bet 35-36 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Cozani
6	Mo	Kansas City	no	Himself	26	no			His cousin Petros Bobouras 309 Kansas Ave. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lountzi
7	N.H.	Nashua	no	Himself	45	no			His brother George Bazicas 51 Walnut St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lountzi
8	N.H.	Nashua	no	the father	-	no			The same	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lountzi
9	Mo	Kansas City	no	Himself	30	yes	1909. 10	Kansas City	His cousin Costa Bobouras 309 Kansas Ave. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lountzi
10	R.I.	Providence	no	Himself	50	yes	1909. 12	Providence	His cousin George Zahor 152 Charles St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lountzi
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908. 12	Manchester	His cousin Soticon Gouzon 138 7 Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother Titos N. Calymiris 207 E. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Tchesme
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 14	New York	His friend Nicola Galanos 20 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	blue	None	Turkey	Const-ple
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Parlon Vassel 16 E. 37 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
15	Pa	Bourgetown	no	Himself	30	yes	1912. 14	Pa.	His friend Paul Antanasalis 309 3rd. Bourgetown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Panagiotis 94 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
17	Ill	Freeport	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Stefanos Hostas 71 Crocker St. Freeport Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908. 12	St. Louis	His friend Tikhon Georgiou 351 W. 56 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mityleni
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			The same	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mityleni
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	-	no			Her husband Alexandros Gilsantaris 240 High St. Room 25 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Zakynthos
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	the mother	-	no			The father	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Zakynthos
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906. 11	Mass	His friend John Panagiotis 94 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kypourio
23	N.H.	Nashua	no	Himself	25	yes	1906. 10	Nashua	His brother Athanas. Tassoulas 170 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevonia
24	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906. 11	Lowell	His friend Theodoros Toulou 463 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kypourio
25	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Athanas. Ovaricos 463 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kypourio
26	Ind	Elwood	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908. 11	Chicago	His cousin Nick Lagis 2703 S. Gay St. Elwood Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpathos
27	Mass	Holyoke	no	Himself	25	no			His relative John Triantaf 389 Main St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carapouria
28	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Elias Stoyannou 60 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Serbia	Toucouon
29	Pa	Vandegrift	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 12	Vandegrift	His cousin Costis Galanos 141 Columbia Ave Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cato Paragia
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Constant. Peridis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kios



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **L. Hazapis** **MASTER**, of the **SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Hazapis*  
**MASTER** *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*W. C. ...*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*J. M. ...*  
*Doctor*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

27 NOV 1915

191

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M F	5 Single or Married.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.								Special Inquiry. In Transit. Calling to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.
1				<u>Heroutsicou</u>	<u>Eleni</u>	30	f	m	Housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alhinae	She leaves nobody in her country.			
2				<u>Vlahos</u>	<u>Stergios</u>	44	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	His wife Panagio Grevena Greece			
ADMITTED				<u>Giannopoulou</u>	<u>Efstathia</u>	23	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Her mother Angeliki Sparti Greece			
ADMITTED				<u>Giannopoulos</u>	<u>Panajoti</u>	6	m	s	Nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	The grand mother as above			
ADMITTED				<u>Giannopoulou</u>	<u>Dimitroula</u>	5	f	s	Nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	The same as above			
ADMITTED				<u>Cocali</u>	<u>Catina</u>	15	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	The mother as above			
7				<u>Anastassiou</u>	<u>Nicolaos</u>	37	m	m	Miner	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	His wife Maria Syros Greece			
8				<u>Hatzipetrakis</u>	<u>Nicolaos</u>	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Petros Chios Greece			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

155

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25, December 21, 1915

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or in- carcerated, or confined in any other place, or in any institution of the kind, or whether by charity? If so, which?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, agreement, or contract, or labor in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y. Troy		yes	Herself	20	no		Her brother John Courvatia 351 Third St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgos
2	Mass Lowell		no	Herself	20	no		His friend Demetri Sitarites 24 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevena
3	Mich Detroit		no	Herself		yes		Her husband Costis Giannopoulos 195 Grand St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
4	Mich Detroit		no	the mother			born in U. States	The father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	United States	Detroit Mich
5	Mich Detroit		no	the mother		no		The same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
6	Mich Detroit		no	Herself		no		Her brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
7	N.Y. Freehold		no	Herself	20	no		His brother Dem. Anastassiou 8 W. Main St. Freehold N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
8	Pa Vandegrift		yes	Herself	25	no		Her cousin Costis Galanis 161 Columbia Ave. Vandegrift Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cabo Panagia
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **L. Kazapis** **MASTER**, of the **S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *light* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



*L. Kazapis*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Five* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*W. C. [Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S. IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915

at **NEW-YORK**

W. C. Rance

Immigration Officer.

D. Manolatos  
Doctor

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from KALAMATA

NOV 28, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mo.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.							
1										Papathanassopoulos	Althanassios	46		M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Efgenia Papathanassopoulos wife.								
2										Koucoula	Constantina	25		F	House wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Christisa Koucoula mother in law								
3										Koucoula	Totoula	5		F	S		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece								
4										Kousseas	Stamoula	22		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	Anastassia Kousseas mother								
5										Kousseas	Panagiota	20		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	Proastion Greece								
6										Penirea	Stamoula	22		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	haco	George Penirea brother								
7										Fassea	Marica	35		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrouni	Constantino Fassea father								
8										Scandali	Marigo	23		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	Petrouni Greece								
9										Stefania	Politi	23		F	M House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	haco	Nicolaos Scandali father								
10										Stefania	Henetta	21		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	haco	Stamoula Bakakea mother								
11										Macronis	Panagiota	38		M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Proastion	haco Greece								
12										Moumoussi	Stamatiki	28		F	M House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Demetrios Moumoussi father in law								
13										Moumoussi	Panagiota	8		F	S School girl	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Solaki Greece								
14										Moumoussi	Demetrios	5		M	S		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Solaki Greece								
15										Brekiati	Demetroula	30		F	M House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoutari	Antonios Brekiatis brother in law								
16										Brekiatis	Panagiotis	10		M	S School boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoutari	Scoutari Greece								
17										Brekiati	Costoula	9		F	S School girl	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoutari	Antonios Brekiatis uncle								
18										Vlahoutsacos	Elias	11		M	S School boy	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verora	Stamoula Vlahoutsacos mother								
19										Petricomilaki	Marigo	19		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cariopolis	Verora Greece								
20										Zerva	Sofia	14		F	M House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	haco	Sister in law Angela Petricomilaki								
21										Zerva	Totoula	9		F	S School girl	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	haco	Panagiotis Zerva son								
22										Zerva	Eleni	24		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	haco	haco Greece								
23										Zerva	Panagiota	21		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	haco	Demetrios Zerva father								
24										Karapiperi	Aristera	25		F	S House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spethogia	haco Greece								
25										Diamantopoulos	Panagiota	30		F	M House Keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	George Karapiperis father								
26										Diamantopoulos	Harilaos	5		M	S		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Spethogia Greece								
27										Diamantopoulos	John	1		M	S		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Elias Diamantopoulos brother in law								
28										Matsoucas	Demetrios	40		M	S Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Scala Greece								
29										Pkramenos	Constantinos	45		M	S Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lombas	Bro. Stortz								
30										Zaglis	Constantinos	39		M	M Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	Thouria Greece								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

PORT OF New York

In order to assist in the enforcement of the compulsory school-attendance, labor, and other laws of your State, I submit below names and addresses of immigrant children under 16 years of age, recently admitted at this port, who are said to have proceeded to your jurisdiction. I shall appreciate being advised of cases where the address is found to be incorrect.

*Commissioner of Immigration or Inspector in Charge.*

(b) Relationship of child to person at this address: f=father; m=mother; b=brother; s=sister; or=other relative; fr=friend.

158

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28

29

Place of Birth.

**Marks of Identification.**

Country.

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_

none Greese Solaki

none Greece Levant

none Greese Calama

a mole near the  
blue left eye      Greer Portion

none Orange P. T.

none Cheese Eggs

none *Prunella* *Patrium*

4 chest Greece Prastia

none Greece Lacco

none Greer Laco

~~some Pass. Aubin~~

none Greer Roberts

none U.S.A. Howell

none U.S.A. Howell

none Greece, Montan

none Greece Scoutari

none Greece Scouting

none . Green . Zero .

more Greece Caripot

~~more Green L.~~

none Greece Ko:

~~green hair~~

~~now you are not~~

none free Sperogon

None Green Scale

more green scale

none green scale

name given children

none Green common

*gutta*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **12**

158

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

**25**, December **11**, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	\$50	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
2	Miss	Sheboygan	no	her mother	\$0	no	Demetrios Constantopoulos husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leontarion															
3	Miss	Sheboygan	no	her mother	\$40	no	1035 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata															
4	Man	Boston	yes	her mother	\$0	no	George Kousas brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blue	a mole near the left eye	Greece	Pasartion															
5	Man	Boston	yes	her mother	\$50	no	28 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pasartion															
6	Man	Lowell	yes	self	\$35	no	Panag. Poniros father 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Laco															
7	Man	Lowell	yes	self	\$35	no	Panag. Poniros Uncle 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pasartion															
8	Man	Lowell	yes	self	\$40	no	Panag. Poniros Uncle 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	a mole on the left cheek	Greece	Pasartion															
9	Man	Lowell	yes	self	\$10	no	Nicolas Bakkeas father 308 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Laco															
10	Man	Lowell	yes	self	\$15	no	Lambros Stefanos Uncle 584 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Laco															
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$35	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
12	Man	Lowell	yes	self	\$50	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
13	Man	Lowell	yes	her mother	\$0	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	U.S.A	Lowell Mass															
14	Man	Lowell	yes	her mother	\$0	no	441 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	U.S.A	Lowell Mass															
15	Me	Saco	yes	self	\$0	no	Paschos Brekiatis husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leontarion															
16	Me	Saco	yes	his father	\$20	no	822 So. Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leontarion															
17	Me	Saco	yes	his father	\$0	no	Elias Brekiatis father 822 So. Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leontarion															
18	Me	Saco	yes	his father	\$0	no	Paschos Brekiatis father 822 So. Saco Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leontarion															
19	Me	Biddford	yes	self	\$0	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
20	Man	Lowell	yes	self	\$20	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
21	Man	Lowell	yes	her mother	\$0	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
22	Man	Lowell	yes	her father	\$0	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
23	Man	Lowell	yes	her father	\$30	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
24	Man	Baltimore	no	self	\$25	no	Orsines Corayannis father 408 East Baltimore St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
25	Ill	Chicago	no	self	\$20	no	Demetrios Constantopoulos husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
26	Ill	Chicago	no	his mother	\$30	no	510 W 81st St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
27	Ill	Chicago	no	as above	\$0	no	Alex Stassinopoulos Cousin 425 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
28	Ny	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
29	Miss	Indulac	yes	self	\$40	no	John Constantopoulos Uncle 1295 N Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$20	no	George Constantopoulos Cousin 6006 S Halsted Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Solaki															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Hazapis **MASTER**, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS from KALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

L. Hazapis  
**MASTER** *Officer*

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Registration Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of December, 1915  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Dec 27-1915

Actual  
272  
164  
273  
50  
3  
Total

Revised  
269  
164  
270  
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Joannina*

sailing from *Calamata*

*28<sup>th</sup> November*

*1915*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.												
1	ADMITTED								✓	Spuropoulos	Dionysios	18	✓	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Regioi	Demetrios Exandaris father														
2									✓	Sardaris	Efstathios	38	✓	M	M. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Regioi														
3									✓	Sgantzos	Aristides	39	✓	M	M. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Anna Sgatzos mother														
4									✓	Canelopoulos	John	36	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Scala														
5									✓	Diamantopoulos	Andreas	24	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Aglaia Canelopoulou wife														
6									✓	Maniatis	Spiros	20	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Scala														
7									✓	Georgoussis	Vassilios	18	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Eleini Diamantopoulou wife														
8									✓	Gianopoulos	Panagiotis	20	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Scala														
9									✓	Lembessis	Vassilios	18	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Panag Maniatis brother														
10									✓	Anagnostopoulos	Constantinos	18	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	heila														
11	ADMITTED								✓	Kiriakopoulos	Demetrios	18	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Argiris Georgoussis father														
12									✓	Caterenides	Nicolaos	36	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Gardiki														
13									✓	Carouras	Stylianos	24	✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Eliaas Giannopoulos Uncle														
14									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Nisich														
15									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Demetrios Lembessis brother														
16									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Pentia														
17									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	John Anagnostopoulos father														
18									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Areochri														
19									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Areochri														
20									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Panagiotis Kiriakopoulos mother														
21									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
22									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
23									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
24									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
25									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
26									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
27									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
28									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
29									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														
30									✓				✓	M	S. Wakman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Alitolepi														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

25, December, 1915

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haxapio MASTER, of the SS IOANNINA OF ANDROS from KALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Haxapio  
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty Five day of December, 1915,  
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S. S. IOANNINA (H. S. H.)

arrived

Dec. 27, 1915.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Antonopoulou, Penelope & 11 cab.					9.15	RR Husk S. Spiro 53 1/2 N Grand St						
2	Tsoni, Paraskein & ch	1	6	1	3	to RR. order	RR Husk Photo 83B 541 E. Moline St Sch		27	9:30			
3	Nicelaidou, Sappho	1	24	1	"	bro.	Bro John Nichols 219 E 40 St NYC Sch		27	1:30			
4	Papagianocopoulos, Vajia & 2	2	9	3	"	RR. order	RR Husk Constantinos Box 109 East 14th St Sch		27	9:30			
5	Dimopoulou, Chrysoula	2	8	1	"	husb.	Husk Louis 708 E Broad St Richmond Va Sch		27	4:00		1	
6	Gianascou, Sophia	5	22	1	"	tel §	RR sis Georgia 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass T		27	1:00		1	
7	Hatsantoui, Angela & 1	2	26	2	"	tel §	RR Husk John 52 Locust St Haverhill Mass Sch		28	1:00	2	4	2
8	Skaranios, Nicolas	1	18	1	"	med. exam.	RR sis Emmanuel Mangano 525 E 34 St Sch		28	1:00		1	
9	Coen, Clara & ch	7	29	2	"	husb.	Lloyd Ray Husk Isaac 166 Broadway 4th Fl Sch		18	1	44	46	44
10	Assamatianou, Erini						Bill + husk E. Stratis sonnets						
11	Veneti, Anna	6	18	2	"	med. exam.	68 Main St Walden N.Y. Sch		28	1:00	2	2	2
12	Manmanasi, Stamatiki & 2 ch	12	12	3	"	tel §	RR Husk John 440 Market St Lowell Mass Sch		29	1:00	6	9	6
13	Pracoulacou, Elleni & 1	5	17	2	"	bro &	Bro Kirakis Koukdonatos 215 E 28 St NYC Sch		27	1:00		1	
14	Citsantari, Eostestina & ch	10	20	2	"	husb.	Husk Alex 245 High St Bklyn Sch		28	3:00	2	4	2
15	Petricovassalaki, Marigo	12	19	1	"	tel §	RR sis Mrs. P. P. P. Sch		30	3:00	3	4	3
16	Stefanea, Venetta	12	10	1	"	med. exam.	RR Husk Lombard 564 Market St Lowell Mass Sch		29	1:00	2	3	2
17	Salapata, Theodora & sis.	5	7	2	"	mother	RR Mother Trindolfs 106 Cedar St New York Sch		28	3:00	2	4	2
18	Thomadaki, Zaharina	1	12	1	"	cous.	RR Bro Theodore Box 178 Henna N.Y. Sch		28	1:00	8	9	8
19	Stavridou, Efthalia & ch 11 cab	2	16	1	1	husb.	RR Husk Themistocles 14 Locust St Lowell Mass Sch		27	1:00			
20	Spiridacou, Zafiroula	5	3	1	"	tel §	Bro Panagiotis 708 Broadway Sch		28	3:00	1	2	1
21	Nathan, Reina & 2 ch	1	7	3	"	husb.	Husk Anton Nathan 54 West St NYC Sch		27	1:00			
22	Orfanos, Christos	4	10	1	"	med. exam.	RR Bro V. P. P. Sch		28	1:00			
23	Coulouris, Georgios	6	5	1	from 14/3/15		RR E. Cus Geo P. P. P. Sch		11	10	2	2	2
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IOANNINA DEC 27

32 47 24



4-17 TB-1

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S S Ioannini (Greek Line)

*arrived* Dec. 27, 1915.

191,

*M.*

from Open

162

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	SERGEANT.	DINER.	SUTTER.									
26m	1	Gharalambou, Antonios	1	16	1	LPC 10:40	Book	12/28	184	Gold	12/28	12	JFC	2-20									3247	32	1	2	1
35m	2	Macrogianis, Johannis	4	29	1	" 10:40	"																	1	1	1	
25f	3	Stamoulatis Christodoulakis, Eleni Geo	2	13	3	" 10:45	"	12/28	198	Gold	12/28	115	gr	2-25									39	42	39		
3f		Sermalenia ch																									
25f		Vouraki, Erini (niece)																									
23f	4	Giannapoulou, Epstattio	11	6	4	" Und. 16 11:00	Mactee	12/28	171	Gold	12/28	101	Gold	10-15									4	4	4		
6m		Panagoti Patis																									
5f		Dimitroula																									
13f		Cocali, Catina																									
52m	5	Preveras, Evangelos II Cab.	1	3	1	" Cert. 9:15	Pearsall	12/28	171	JFC	12/30	80	Id	11-10									3	3	3		
59m	6	Diamantis, Efsthios II Cab.	2	18	4	" Cert. 9:15	"	12/28	2	Gold	12/29	83	See	11-10									8	12	8		
42f		Eleonora																									
14f		Olympia																									
9m		Constantinos																									
46f	7	Kyramaki, Athira	1	3	3	" 11:00	Book	12/28	177	Gold	12/28	105											3	3	3		
20f		Maria																									
24c		Argyro																									
14f	8	Coleti, Theono	7	18	1	" Und. 16 11:10	Mactee	12/27	48	See	12/27	120	Id										18	18	18		
32m	9	Valassiadis, Symeon Simeon	6	1	1	LPC 11:15	Tedesco	12/27	38	Id	12/27	38	Id	4-20									-	1	-		
50m	10	Kolisoudakis, Gregorios	2	1	3	LPC Cert. 11:10	Book	12/27	128	OPS	12/27	128	OPS	2-35									-	3	-		
22f		Calliop																									
12m		Efsevios																									
47m	11	Senor, Daniel	2	19	3	LPC Cert. 11:30	"	12/27	130	OPS	12/27	130	OPS	3									-	3	-		
47f		Reveka																									
17f		Matilda																									
52f	12	Zertian, Mariam	1	28	2	LPC Cert. 9:15	Pearsall	12/28	183	Gold	12/28	110											2	2	2		
11m		Kiskor																									
28m	13	Zertian, Vahram	3	20	1	LPC 11:30	Book	12/28	183	Gold	12/28	110											1	1	1		
19m	14	Coan, Jouda	6	11	1	LPC Cert. 11:32	Tedesco	12/28	183	Gold	12/28	110											3	4	3		
65m	15	Orfanas, Dimitris	9	1	1	LPC Cert. 11:35	Mactee	12/28	194	Gold	12/28	113											1	1	1		
		Loanina 12/27																									



14-577 TB-2

S. S. Ioannina ( Greek Line)

*arrived* Dec. 27, 1915.

101

M

*from*

163

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
30f 16	Brekias, Demetroula	12	15	1	LPC Und. 16 11:30	Facat	12/28	174	2d			12/30	97	1st	12							100	12	100	
10m	Panagiotis																								
40f	Costanta																								
21f	Vlahantsacos, Elias																								
18m 17	Speropoulos, Dionysios Parasaris, Epistatious	13	1	1	LPC Und. 16 11:50	"	12/28	4	2d	167	11/11	183	JPC	1105								15	15	15	
18f 18	Georgiou, Anastassios	2	8	2	LPC Cert. 11:40	Book	12/28	5	JPC	12/28	30	JPC	12/29	87	1st	142							4	6	4
17f	Nacum																								
47m 19	Goletis, Constantinos	6	26	3	LPC 11:50	Tedesco	12/29	48	1st	120	1d.	12/29	104	1st	1040								5	4	5
18f	Stamatoula																								
12f	Stavroula																								
17m 20	Azarnia, Asher	1	10	1	LPC 11:45 Med. Cert.	Book	12/28	191	1st	11	1st														
58m 21	Moukas, Georgios	10	3	2	LPC Cert. 12:00	Macatee	12/28	177	JPC			12/30	98	1st	130								6	8	6
16f	Elizabeth Ellisevant																								
59m 22	Joseph, Mordchai	2	17	182	LPC Cert 11:55	Book						12/27	44	1st	105								2		
56f	wf Recoula																								
18m 23	Kiriazopoulos, Dimitri	13	10	1	LPC Cert. 12:00	Macatee	12/28	180	1st			12/30	143	1st	125								13	15	14
56f 24	Vafiadis, Mariago	3	22	2	LPC Cert. 12:30	Book	12/27	32	1st			12/30	143	1st	125								6	8	6
20f	Chayssi																								
19m 25	Topaltzis, Christos	3	10	1	LPC Cert. From hosp. 12/29 - 12/30	Flannery	12/29	81	1st	167	1st	11/17	340	1st	141								14	20	19
33m 26	Hatzipetrakis, Nikolaos	11	8	1	LPC Cert. In hosp. on av.	Smell	12/31	46	1st			2/17/90	190	1st	235								10	11	10
26m 27	Tsaggarakis, Nikolaos	26	6	1	" " In hosp. on av.	"	12/31	11	1st	74	C	3/19/90	21	1st	110								3	3	3
26f 28	Vafiadi, Ecaterina	3	23	1	LPC From hosp. 12/30 - 12/31	Schwartz						12/30	143	1st	125										
Ioanina 12/29		TOTALS																							



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

164

S. S. *Alida* sailing from *Marseille* *11/12*, 19*15*, arriving at Port of *New York* *25/12*, 19*15*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Boyer Le Roy</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Williamsport Pa</i>	<i>Given</i>	<i>St. Mark Johnson 1028-1 ave NY</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



81 adda

①

Dec 27 / 1915

None  
counted



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

arr Dec 27 - 1915

Mar 1 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Vinton July 1915  
915

Dalemi  
Lover  
he has paid & I  
p O M order

165



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*Morton*  
*Lilly 60*  
*Myassa*  
*S. S. Myassa*

sailing from *to Rhine Eng*, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1			Brace	John Role - 22	22	h. 9	Lab. 49	Eng	Eng	Eng	Landmark	Landmark	Eng	Just Chas. Eng	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Apparent for info Nov 1/16*  
*from [unclear] [unclear]*  
*Lead to [unclear] [unclear]*







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. BRAZOS, sailing from San Juan, 22 Dec, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 27 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Bremont	Gale S.			Venezuela	Venezuelian	6 Dec 10	Venezuela	New York N.Y.
2					J. J. Donovan				
3					Irish.				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Alien*

*W. J. Paster  
Master*



FFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Baustm, Master, of the S. S. BRAZOS from San Juan P.R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Baustm  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915

at N. Y.

Donovan  
Immigration Officer

14-45

U S AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS DUES AND TAX	PAID
	DIPS.	TRAVELER'S CERTIFICATE	CANADA	U. S. A.	OTHER			
First Cabin							11	
Second Cabin								
Third Cabin								
Fourth Cabin								
YOUTH								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

are the names of any passengers who are not citizens of the United States or who are not natives of the United States at the port of arrival.

Papers.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Dec 28

1915 Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 28

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Berigan	Katherine P	28	F	1887 Lexington & Dep.		Orange, n. j.
2	Berigan	John B.	18	M	1897 New York n.y.		Orange, n. j.
3	McKamara	James	28	M	1887 New York n.y.		201 W. 145 <sup>th</sup> St. n.y.c.
4	Allen	Ralph S.	33	M	1882 Worcester Mass		11 Mastron Ave. Detroit
5	Allen	Helene	28	F	1887 Dayton Ohio		11 Mastron Ave. Detroit
6	Tricke	Grace	30	F	1885 Hudson n.y.		Hudson, n.y.
7	Fishel	Alfred J.	66	M	1849 New York n.y.		315 W. 98 <sup>th</sup> St. n.y.c.
8	Ducham	John S.	52	M	1863 Philadelphia Pa		Hotel Baltimore, n.y.c.
9	Pitcher	Margaret	43	F		Husband U. S. City.	1912 Scotland Ave. Detroit
10	Pitcher	Thomas B.	22	M		Husband U. S. City.	30 Macon St. Brooklyn
11	Kretchmar	Nicholas	33	M		1904 Post Office n.y.c.	460 Riverside Drive. n.y.c.
12	Dubinbaum	Isaac	46	M		1897 New York n.y.	2077 Vyne Ave. n.y.c.
13	McBane	Robert L.	57	M	1858 New York n.y.		225 Central Park W. n.y.c.
14	Hamington	Mark R.	35	M	1880 Ann Arbor, Mich.		10 E. 33 <sup>rd</sup> St. n.y.c.
15	Fair	George	35	M	1880 New York n.y.		221 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. n.y.c.
16	Kaulbach	Raymond M.	33	M	1883 New York n.y.		96 Franklin St. Brooklyn
17	Kaulbach	Rosa	28	F	1892 Worcester Mass.		96 Franklin St. Brooklyn
18	Diaz	Joe M.	49	M		1889 New York n.y.	261 Fourth Ave. Hackensack, N.J.
19	Newman	Sigmund	36	M	1879 New York City		106 W 29 <sup>th</sup> St n.y.c.
20	Newman	Minna	26	F	1889 New York City		106 W 29 <sup>th</sup> St n.y.c.
21	Young	Samuel	39	M		Supreme Court n.y.c.	600 St. 113 <sup>th</sup> St n.y.c.
22	Marks	Isaac	41	M	1874 New York City		1342-51 <sup>st</sup> St Bklyn.
23	Lockwood	Robert W.	53	M	1860 Alexandria Va.		201 West 79 <sup>th</sup> St n.y.c.
24	Lockwood	Robert R.	23	M	1893 Balto Md.		201 West 79 <sup>th</sup> St n.y.c.

24C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. H. Davis* Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	51	
		DIPS.	TICKETS (REMARKS)	RESIDENTS OF—						TOTAL
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO				
1st Cabin	24				8		32	234	2	
2nd Cabin	4				1		5	16	1	
Stowage										
TOTAL										

Actual Revised

Aliens	C. S.	Total
1st Cabin 10	24	34
2nd Cabin 2	4	6
Stowage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-4 S. S. SARATOGA

6-9 sailing from HAVANA

December 25, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vigoreus	Arbust	31	m	m	merchant	✓	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Glennis Merguez, friend Hotel Luz - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
2	Vigoreus	Curigeta	30	f	m	housewife	✓	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Glennis Merguez, friend Hotel Luz - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Eruandez	Baldouin	60	m	m	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Lopez, brother-in-law Industria 65 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Suarez	Jose	21	m	m	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose always - nephew Monte 52 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Baldwell	Bertunde	27	f	m	housewife	✓	British	English	Cuba	Holguin	M. M. Goldwell, husband Hotel Holguin - Cuba	England	London
6	Terry	Emilio	25	m	m	professor	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra - Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	Recheren	William	22	m	m	student	✓	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra - Havana	England	London
8	Mondane	Rui	30	m	m	merchant	✓	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Henry M. Cill, friend Empedrado 30 - Hav.	Italy	San Juan
9	Mendez	Arturo	33	m	m	merchant	✓	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Mendez, brother Santa Fe - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
10	Pico	Juan Jr	27	m	m	Merchant	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Juan Pico 494 Jesus del Monte Havana	N.Y.	New York
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 28*, 19*15*

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	Yes	1914	Yes	45 John St. nyc	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	black	harm	none	Holland Amsterdam
2	husband	Self	Yes	1914	Yes	45 John St. nyc	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark	black	harm	none	Holland Amsterdam
3	Self	Self	Yes	1915	Yes	155 Broadway nyc	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark	harm	harm	none	Spain Asturias
4	Self	Self	Yes	1915	Yes	155 Broadway nyc	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	harm	blue	none	Spain Asturias
5	Self	Self	Yes	1914	Yes	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	harm	blue	none	England Eastbourne
6	Self	Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Hotel Pittsburg, nyc	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	harm	harm	none	France Paris
7	Self	Self	Yes	1915	Yes	Hotel Pittsburg, nyc	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	harm	harm	none	England Litchfield
8	Self	Self	Yes	1915	Yes	In transit to Port of Spain	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark	harm	harm	none	Italy Milan
9	Self	Self	Yes	1914	Yes	Providence, Mass	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	harm	harm	none	Spain Janosa
10	Self	Self	Yes	1914	Yes	17 Battery Place nyc	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Br	Bl.	Br	none	Cuba Havana



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> MASTER of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller  
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Dec 28, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 28, 1915

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Walls	John J.	56	Ym	m		1859 - Philadelphia, Pa.		3611 N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila.
2	Galbraith	James G.	47	Ym	m		(Swam) Father, Alexander City		Lyndbrook, N.Y.
3	Reher	Frank	33	Ym	m		1882 - La Porte, Indiana		230 W 48 St., NYC
4	Reher	Sklen w/	26	Ym	m		1889 Milwaukee, Wis.		230 W 48 St., NYC
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918  
at Wash D.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

December 25, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lopez	Jon	32	m	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jos. Lopez & Co. friends Hotel Union y Star	
2			Oyals	Barth	20	f	Housewife		Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Reg. Oyals husband Hotel Delade Cuba Hav.	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 28, 1915

173

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller MASTER of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1917,  
at Havana

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1915  
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Remained  
Calicut  
ad type  
to alim  
ST ①  
7  
7  
Total  
used ①  
used ②

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

6-9 sailing from HAVANA

Dec 28, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vicente Castro, friend.	NON IMMIGRA			
2					25	M	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Sastre, friend.	NON IMMIGRA			
3					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Sastre, friend.	NON IMMIGRA			
4					24	M	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sastre, friend.	NON IMMIGRA			
5					39	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sastre, friend.	NON IMMIGRA			
6					30	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sastre, friend.	NON IMMIGRA			
7					21	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sastre, friend.	NON IMMIGRA			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61/5

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, MASTER, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1917,  
at Havana

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Saratoga 12/10

TOTAL



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Saratoga (Ward)

*arrived* Dec. 28, 1915.

191

*M.*

*from*

176

[illegible]



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Maxura sailing from Paramaribo, December 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 177, 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Carson	Willard	38	M	1	January 7 <sup>th</sup> 1877. Marquette (Mich.)		217 West 13 <sup>th</sup> Street.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. Malina sailing from Port of Spain Dec 18, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2, 1915 178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Bogelsparger</u>	<u>Victor</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>City of Washington, D.C.</u>	<u>Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1915</u>	<u>485 - 18<sup>th</sup> ave</u> <u>Long Island City N.Y.</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Master*  
*J. C. Hervey*  
*Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Barrin, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General  
Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Thomas Barrin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911  
at May

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5-9  
S. S. *Matura* sailing from *5-9 Grenada*, 13<sup>th</sup> December, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Eversley</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>W.I.</i> <i>Grenada</i>	<i>St Georges</i>	<i>Mrs. Charles Smith Friend</i> <i>Green Street St Georges</i>						
2			<i>Eversley</i>	<i>Saidie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>dress maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Grenada</i>	<i>St Georges</i>	<i>Mrs. Charles Smith Friend</i> <i>Green Street St Georges</i>						
3			<i>Eversley</i>	<i>Amy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>stenographer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Grenada</i>	<i>St Georges</i>	<i>Mrs. Charles Smith Friend</i> <i>Green Street St Georges</i>						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4018







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirkby, of the S. S. Matuna, from Grenada, do solemnly swear, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915.

at my  
Residence  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ewan Henry Read, Surgeon of the United States Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Marshal Rosdy (mudal), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 15

at my

Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Malama*

sailing from *Port of Spain*

*Dec 18<sup>th</sup>*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.										
1			<i>Meerstadt John Wilhelm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. Banker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	
2			<i>Eraso Guillermo</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	
3			<i>Erchan Edward Aloisius</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	
4			<i>Hung Lee</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5			<i>Han Uy Hung</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6			<i>Sing Lee</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7			<i>Not Counted</i>									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Kirkly, of the S. S. "Maluma", from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkly  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1915,

at my  
Ge. H. ...  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with "African" or "Negro" in his name should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-211



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Davies, Surgeon of the the Colony of British Guiana, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight (State whether Surgeon, Midwife, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of Great Britain  
in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer

11-211

Dec 28-15

[illegible]

Actual Revised  
Aliens

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	7		
2nd Class		2	
			9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *58 Demerara*

*Dec 13*

, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Outside of future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Robert Wilson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary for</i>		<i>British Scotch Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Georgetown, Demerara</i>	<i>Brother Mrs. Wilson &amp; Co.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Georgetown, Demerara</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 184

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 2 th 1915

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirby, of the S.S. Maluma, from Nemurara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1917,  
at May

G. L. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5660

Dec. 24-28-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 29 1943.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



VOLUME# 5661

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December-28-31-1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec-28	Pastores	Cristobal, Port Limon	3
	Medan	Hueha	1
	New York	Liverpool	14
	United States	Copenhagen	38
	Membling	London, Havre	1
29	Mandeville	Kingston, Jamaica	1
30	Rochambeau	Bordeaux	16
	Alliance	Cristobal	4
31	Zacapa	Puerto Colombia, Santa Marta	8
	Stephane	St Johns, Halifax	4
	Denis	Barbados, Para, Manaos	6
	Criou	Rotterdam	1
	Bankdale	Liverpool	1

5661



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5661

Dec-28-31-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 29 1943 ....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. P. A. S. T. O. R. E. S. sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica, December 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 27th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
					Passengers from Port Limon, Costa Rica:-		
1	Harrison	William	45	M	1870- Brooklyn, N.Y.C.		Whitestone Landing, N.Y.
2	Penfield	Percival	37	M	1878-Danbury, Conn.		Danbury, Conn
3	Gilbert	Albert	31	M	1884-Central City, Col.		1010 Mary St., Flint, Mich.
4	Gilbert	Bernice	25	F	1890-Chicago, Ill.		1010 Mary St., Flint, Mich.
5	Gilbert	Vernon	5	M	1909-Denver, Col.		1010 Mary St., Flint, Mich.
6	Ruffner	Robert	27	M	1888-Charleston, W.Va.		Charleston, W.Va.
7	Ruffner	Dorothy	20	F	1895-Charleston, W.Va.		Charleston, W.Va.
8	Duffy	Frank	28	M	1887-New York City		161 W 97th. St., N.Y.C.
9	Fitzgerald	Thomas	31	M	1884-New York City		94 Laurel Ave. Stapleton, S.I.
10	McConnell	James	36	M	1879-Bridgeport, Conn.		460 Willis Ave., N.Y.C.
11	McDanold	George	41	M	1874-Covington, Ky.		320 W 87th. St., N.Y.C.
12	MacManus	Edward	40	M	1875-Fishkill Landing, N.Y.		306 W 92nd. St., N.Y.C.
13	MacManus	Rachael	40	F	1875-New York City		206 W 92nd. St., N.Y.C.
14	May	Mae	39	F	1876-Philadelphia, Pa.		901 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Nolan	Thomas	30	M	1885-Washington, D.C.		The Hawarden, Washington, D.C.
16	Sonneborn	Moses	49	M	1866-Sunderland, Md.		2 W 33rd. St., N.Y.C.
17	Tolksdorff	Emil	55	M		Pasqua, N.Y. - 1892	134 Greenwich Ave., N.Y.C.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

5651

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S Phaetora, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W.H. Cressy M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

11-5712

S. S. P. A. S. T. O. R. E. S. sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica, December 19th, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 27th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
						<u>Passengers from Port Limon, Costa Rica:-</u>		
1	Harrison	William	45	M	M	1870- Brooklyn, N.Y.C.		Whitestone Landing, N.Y.
2	Penfield	Percival	37	M	S	1878-Danbury, Conn.		Danbury, Conn
						<u>Passengers from Cristobal, Canal Zone:-</u>		
3	Gilbert	Albert	31	M	M	1884-Central City, Col.		1010 Mary St., Flint, Mich.
4	Gilbert	Bernice	25	F	M	1890-Chicago, Ill.		1010 Mary St., Flint, Mich.
5	Gilbert	Vernon	5 11	M	S	1909-Denver, Col.		1010 Mary St., Flint, Mich.
6	Ruffner	Robert	27	M	M	1888-Charleston, W.Va.		Charleston, W.Va.
7	Ruffner	Dorothy	20	F	M	1895-Charleston, W.Va.		Charleston, W.Va.
						<u>Passengers from Havana, Cuba:-</u>		
8	Duffy	Frank	28	M	S	1887-New York City		161 W 97th. St., N.Y.C.
9	Fitzgerald	Thomas	31	M	M	1884-New York City		94 Laurel Ave. Stapleton, S.I.
10	McConnell	James	36	M	M	1879-Bridgeport, Conn.		400 Willis Ave., N.Y.C.
11	McDonald	George	41	M	M	1874-Covington, Ky.		320 W 57th. St., N.Y.C.
12	MacManus	Edward	40	M	M	1875-Fishkill Landing, N.Y.		206 W 92nd. St., N.Y.C.
13	MacManus	Rachael	40	F	M	1875-New York City		206 W 92nd. St., N.Y.C.
14	May	Mae	39	F	W	1876-Philadelphia, Pa.		601 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Nolan	Thomas	30	M	S	1885-Washington, D.C.		The Hawaiian, Washington, D.C.
16	Sonneborn	Moses	49	M	S	1866-Cumberland, Md.		2 E 23rd. St., N.Y.C.
17	Tolksdorff	Emil	55	M	S		Nashua, N.H. - 1892	134 Greenwich Ave., N.Y.C.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5661

17

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Weymouth  
Mass. 27/15



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S Pfister, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5-10  
S. S.

P A S T O R E S

sailing from

Puerto Limon, Costa Rica

December 19th, 1915

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1					Jaramillo	Guillermo	20	M	S	Student	yes yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Costa Rica San Jose	Dr. J. Uribe, friend, San Jose, Costa Rica
2					Maclean	Suzanna	32	F	W	Teacher	yes yes	Gt. Britain	Afr. Black	Costa Rica Port Limon	Mr. E. Salmon, uncle, Port Limon, Costa Rica
3					Rosales	Arturo	40	M	M	In- School	yes yes	Costa Rica	Spa-Amer.	Costa Rica San Jose	Mrs. I. Rosales, wife, San Jose, Costa Rica
4					Torres	Arturo	31	M	M	Teacher	yes yes	Costa Rica	Spa-Amer.	Costa Rica Esparta	Mr. M. Cano, friend, Esparta, Costa Rica.
5					Torres	Nancy	27	F	M	wife	yes yes	Costa Rica	African	Costa Rica Esparta	Mr. M. Cano, friend, Esparta, Costa Rica.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## 1181.....A.....

3

14-480

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H.A. Henshaw, Master, of the S/S Pastores, from Port Limon, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1915,  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S Pastores, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Mar, 1917

at New York, N.Y.

*W.H. Cressy M.D.*  
Immigration Officer.

*Pastores*

*Dec 28/15*

*(3)*

17	17	11	28	-3
----	----	----	----	----

*actual Review*  
*11 17 28*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PASTORES

sailing from

7-14

Cristobal, Canal Zone

December 20th, 1915

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Other than U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Aronowsky	Morris	32	M	S. Tailor	yes yes		Russian	Peru	Payta	Mr. J. Aronowsky, brother. Payta, Peru	
2					Davies	Martha	28	F	M. transit	yes yes		Welsh	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. G. Davies, husband, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	
3					Davies	Averil	5	F	M. transit	yes yes		Welsh	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. G. Davies, father, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	
4					Dominguez	Marcelo	23	M	M. Student	yes yes		Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. M. Jeaner, friend, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	
5					Dominguez	Lucie	32	F	M. wife	yes yes		French	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. M. Jeaner, friend, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	
6					Dorrego	Josef	25	M	S. man	yes yes		Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. H. Donaldson, friend, Valparaiso, Chile.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List ..... B .....

5

14-48

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H.A. Henshaw <sup>(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S.S. Pastores, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1917,  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Funch Edyetteo*

I, *Funch Edyetteo*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

*Jan. 12 - 1916*

*and Dec 28 - 1915*

*ackd rev*  
*2*  
*aliens*  
*2 SL*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*✓*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Medan* <sup>N</sup> 9-10 sailing from *Honolulu* 3-14, 30 November, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Foreign. Child. Other. Minors.	Exempted by Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## List

1. 7

14 Decembre 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Ever in United States, or just landed for same and treatment of immigrants by United States authorities?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for other reasons, or for reasons connected with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Belgium	Brussels	No	By himself	No	No	Never	Belgium	Brussels	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Belgium	Brussels							
2	Belgium	Brussels	No	By himself	No	No	Never	Belgium	Brussels	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Belgium	Brussels							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. DeBour, of the Medea, from Buchan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1915,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

B. DeBour  
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



191

*M.*

from

11 12 17



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

NEW YORK.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Dec. 1 1915

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Dec 28<sup>9</sup>

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bernheim	Julius G	48	m	June 25 <sup>th</sup> 1867. New York N.Y.		129 W 29 <sup>th</sup> St, New York N.Y.
2	Cohen	Herbert	42	m	July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1873. Brooklyn N.Y.		321 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.
3	D.Ey	Robert	60	m	County Court of Onondaga Co. Syracuse N.Y.	1891	950 James St, Syracuse N.Y.
4	Dorrian	Cecil S	33	f	Dec. 20 <sup>th</sup> 1882. New York N.Y.		2 Broad St, Newark N.J.
5	Desbecker	Carrie B.	48	f	Dec. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1867. Buffalo N.Y.		518 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
6	Henihan	James A	40	m	Feb. 20 <sup>th</sup> 1875. Springfield Mass.		27. Washburn St, Springfield Mass.
7	Low	Juliette M	48	f	Oct. 31 <sup>st</sup> Savannah Ga.		10. Oglethorpe Ave. Savannah
8	Mills	Ogden	59	m	Dec. 18 <sup>th</sup> 1855. Sacramento Cal.		5. Broad St, New York N.Y.
9	Price	Frederic H	42	m	N. Y.	Court of Common Pleas Essex Co, Newark N.J.	Sept 28 <sup>th</sup> 1904 253. Midland Ave, E. Orange N.J.
10	Selby	Robert Hayes	39	m	March 31 <sup>st</sup> 1876. Effingham Ill		214 W 92nd St, New York N.Y.
11	Smith	Naseltine	40	m	Feb. 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1875. Philadelphia Pa		326 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa
12	Thompson	Frederick	50	m		Supreme Court of New York	June 29 <sup>th</sup> 1892 2. E 69 <sup>th</sup> St. New York N.Y.
13	Wexter	Joseph W	58	m	Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 1857. New York N.Y.		73 E 90 <sup>th</sup> St, New York N.Y.
14	Gray	Edward	46	m	Dec 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1868. Mitchell's Virginia.		1706 Barton Av. Richmond Va.
15	Fox	Morris	54	m		Nat. Supreme Court of New York Buffalo 1892	370 Bryant St. Buffalo N.Y.
16	Drexel Jr	Anthony J	28	m	Oct. 19 <sup>th</sup> 1887. Philadelphia Pa		857 Fifth Avenue New York N.Y.
17	Drexel Jr	Walter Gould	25	f	Apr. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1890. New York N.Y.		6. Rockland St. New York N.Y.
18	McMahon	Harold L	26	m	Dec. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1889. Boston Mass		McMahon Apartments New York N.Y.
19	Graves	Royal H	41	m	Feb. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1874. Portland Me		
20	Gooding	Robert F	32	m	Apr 28 <sup>th</sup> 1883. Minneapolis Minn		529 Coal St, New York N.Y.
21	Bacon	Robert	55	m	July 5 <sup>th</sup> 1860. Boston Mass		1 Park Avenue New York N.Y.
22	Anderson	John F	42	m	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1873. Fredericksburg Va		5 Grant St. New York N.Y.
23	Doyle	Louis B.	29	m	Nov. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1886. Brooklyn N.Y.		62 Madison St. New York N.Y.
24	Carriek	Allyn B.	37	m	Jan 2 <sup>nd</sup> Philadelphia Pa		57 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
25	Dunlap	Pearl J.	29	f	June 29 <sup>th</sup> 1886. Stillwater Minn.		Knickerbocker Hotel New York
26	Kirby	Bassett	48	m	Feb 9 <sup>th</sup> 1868. New York City.		736 W 181 <sup>st</sup> St New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

W. L. L. L. L.  
Net, Am. Rep.  
Dec 28/15.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Sowers, Surgeon of the S. S. NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Dec. 1 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Chile.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



## List

11

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

Country. City or Town.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Hurst, Officer, of the S.S. NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Hurst  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,  
at New York  
Wm. L. Hurst  
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Sowers, Surgeon of the S/S NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1916  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

*In transit*  
S. S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NEW YORK.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Dec. 18 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.								
																U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.
✓ 1			Umechi	Benzo	38	m	m	Engineer			Japan	Japanese	England	London	Imp. Steel Works	Yokohama					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

December 28, 1915

[illegible]

N. E. Lima, Ind.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Master of the S/S NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,  
at New York  
Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Dowers, Surgeon of the S.S. NEW YORK, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Dowers

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer

Dec 28-15

U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TOURIST'S (EXEMPTED)	EXEMPTIONS			TOTAL	ALIENS EXEMPTED FROM TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
			RECEIVEDS OF	CUBA	MEXICO			
26	1					27	24	51
22						22	76	98
							1	26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

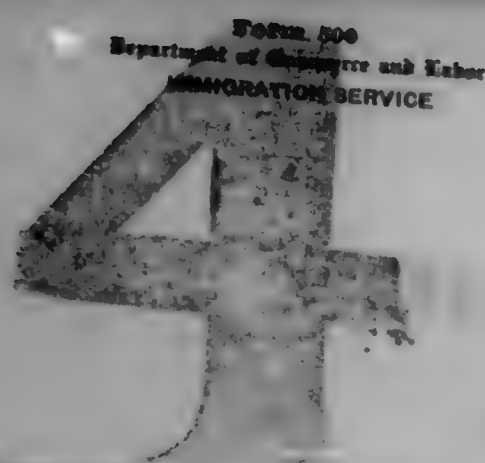
Actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	25	26
2nd Cabin	75	23
Storage		
Total		

Revised

25	26	51
75	23	98





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Dec. 1 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1					Johnson George H	37	m		Engineer		Canada	English	Canada	Friend R. J. W. Layman Can. A. S. 1445 St. John's
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

15

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

GRANT ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Jr. of the NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner, Jr.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915,  
at New York  
Wm. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "New York"

sailing from Liverpool December 18, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York December 28, 1915.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Powers	Patrick	36	m	Aug 13 1872 Phelps New York	# 76326 nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Home - 104 Sea St - Boston.
2	McDowell	Emily	53	f	Aug 13 1872 Phelps New York	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Husband - 435 W. 56th St. Chicago Ill.
3	Miller	Irma	43	f	Aug 13 1872 Phelps New York	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Parents - Mrs. A. Miller - Phelps New York.
4	Clark	James McIntosh	21	m	29/3/1894 Philadelphia Pa.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brother - Wm. Clark - 3046, N. 8th - Philadelphia Pa.
5	Ray	Arthur Jay	30	m	Feb 9 1886 Manetta, Ill.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Cuba, Ill.
6	Obanner	Raymond Davenport	28	m	10 Dec 1888 Mapleton Iowa	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Chicago, Ill.
7	Blake	Sidney J.	23	m	31 Aug. 1892 Stoughton Mass.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Chicago, Ill.
8	Belz	George	18	m	24 Feb. 1897 Delmonico Pa.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	154 Walnut St. Stoughton Mass.
9	Boe	William	37	m	May 8 1878 Boston Mass.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	West 9th St. Delmonico Pa.
10	Downey	Edward	40	m	July 5 1895 South Manchester Conn.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	176 Pearl St. Somerville.
11	Farrall	Rose Ann	43	f	July 19 1896 Sam Antonio Texas.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn Mass.
12	Forbes	Andrew J.	45	m	May 29 1884 Mattoma Illinois.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	1007 South 13th St. Birmingham Ala.
13	Lawson	Peter	54	m	May 19 1876 Richmond Virginia	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	689 Gates Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Linde	Frederick	30	m	Oct 21 1888 Columbia Tennessee.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Mills	Alice B.	19	f	July 19 1896 Sam Antonio Texas.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Los Angeles Cal.
16	Mathews	Ezra	31	m	May 29 1884 Mattoma Illinois.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Stiles	Joseph C.	39	m	May 19 1876 Richmond Virginia	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Stephenson	Kennard J.	27	m	Oct 21 1888 Columbia Tennessee.	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Truoy	Elys G.	55	f	May 19 1876 Richmond Virginia	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Warriner	Paul	15	m	May 19 1876 Richmond Virginia	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Weiser	Peter	30	m	Jan 9 1885	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Kershaw	Frances	39	f	Jan 9 1885	nat. U.S.A. Circuit Court Boston Mass. 14 Dec. 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.

210

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



W. S. Carleton  
W. S. Carleton  
Dec 28/15



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. F. Sowers, Surgeon of the New York, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

M. F. Sowers

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915

at New York  
W. H. Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*December 18*, 191*5*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. OR List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.
		RESIDENT OF								
		U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.
									Yrs. Mos.	Sex.
									Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.
									Able to—	Nationality.
									Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)
									* Last Permanent Residence.	
									Country.	City or Town.
									The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
✓ 1										
✓ 2										
✓ 3										
✓ 4										
✓ 5										
✓ 6										
✓ 7										
✓ 8										
✓ 9										
✓ 10										
✓ 11										
✓ 12										
✓ 13										
✓ 14										
✓ 15										
✓ 16										
✓ 17										
✓ 18										
✓ 19										
✓ 20										
✓ 21										
✓ 22										
✓ 23										
✓ 24										
✓ 25										
✓ 26										
✓ 27										
✓ 28										
✓ 29										
✓ 30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28, 1915

List

18

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country, or to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Ont Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Parents Mrs. L. J. Smith - 227 Caroline St. South Hamilton -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	4	fair dark grey	None	Scotland	Ritshgo	New													
2	Ont Kinsella	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	8	fair dark blue	None	England	Oxley	Cam													
3	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	309 St. James St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	2	fair fair blue	None	England	Banbury														
4	Ont Brantford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Wife: P. Edwin St. Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	fair dark blue	None	Scotland	Hewick														
5	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	General Delaney 101 Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	7	fair dark brown	None	England	Salmon														
6	Ont Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Friend: Fred Haddock R.R. 2 Box 8 Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	light brown blue	None	England	Salmon														
7	Ont do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	do do do	do	do	do														
8	Ont do	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	do do do	do	do	do														
9	Ont Denning	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Daughter Mrs. R. Stewart 309 Hamilton St. King Edward	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	7	fair dark brown	None	Canada	Toronto														
10	Ont do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	20 St. James St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	7	fair dark brown	None	Canada	Toronto														
11	Ont Welland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	20 St. James St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	7	fair dark brown	None	Canada	Toronto														
12	Ont Hillcrest	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	20 St. James St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	7	fair dark brown	None	Canada	Toronto														
13	Ont do	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	0	dark brown	do	do	do														
14	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Wife: 73 Randolph Ave Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	8	fair grey blue	Bruise on neck	England	Birmingham														
15	Ont Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	20 St. James St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	7	dark fair brown	do	England	Liverpool														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lerner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lerner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,  
at New York

W. J. Lerner

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Sowers, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

19

M. L. Sowers

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915  
at New York

Wm. Scullitt

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



December 18, 1915

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 29, 1915.

List

20

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	\$15	no	-	-	-	brother Sarah A. Scough 2800 North Broad St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	-	5	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lough									
2	San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco	do	brother	\$10	do	-	-	-	brother A. Scough 2800 North Broad St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	5	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915.

at New York

W. H. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Sowers, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915

at New York

W. L. Sowers

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

New York

sailing from

Liverpool

December 18<sup>th</sup>

1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12												
(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.										
✓ 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egan	Bernard	34	✓	M	S	Grocer	Ys.	Ys.	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Francis Egan				
✓ 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kafkowitz	Tauhe	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother M. Ockrent				
✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Samuel		5	✓	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother A. C. Booth St.
✓ 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jacob		8	✓	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Lane London
✓ 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Teldman	Suhas	41	✓	M	M	Tailor	Ys.	Ys.	Romania	Hebrew	England	London	Wife M. Teldman				
✓ 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Morris	Ellen Mand	11	✓	F	S	Trp.	Ys.	Ys.	U. Kingdom	English	do	Shoeburys	Uncle Walter Tripp				
✓ 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beckmann	Henry William	26	✓	M	S	Secretary	Ys.	Ys.	do	German	do	London	Father H. P. Beckmann				
✓ 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reiniger	Hansel L. C.	19	✓	M	S	Student	Ys.	Ys.	do	Irish	do	West Kirby	Uncle H. W. Williams				
✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cook	Alice	25	✓	F	S	mil	Ys.	Ys.	English	English	England	Manchester	Parents Henry Cook				
✓ 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stott	John Thomas	51	✓	M	M	Coal	Ys.	Ys.	U. Kingdom	do	do	Tyldesley	Sister M. Stott				
✓ 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scott	Sam Maclean	40	✓	M	S	Miner	Ys.	Ys.	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	12 Strathmore Gardens Glasgow				
✓ 12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kershaw	Frances	34	✓	F	M		Ys.	Ys.	do	English	do	London	Wife M. Scott				
✓ 13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scott	Lewis	29	✓	M	M	Sold	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife M. Scott				
✓ 14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hicken	Estel Isabel Green	28	✓	F	S		Ys.	Ys.	do	do	England	Northampton	Wife M. Hicken				
✓ 15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pope	Lilian Ann Kaitz	22	✓	F	S		Ys.	Ys.	do	do	do	Glasgow	Sister M. Williams				
✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paseo	Richard T. Telfer	26	✓	M	M	Engineer	Ys.	Ys.	do	English	do	Walsley	Wife M. Telfer				
✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Flora Grace	19	✓	F	M	Housewife	Ys.	Ys.	do	America	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Telfer
✓ 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Sessamuel	3	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Telfer
✓ 19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Telfer Douglas	10	✓	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Telfer
✓ 20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syers	Zerline Syers	34	✓	F	M	Wife	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	do	London	Wife M. Syers				
✓ 21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wiley	Zerline	12	✓	F	S	School	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Syers
✓ 22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wstone	Kate	51	✓	F	S	mil	Ys.	Ys.	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Syers
✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bowsher	William	49	✓	M	M	Farmer	Ys.	Ys.	do	English	do	Todmorden	Wife M. Bowsher				
✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finch	Hugh	30	✓	M	M	Wagoner	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	Canada	Hamilton	Father John Finch				
✓ 25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Edith	32	✓	F	M	Wife	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Finch
✓ 26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Edith	3	✓	F	S	Child	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Finch
✓ 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grey	James Crossan	39	✓	M	M	Journalist	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	England	Northam	Brother W. Crossan				
✓ 28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Holstein	Peter	40	✓	M	M	Publican	Ys.	Ys.	do	German	do	London	Wife M. Crossan				
✓ 29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monteiro-Lopes	Antonio Bar	28	✓	M	M	Engineer	Ys.	Ys.	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father Antonio Monteiro-Lopes				
✓ 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brown	William Dickson	28	✓	M	M	Farmer	Ys.	Ys.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife M. Monteiro-Lopes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 28, 1915

List

5

22

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		Self	Yes	No	Joining Mr. Egan	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Heitrim
2	New York		Yes	Yes	No	Husband	No	No	Good	No	5-0	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
3	do	do	do	do	do	27 Avenue B	No	No	do	do	-	-	-	None	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	New York City	No	No	do	do	-	-	-	None	do	do
5	Pittsburg		Self	Yes	No	Joining Mr. Delaman	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Dark	Dark	None	Romania	Galatz
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	No	Father W. Morris	No	No	Good	No	4-8	Pale	Brown	None	Canada	Halifax
7	do	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend M. Spock	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Yellow	Dark	None	England	London
8	do	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend M. Spock	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Pale	Brown	None	England	London
9	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. Spock	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Pale	Brown	None	England	Manchester
10	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. Spock	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Light	Grey	None	do	Wigan
11	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. Spock	No	No	Good	No	6-	Fair	Brown	None	Spain	Bilbao
12																
13	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Dark	Dark	None	England	Wigan
14	Detroit		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fair	Brown	None	India	Calcutta
15	Cal. Santa Cruz		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Med	Brown	None	England	Marazion
16	Penn. Millroy		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
17	do	do	Husband	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Black	-	None	Penn	Millroy
18	do	do	Father	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	do	do
19	do	do	do	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	England	Helston
20	Texas Houston		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair	Fair	None	Texas	Houston
21	Texas Houston		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	4-10	Fair	Fair	None	Texas	Houston
22	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Pale	Brown	None	Ireland	Kildare
23	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair	Grey	None	England	Wigan
24	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Light	Brown	None	do	do
25	do	do	Husband	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	do	do
26	do	do	Father	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	do	do
27	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Fair	Brown	None	England	Wigan
28	New York		Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair	Brown	None	England	Wigan
29	do	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
30	do	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend M. H. Hall	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Turner* *Chief Officer* of the *SS. New York*, from *Riverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *214* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Turner*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 19*15*.  
at *New York*  
*H. L. Carritt*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the country whence alien came, the entry should be "none."

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether a person paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. I. Sowers, Surgeon of the New York, herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. I. Sowers

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of December, 1915.  
at New York.

W. I. Sowers

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



6

FORM 500-A  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Liverpool, December 18<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
✓ 1					Barclay	Charlotte.	32	F. S.	Typist	Yes	St. Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife 13 A. Crown St. Aberdeen Scot.	
✓ 2					Brodsky	Horace	30	M. S.	Artist	do	do	do	England	London	Wife 193. Broad St. Dulwich London S.D.	
✓ 3					Edwards	Matilda L.	51	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	England	Blofeld	Wife 60.1. Welsham Road. Hemlington Blofeld	
✓ 4					Edwards	Isabella	40	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	England	London	Wife 64. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 5					do	David. H.	47	M. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
✓ 6					Fox	Mary	42	F. W.	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	England	Liverpool	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.	
✓ 7					Gutteridge	Thomas C.	66	M. M.	Service	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 8					Henry	Isabella	47	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Newcastle	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 9					do	Gordon. Robert	3	M. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
✓ 10					Jessop	Marie L.	50	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cairo	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 11					Kilduff	Patrick.	17	M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 12					Mair	William	50	M. M.	Driller	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Glasgow	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 13					Maus	Benard.	3	M. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	England	Manchester	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 14					Mayson	Hilber. R.	48	M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	W. Hartlepool	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 15					Manussi	Ali	45	M. S.	Engineer	do	do	do	Serbian	Serbian	Cardiff	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 16					Rodwell	Lillian	29	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	St. Britain	England	Lincoln	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 17					Smurthwaite	Fraunce Yate	42	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Rotherham	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 18					Howard	Hannah	50	F. S.	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	New York	New York	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.
✓ 19					Neurmsen	Paul.	15	M. S.	Butcher	do	do	do	England	Reeds	Reeds	Wife 100. S. Llan Av. Rose Park London N.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28

1913.

### List

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.							
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/9	Good	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Huntly
2	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	1907/9	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
3	N.Y.	Albion	No	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Northampton
4	Penn	Bradock	No	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
5	do	do	do	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Leeds
6	Ind	Lafayette	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Durham
7	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Liverpool
8	N.Y.	New York City	No	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
9	N.Y.	do	do	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
10	Penn	Newville	No	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
11	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
12	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
14	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
15	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
16	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
17	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
18	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
19	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
20	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
21	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
22	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
23	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
24	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
25	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
26	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
27	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
28	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
29	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff
30	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Cardiff



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. Turner Chief Officer* of the *2<sup>d</sup> New York*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1915  
at New York  
Wm. Leach

165  
Chief Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and five entries (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "Trence" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" or "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly become under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WATER POLLUTION

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Mexico.

© 1998 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 243: 117–126

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

$$\text{ANAL. Calcd for } (\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_n: \text{C}, 88.10\%; \text{H}, 5.94\%; \text{N}, 5.96\%.$$

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-Stock." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to this portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian people."

*Commentary.*—The phrase "last permanent residence" is an internal residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intent of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. This article is intended to clearly show the country, and solely as terms of last permanent residence. It is a basis for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or family, or firm.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be presented on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

Comments: (1) name and address of nearest relative or friend, in country of origin  
same as The name of person (1) should have name and address of such relative. If no such  
relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Intended future permanent residence.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An individual resident in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The entry on column 13 should show, depending on the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 12 (1) should read: *total* (not *total*  $\times 10^3$ ) *g* (not *g*  $\times 10^3$ ). The entry in column 14 should be *total*  $\times 10^3$  (not *total*  $\times 10^4$ ).

*Column 7: Relationship.* Column 7 should show definitely by whose name was paid, i.e., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; organization; etc.

Column 10: *Money shown in column 9*—The entry in column 10 should be the exact amount of money shown. Money shown is rounded to a nearest dollar but be careful during the several members under 2 cents.

[illegible]

mediated by a host of other values, such as to join the community or friend; and if so, what relations of friend, with the great and the low, all these.

Columns 1 through 4 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. R. Sowers, Surgeon of the 33rd York, serving therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

M. R. Sowers

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915  
at New York

W. L. Sowers

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18 December 1915*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Russ	36	m	Sailor	yes	England	English	Canada	Irishburn	NOR 11
2			James Eiden	21	f	Shipper	do	do	do	do	do	NOR 11
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 26

Arriving at Port of New York, December 28, 1915

ANT ALIEN	cit.	Toronto	yes	ref	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Jan	Bin	Bin	no	England	West-Har-4
NT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	yes	387 Church St Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Jan	Bin	Bin	no	England	West-Har-4
* 3						40 Mrs. Heath	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Jan	Bin	no	Ireland	Newfoundland
						21 New Beach Ave, Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Jan	Bin	no	Ireland	Newfoundland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,  
at New York

The Sealer

Immigration Officer.

14-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218



14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

New York

sailing from

Liverpool

18<sup>th</sup> Decr, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

28 Decr, 1915

1915

1

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mon.			
Devlin	Thomas	65	M	15 Sept. 1888, Saratoga Ballston Spa. N.Y. State	2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 1888. Saratoga Co. Ballston Spa. N.Y. State	1305 Halapragos St. Lansing Mich
	Annie	65	F		By Marriage By 1 <sup>st</sup> 9 husbands not papers	
	Cassie	27	F	15 Sept. 1888, Saratoga Ballston Spa. N.Y. State		
	William	23	M	12 Feb. 1892, Rocks and Michigan		
Swenson	Alma	35	F	5 Feb 1887, Braham Minnesota	# 6973, Inver Grove 12/10/15	
Woodford	Ethelbert George	66	M	12 July 1856, Cool Spring Indiana		Tampa Spring House. Nantuck Est. Woodford
Cott	Teresa	6	F	Phila. Pa. 1909		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.
Marler	Frank		M	11 Mar 1892		609 E 4 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila.
Koffler	Julius	38	M		New York 28 June 1909	222 E 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York
Craddock	James	42	M	12 July 1876		127 Prospect Ave. New York
Rosen	Leah	32	F			
	Rose	7	F			
	Anna	4	F			
Phillips	Raymond	18	M	Washington D.C. May 6 <sup>th</sup> 1897	second naturalization court. Butte City - Mont. 8 Sept 1907	1210 Girard St. Washington D.C.
Craddock	James John	42	M	N. S. C.		1210 Girard St. Washington D.C.
Koffler	Julius	38	M	N. S. C.	# 54221 Supreme Court of N.Y. 8 Jan 1915	1315 Prospect Av. Bronx N.Y.
Marler	Frank	22	M	April 6 <sup>th</sup> 1893. Vernon N.Y.		345 North Terrace N.Y.
# 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17 by H. L. Swindle. Inspector						
Seen a similar form 1888						

10C

10 C

#516114115116117 by H. P. Swindle. Inspector  
Seen a similar name 1890

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Worcester  
Mass. 28/15



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. L. Sowers, Surgeon of the SS. New York, stealing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va.  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915  
at New York  
W. L. Sowers  
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* 18<sup>th</sup> December, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.			
1									Jensen	Fredrika	42	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen					Brother Fredrick Jensen
2									do	Katherine	22	SS	11-272049-912140										Brother Fredrick Jensen
3									do	Emma	18	SS											Brother Fredrick Jensen
4									do	Marc	8	SS	11-272049-53135										Brother Fredrick Jensen
5									Holmstrom	William	21	M	11-272049-53135										Brother Fredrick Jensen
6									Loaf	David	25	M				Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia				Brother Fredrick Jensen
7									Baba	David	30	M	11-272049-53135										Brother Fredrick Jensen
8									Baba	David	20	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
9									Amir	Abraham	34	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
10									Triaman	Hana	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool					Brother Fredrick Jensen
11									Milberg	Ivan	21	M				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden				Brother Fredrick Jensen
12									Van-Mol	Louis	26	M				Belgium	Belgian	England	Liverpool				Brother Fredrick Jensen
13									Victorine		33	Wife											Brother Fredrick Jensen
14									Jules		10	Child											Brother Fredrick Jensen
15									Jan		3												Brother Fredrick Jensen
16									Stern	Charles	39	M				Russia	Russian	Scandinavia	Scandinavia				Brother Fredrick Jensen
17									Urovitz	Leah Blum	26	Wife				Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Liverpool				Brother Fredrick Jensen
18									Barrett		13	M				English	English	England	England				Brother Fredrick Jensen
19									Lose		12	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
20									Rachet		4	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
21									Musta	Musta	16	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
22									Rudd	Ernest	36	M				English	English	England	England				Brother Fredrick Jensen
23									Greenwood	Mabel	21	Wife				England	English	England	England				Brother Fredrick Jensen
24									Spencer	Leah	23	Wife											Brother Fredrick Jensen
25									Jack		3	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
26									James	James	21	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
27									Padian	Kate	23	Wife											Brother Fredrick Jensen
28									Nagle	Kathleen	14	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen
29									King	King	14	M											Brother Fredrick Jensen



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 28, 1915

List

29

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.													Country.	City or Town.				
1	Maine	Springfield	Yes	Self	\$10.00		Husband P. S. Jensen Springfield, Maine	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	do	do	Yes	do	do		Father	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	N.Y.	Yorkers	Yes	Self	do		Friend Sam Radder Washington St. Yorkers	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	do		Husband Isaac Friedman Franklin St. San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	5	14	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Russia	St. Petersburg
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	do		Brother Isaac Friedman 6034 Woodlawn Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
13	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	2	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	N.Y.	Binghamton	Yes	Self	do		Brother Isaac Friedman 108 Susquehanna St. Binghamton	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Russia	Yaroslavl
17	do	New York	Yes	Husband	\$30	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do
21	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Son	do	do	Son Mike Trubelsky 33 Washington St. Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do
23	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Uncle M. McCreary 116 North Main St. Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	5	1	Dark	Brown	Hazel	do	England	Bradford
24	do	do	do	Husband	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	England	Bradford	
25	do	do	do	Father	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	England	Bradford	
26	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	England	Bradford	
27	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	do	no	Brother M. Sackman 337 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	Mother	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do	
30	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	do	no	Brother M. Sackman 337 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Juanes C. Officer of the S.S. Hawk, from Riverport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Juanes C. Officer  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Wm. Seacrest  
Immigration Officer.

14-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Sowers, Surgeon of the SS New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

H. L. Sowers

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915

at New York

W. Lealitt

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* 18<sup>th</sup> December, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Rose</i>	38	Wife	Yes	British	Hebrew	England London	Sister Mrs Isaac
2			<i>do</i>	<i>Aaron</i>	17	Son	do	do	do	do	34 Maple Street Tottenham
3			<i>do</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	14	Son	do	do	do	do	do
4			<i>Gormally</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	14	Son	do	do	Irish	do	Wife Mrs Gormally
5			<i>do</i>	<i>Michael</i>	11	Son	do	do	do	do	do
6			<i>Fordham</i>	<i>Charles Wesley</i>	38	Wife	do	do	English	do	Friend Mr Eefshong
7			<i>do</i>	<i>Maria Louise</i>	35	Wife	do	do	do	do	Widow Mrs Eefshong
8			<i>do</i>	<i>Wesley Howard</i>	14	Son	do	do	do	do	do
9			<i>do</i>	<i>Norman Edmund</i>	11	Son	do	do	do	do	do
10			<i>Unauran</i>	<i>Henry</i>	27	Wife	Yes	do	African	England	do
11			<i>Richards</i>	<i>Amy</i>	39	Wife	do	do	Welsh	do	Sister Mary Morgan
12			<i>Wetherell</i>	<i>Edith Francis</i>	38	Wife	do	do	English	do	Sister Mr Eefshong
13			<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	46	Wife	do	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	John Stewart Walker
14			<i>do</i>	<i>Martha</i>	14	Son	do	do	do	do	do
15			<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	11	Son	do	do	do	do	do
16			<i>Devlin</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	31	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
17			<i>do</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	6	Son	do	do	do	do	do
18			<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	3	Son	do	do	do	do	do
19			<i>Fallon</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	14	Son	do	do	Irish	Ireland England	Sister John Fallon
20			<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Michael</i>	17	Son	do	do	Irish	do	do
21			<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	12	Son	do	do	English	England	do
22			<i>Roe</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	40	Wife	Yes	British	English	England Derby	Father J. O. Silver Hill
23			<i>do</i>	<i>William Morris</i>	11	Son	do	do	do	do	do
24			<i>do</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	6	Son	do	do	do	do	do
25			<i>Oseman</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	17	Son	do	do	Irish	Ireland	do
26			<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	32	Wife	do	do	do	do	do
27			<i>Demery</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	31	Wife	do	do	Welsh	Wales	do
28			<i>do</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	4	Son	do	do	do	do	do
29			<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Stella</i>	27	Son	do	do	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	do
30			<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	14	Son	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York December 28, 1915

List

31

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the past five years, has been convicted of any crime, or has been confined in any institution, or has been deported from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father Simon Cohen 454 1/2 Richardson Ave. Wakefield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Grey	None	England	London	
2	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do do do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	4 11	Fair Brown	do	do	do	
4	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do Brown Blue	do	Ireland	do	
5	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	
6	Wisc. Milwaukee	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Rev. E. L. Harvey Metropolitan Milwaukee	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	do	Canada	do	
7	do	do	do	Husband	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do do do	do	America	do	
8	do	do	do	Father	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do do do	do	England	W. morey	
9	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do do do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	E. W. Trisham	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Black Black Black	do	W. Africa	do	
11	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dark do Brown	do	do	do	
12	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do do do	do	do	do	
13	Ind. Indianapolis	do	do	do	No	Husband Jas. Walker 351 1/2 Washington St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Fair Brown	do	do	do	
14	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do do do	do	do	do	
15	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do do do	do	do	do	
16	Mich. Lansing	do	do	do	No	Husband - do 305 Kalamazoo Ave. Lansing	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Fair Dark Grey	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do do do	do	do	do	
18	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do do do	do	do	do	
19	New York	do	do	do	No	Brother - do do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	
20	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	do	do	do	
21	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	4 10	Fair do Brown	do	do	do	
22	Pa. Philadelphia	do	do	do	No	Husband - do 3739 Lancaster Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	do	No	5 1 1/2	Dark do Brown	do	England	do	
23	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	4	do do do	do	do	do	
24	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	3 - 1	do do do	do	do	do	
25	Pa. Phila.	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	Fair do do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	do do do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	do do do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	do do do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	do do do	do	do	do	
30	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	do do do	do	do	do	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. Turner *Chief Officer*, of the Essex, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Turner  
*Chief Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-219



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Sowers, Surgeon of the SS New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*Actual*  
60  
13  
73  
SI 9  
Home 3  
Wash. 3

*Permitted*  
57  
13  
70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool* 18, December, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
1			Barrett	Sellie	28	✓ F	S Domestic	See See	British	English	Irish	London										
2			Rechen	Leah	30	✓ F	Wife	See See	U. S. B.	Hebrew	Polish	London										
3			do	Rose	7	✓ F	Child	See See	U. S. B.	Hebrew	Polish	London										
4			do	Miriam	14	✓ F	Child	See See	U. S. B.	Hebrew	Polish	London										
5			Campfield	Charles B.	27	✓ M	Miner	See See	British	English	Irish	London										
6			Stora	Harris	34	✓ M	Miner	See See	British	English	Irish	London										
7			<i>Stowaway</i>																			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12			D'Oliveira	Adro.	40	✓ M	Miner	See See	Portugal	Portuguese	USA	New York										
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

List

33

43

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the SS New York, from Riverport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,  
at New York  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK (AMERICAN) arrived Dec. 28, 1915, 19 M., from 34

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lebowitz, Faube & 2 ch 11cab.	5	2	1	2	To husb. 11.45	Hust Wolf 27 W. B. NYC	J	29	10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
2	Stern, Harris	2	18		1	To tel #	Bil Sam Glesky 106 Binghampton NYC	J	29	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
3	Patton, Katie	2	27		1	" bro.	Bro John 337 W 12 St NYC	Beh	28	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
4	Ree, Charlotte & 2 ch	3	22		3	" husb.	Hust John 3739 Lancaster St Phila Pa	J	29	10 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
5	Friedman, Hana	12	25		1	" tel #	W Hust Harry 381 Guerrero St San Diego Cal	J	30	3 <sup>45</sup>	2	3	2
6	Arevits, Blume & 2 ch	2	17		3	" son in hospital	Hust Morris 347 Bukman Ave Bronx	J	31	11 <sup>40</sup>	9	9	9
7	Arevitz Barnett	2	18		1	from Hosp 1/31	Hust Morris 347 Bukman Ave Bronx	J	31	11 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-

97  
N-18 N



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. New York (American) Dec 28. '15 arrived 191 M. from 35

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Maus, Bernard II Cabin	6	13	1	lpc un 16																				
2	Lehta, Alvina dau II Cabin	2	19	2	lpc																				
	(On ss United States - entered in error)																								
	" , Hilda	2	20																						
3	Hann Neumer II Cabin Wienasser, Paul	6	19	1	lpc un 16																				
4	Cohen, Rose sis br	3	1	3	lpc un 16 sec 11																				
	" , Aaron	3	2																						
	" , Leonard	3	3																						
5	Nagle, Kathleen	2	28	2	lpc un 16																				
	Knightly, Nora	2	29																						
6	Wilson, Nellie	3	21	1	lpc un 16																				
7	Musta Freebolsey, Matilda	2	21	1	lpc																				
8	Carr, Sarah oh	3	24	2	lpc																				
	" , Teresa	3	30																						
																								</	

38 49 38



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schenck, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



1

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	NOT SHIPPED									
2	Hoffmann Henri	30	m	Engineer	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
3	Johansen Johannes Christen	30	m	Engineer	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Anna Hoffmann Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
4	do. Emilie	35	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
5	Konsen Anna	60	f	old woman	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
6	Gempere William	44	m	Merchant	yes	Swiss	Scand.	Islands	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
7	Brinch Lits R.	49	m	Engineer	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
8	Nordrup Bernhard	36	m	Engineer	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
9	do. Ingeborg	32	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
10	Sinnar-Petersen Gytha	39	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
11	Kamen Henry C.	43	m	Manager	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
12	do. Edith	41	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
13	do. Evelyn	6	f	child	no	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
14	Goldschmidt Elise	33	f	wife	yes	German	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
15	do. Ruth	8	f	child	yes	German	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
16	do. Hans	7	m	child	yes	German	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
17	Kannesen Paula	40	f	wife	yes	German	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
18	Tichmann Emmy	38	f	wife	yes	German	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
19	Carac Magens	33	m	Engineer	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
20	Vosbein-Jensen Sigmund	35	m	Merchant	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
21	Israelowitz Samuel	37	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Scand.	Riga	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
22	Reiman Ben Adolf	47	m	Manager	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
23	do. Lina	43	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
24	do. Hedwig	9	f	child	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
25	Primfor Anne	16	f	child	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Wife: Ingeborg Nordrup Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y. C.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



22

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1905

11-1115													1902												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	yes	self	yes	1904	Hotel Belor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Denmark	Odense									
2	no	self	yes	no	N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	dark brown gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen									
3	no	self	yes	1909	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	no	"	Helsingor									
4	no	self	yes	1904	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	no	"	Helsingor									
5	yes	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray blue	no	"	Helsingor									
6	yes	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	no	Switzerland	St. Gallen									
7	no	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen									
8	no	self	yes	1909	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	"	Odense									
9	no	self	yes	1912	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	no	"	Sagelse									
10	yes	self	yes	1913	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	no	"	Copenhagen									
11	yes	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	no	"	Aalborg									
12	yes	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	no	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
13	yes	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Sweden	Norrbjörns									
14	no	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	no	Germany	Regen									
15	no	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	no	"	München									
16	no	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	"	München									
17	yes	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	no	"	Oldenburg									
18	yes	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black brown	no	"	Hamburg									
19	yes	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Denmark	Aarhus									
20	yes	self	yes	no	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	"	Helsingor									
21	yes	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark	no	Russia	Riga									
22	no	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown blue	no	Sweden	Falköping									
23	no	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	no	"	Helsingor									
24	no	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	no	"	München									
25	no	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	no	"	München									
26	no	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	no	"	München									
27	no	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	no	"	München									
28	no	self	yes	1915	Home St. Croix	no																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. J. G. L. S. C. **MASTER** of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1902  
at New York  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

38

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York December 28th, 1915

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mariaga	Gl. Korab	49	m	s	February 16th 1866 New York, N. Y.		Home: 548 - 46 st. La. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	NOT SHIPPED.	Horstine	20	f	m			Husband: A. J. Nielsen, 204 - 7 st. Hanford, Cal.
3	NOT SHIPPED.	Geoffrey	2 1/2	s				
4	NOT SHIPPED.	Ludwig	53	m	m		Passport No. 50458 Wash. February 10th 1915	Home:
5	Hall	Bernhart Paul	54	m	s	U. S. C.	Passport No. 6960 Wash. April 4th 1915	Home: Boone, Va.
6	Roberts	John	49	m	s	U. S. C.	Passport No. 8989 Wash. April 8th 1915	Home: 2648 Lake View Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Lowack	Charles W.	41	m	s	Sept. 18th 1874 New York, N. Y.	Passport No. 6727 Wash. April 16th 1915	Home: 67 Grand Ave. Hapleton St. Island N. Y.
8	do	Beatrice	41	f	m			Home: 619 St. 179 st. New York, N. Y.
9	NOT SHIPPED.	Ernest P.	35	m	m	Nov. 9. 1879	Passport No. 5175	Home: Franklin, Pa.
10	Crawford	Lloyd R.	30	m	s	July 9th 1885 Franklin, Pa.	Passport No. 16966 Wash. April 16th 1913	Home: Franklin, Pa.
11	Lof	Otto	41	m	m	U. S. C.	Passport No. 3106 Wash. July 12th 1915	Business friends:
12	Wohl - Lof	Anna	43	f	m	" " "	Passport No. 86479 Wash. January 8th 1913	Norfolk Company, Worcester, Mass.
13	Lof	Marjorie	12	f	s	July 14th 1903 Worcester, Mass.		
14	do	Beatrice	10	f	s	March 23rd 1905 Worcester, Mass.		
15	do	Anna Ruth	7 1/2	f	s			
16	Nielsen	Christine	20	f	m	U. S. C.	Husband's Papers. Anders Jorgen Nielsen Superior Court of District June 16th 1904	Husband: A. J. Nielsen, 204 - 7 st. Hanford, Cal.
17	do	Geoffrey	2 1/2	s		" " "		
18	Lord	Henry J.	33	m	m	1889 - Jan 16th Dymouth, Mass.	Passport No. 8154 Sept. 24th 1915	Home: Moline, Ill.
19	do	Helen	30	f	m	1887 - July 20th Evansville, Ind.		
20	do	Josephine	4	f	s	1911 - Jan 15th Evansville, Ind.		
21	do	Elizabeth	2	f	s	1913 - 20th Moline, Ill.		
22	Thompson	Clara	40	f	m	July 17th 1879 St. Louis, Mo.		Mother: Mrs. Augusta Simkale, 856 West 24th st. German Town, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Momson	Otto W.	42	m	m	1873 Jan 1st Milwaukee, Wis.	Passport No. 362 Wash. February 27th 1915	Home: 294 - 25th st. Milwaukee, Wis.
24	Linton	Raymond A.	34	m	m	Sept. 1st 1881 Lagunaw, Mich.	Passport No. 10351 Wash. April 29th 1915	Home: Lagunaw, Mich.
25	Hansen	Lars P.	63	m	m	Sept 18 - 1890 Central Costa Cal	Superior Ct Sept 18 - 1890 - Central Costa Cal	Remicia, Cal.

J. J. L. L. L. L.  
Lush C4 22

WC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schuler, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915.  
at New York

onovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *December 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Johannsen	Jack	35	M	Manager of of Norway		Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father J. M. Johannsen 27. Skjervegaden NY New York	NY New York
2	"	Amey	30	F	of of of						
3	Holth	Harald	31	M	Merchant of Norway		Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father J. & Holth, Larsenst 1, Christiania NY New York	NY New York
4	Prensen	Syuro	30	M	Merchant of Sweden		Scand	Norway	Larvik	Huskerwall, Puer NY New York	NY New York
5	Laleski	Marian	32	F	business of Russia		Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Steenogaden, Petrograd NY New York	NY New York
6	Bartram	Martin Jr	34	M	Captain of Denmark		Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Martin Jr. Bartram 29. C. C. C. C. NY New York	NY New York
7	Mordt	Ben	35	M	Manager of Norway		Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father M. M. Mordt NY New York	NY New York
8	Salenter	Joseph	36	M	Manager of Russia		Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father M. M. Salenter Steenogaden 16 Petrograd NY New York	NY New York
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



### List

## 33

40

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Lohr MASTER of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Lohr  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1918,  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *Decr 10<sup>th</sup> 1915*, Arriving at Port of New York *December 28<sup>th</sup> 1915*.

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Pernt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>#112845</i>	<i>San to be 1910.</i>
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George C.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U. S. B. 11-1-1882</i>	<i>Supreme Court N.Y.</i>	<i>65-3<sup>rd</sup> place Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>NOT SHIPPED</i>	<i>Joseph J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U. S. B. 11-1-1882</i>	<i>Supreme Court N.Y.</i>	<i>Bridgeport Conn.</i>
4	<i>Sperry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U. S. B. 11-1-1882</i>	<i>Supreme Court N.Y.</i>	<i>566 W. 171<sup>st</sup> New York</i>
5						<i>June 6-1882 Marshallville Ga.</i>	<i>Supreme Court N.Y.</i>	<i>Marshallville Ga.</i>
6						<i>J. J. Donovan</i>		
7						<i>Irish</i>		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the "United States",  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1905  
 at New York

Donovan  
 Immigration Officer.

Dec 28-15

	U.S. AND INDIAN	EXEMPTIONS				
		DPS.	TOURISTS (EMPLOYED)	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO
First Cabin	23					23 32 56 - 17
Second Cabin	11					11 90 101 27
Stowage						

Actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 30	23	56
2nd Cabin 90	11	101
Stowage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

1st Cabin 29	23	52
2nd Cabin 85	11	96



5

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg, S.* *Dubv 11*, 1905.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Minter</i>	<i>Jacob H.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand - Norway</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>Mrs Minter, Stavanger</i>	<i>Paradise, Norway N.Y. New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



List 5

## List

43

December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1905

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. J. J. J. **MASTER** of the "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. J. J. J.  
**MASTER.**

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Louovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeek, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 15  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



1

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

DEC 1916

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Josephsen	Irma	24	f	s	Shop-roman	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Dina Josephsen Lillestrøm, N. Norway	N. Y.	New York
2	Manhat	Anna	41	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	german	german	U.S.	Phila.	Father, George Manhat, 200 Washington St., Phila.	N. Y.	New York
3	Gillat	Maria	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	german	german	U.S.	Phila.	Father, George Gillat, 200 Washington St., Phila.	N. Y.	New York
4	Manhat	Martha	39	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	german	german	U.S.	Phila.	Father, George Manhat, 200 Washington St., Phila.	N. Y.	New York
5	West	Elena	21	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Ungarian	Ungarian	U.S.	Phila.	Father, George West, 200 Washington St., Phila.	N. Y.	New York
6	Nickson	Sophie	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand.	U.S.	Phila.	Father, John Nickson, 200 Washington St., Phila.	N. Y.	New York
7	do	Holger	5	m	s	child	no	no			U.S.	Phila.	Father, John Nickson, 200 Washington St., Phila.	N. Y.	New York
8	Petersen	Alma Ingelborg	23	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Denmark	Knudsholm	Mother, Johanne Petersen, Knudsholm, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
9	Kansen	Johanne Kristine	69	f	vd.	work	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
10	Kansen	Hans Christen	27	m	s	clerk	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
11	Pedersen	Anna M. O.	18	f	s	domestic	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
12	do	Petra Margareta	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
13	Goldschmidt	Gertrude Therese	21	f	s	domestic	yes	yes			Germany	Ludwig	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
14	Tidvig	Else	20	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	german	german			Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
15	Steinmiller	Ellen	21	f	s	domestic	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
16	Westphal	Ram	48	m	s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
17	NOT SHIPPED	Richard	17	m	s	Apprentice	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
18	NOT SHIPPED	Reinhard	44	m	s		yes	yes			U.S.	Cal.	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
19	NOT SHIPPED	Emma Rebecca	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Aarhus	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
20	NOT SHIPPED	Juliette	42	f	s	child	no	no					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
21	Thomsen	Maria	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
22	do	Robert	11	m	s	child	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
23	Petersen	Sofie	25	f	s	domestic	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
24	Mortensen	Lydia Lena	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	swed.		U.S.	Cal.	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
25	Nickson	Alfred Child	25	m	s	maron	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Naarup	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
26	Bengtson	Tanny	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes			U.S.	Cal.	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
27	Jensen	Laura	26	f	s	domestic	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
28	Jensen	Emil	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
29	Lorenzen	Johs.	32	m	s	domestic	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
30	Stranborg	Margrethe Mathine	29	f	s	keeper	yes	yes					Father, in law, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 28th, 1915

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	53	no		Brother Axel Josephson, 162 1/2 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	9	7	dark blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	no	self	30	no		Brother Albert Tallat, 138 Dayton St. Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	8	6	fair gray	no	Germany	Argemingen
4	no	self	320	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no			dark blue	no		Tillic
5	no	father	50	no		Friend Carl Otto Spitzer, 155 East 98th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	no	Hungary	Hier
6	no	self	80	no		Brother Carl Rudolph, 2917 Humboldt St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blue	no	Denmark	Fjordby
7	no	self	no	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no			dark blue	no		Copenhagen
8	no	self	220	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair gray	no	Denmark	Knudsker
9	no	self	300	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair gray	no	Denmark	Knudsker
10	no	self	220	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	no		N. Lyndelie
11	no	self	50	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	no		Aalborg
12	no	self	no	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	no		Aalborg
13	no	self	10	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	dark blue	no	Germany	Hannover
14	no	self	60	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blue	no		Gauver
15	no	self	10	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	no		Dresden
16	no	self	200	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
17	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
18	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
19	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
20	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
21	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
22	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
23	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
24	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
25	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
26	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
27	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
28	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
29	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen
30	no	self	100	no		Brother Martin Rudolph, Clayton St. 260, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no		Sachsen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1910,  
at New York  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schindler, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dons	Elfrida	30	f	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Holding	Father, Coachmøller Nielsen, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
2	Nickson	Thomas	19	m	shipper	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Father, Coachmøller Nielsen, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
3	Sandberg	Christine	24	f	wife	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Brother, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
4	Larsen	Louis C. H.	29	m	wife	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
5	do	Carl	7	m	child	no	no				Copenhagen	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
6	do	Ingeborg	4	f	child	no	no				Copenhagen	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
7	Hilmer	Elisabeth	39	f	domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
8	Holz	Elsa	28	f	wife	yes	yes				Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
9	Lind	Apollonia	32	f	wife	yes	yes				Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
10	Miller	Danilava	49	f	wife	yes	yes	polish			Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
11	Porsdal	Eira	43	f	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Holding	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
12	do	Grete	4	f	child	no	no				Holding	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
13	London	Arthur	31	m	printer	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
14	Andersen	Emma	39	f	wife	yes	yes	swed.		Sweden	Helsingborg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
15	Bergson	Peter Leonard	31	m	child	yes	yes				Helsingborg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
16	Handisch	Marie	41	f	domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
17	Petersson	Oscar	25	m	shipper	yes	yes	scand.		Sweden	Boras	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
18	Teinola	Ingeborg	19	f	daughter	yes	yes				Helsinki	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
19	Lehti	Alvina	21	f	wife	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
20	do	Ilida	11	f	child	yes	yes				Helsinki	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
21	Karstadt	Magda	29	f	wife	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
22	do	Hans	4	m	child	no	no				Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
23	do	Walter	2	m	child	no	no				Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
24	Carlson	Henrik	17	m	shipper	yes	yes	swed.	scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
25	Lauritzen	Valdemar	46	m	smith	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Holding	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
26	NOT SHIPPED.	Rosalie												
27	Büchmann	Alexander	65	m	dentist	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
28	Meincke	Lina	27	f	wife	yes	yes	german			Hamburg	Friend, Nils, Nørrelands Hølding, N. J.	New York	
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

47

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual company, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	yes no					Husband. James P. Dons 60 West 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blue	no	Denmark Helsingør				
2	yes self	yes no					Brother-in-law Mr. S. Anderson 774 North 3rd St. Copenhagen	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	no	Copenhagen				
3	yes children	yes no					Sister Bernhard Sandgaard 117 7th street New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no		black	no	Hellerup				
4	yes husband	yes yes	1906				Husband. Hans Wilhelm Larsen 662 9th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blue	no	Copenhagen				
5	yes father	yes no					Born in U.S.A.	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	U.S.A. Chicago Illinois				
6	yes father	yes no						no	no	good	no	-	-	no	Denmark Odense				
7	yes self	yes yes	1912				Sister Mrs. L. Bach 952 Union st., Stamford, Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	no	Germany Hamburg				
8	yes self	yes no					Husband. St. Holt 231 East 45th st. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	no	Hamburg				
9	yes husband	yes yes	1914				Husband. Evertsen Henrik Bloomfield St. 604. Stockholm	no	no	good	no	5 0	brown blue	no	Magdeburg				
10	yes son	yes no					Son-in-law C. F. Kærnke 725 East 16th st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	no	Wormsberg St. Barbara				
11	yes self	yes yes					Uncle. Joseph Olsen 3111 South st. 2nd Omaha, Neb.	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown	no	Denmark Copenhagen				
12	yes	yes no					Friedrich Heinrich Kærnke Church Street Richmond Hill, Ont.	no	no	good	no	5 9	" blue	no	Germany Danzig				
13	yes self	yes no					Husband. Mr. Charles C. Andersen 100 morning side Drive New York City, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown	no	Sweden Gosselholm				
14	yes husband	yes yes	1915				Sister Oscar Hansen 329 3 190 St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	" blue	no	Stockholm				
15	yes self	yes no					Friedrich Wilhelm Kærnke & wife 36 B. 3rd st. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair gray	no	Germany Tilsit				
16	yes self	yes no					Uncle August Beckmann 31 - 4th St. Norwich Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 7	" blue	no	Sweden Borås				
17	yes self	yes yes	1913				Uncle Gustaf Persson 102 Kendall Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	no	Sweden Västerås				
18	yes mother	yes no					Sister Mrs. Emil Schmidt 2004 Carmel st. Racine, Wis.	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown blue	no	Finland Helsinki				
19	yes	yes no						no	no	good	no	-	"	no	Helsinki				
20	yes	yes no					Husband. Captain Willie Nordström P.O. The Cons Steamship Line 10-12 Broadway New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark fair	no	Germany Bremer				
21	yes self	yes yes	On a third voyage 9/11 New York					no	no	good	no	-	fair	no	Bremer				
22	yes	yes no						no	no	good	no	-	fair	no	Bremer				
23	yes	yes no					Uncle Edward Johnson Lebanon Co. Pa. Lehigh Valley Penn. through (last 10 years in N.Y.)	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blue	no	Sweden Botens				
24	yes self	yes no					Sister. Infanteri k. kærnke Prinsessens St. Hartford Conn	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown gray	no	Denmark Viborg				
25	yes self	yes no						no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy gray gray	no	Austria Vienna				
26	yes self	yes no					Husband. S. Alencke German sailors home Kolsten	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark blue	no	Germany Strassburg				
27	yes self	yes no						no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy gray gray	no	Austria Vienna				
28	yes husband	yes no						no	no	good	no	5							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Manifest~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1913  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
**Donovan**  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

Schirbeck

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 300-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 9<sup>th</sup> December, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Elvira L.	48	✓ F	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavia	Sweden	Ringemåla	Mother Mrs Maria Mårsten Rettsmåla, Hemsjö, Sweden	Conn.	Greenwich
2	Pedersen	Albertine	43	✓ F	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Bengta Zetterholm	N. Y.	New York
3		Albert	13	✓ M	Son	m	m	American	U. S. B.	U. S. B.				
4	Lahlgren	Marta E.	31	✓ F	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Ö. Vermund	Mother Mrs Maria Larsson C/o Mr N. Persson	Conn.	New London
5		Hans H.	3	✓ M	Son	m	m							
6	Johansson	Erans A.	19	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes				Alqutsum	Mother Mrs Emil Johansson Alqutsum, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
7	Lahlgren	Emil G.	26	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes				Malma	Mother Mrs Bertha Lahlgren Karlavägen 26, Malma, Sweden	N. Y.	New York
8	Nilsson	Isak H. O.	19	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes				Alqutsum	Mother Mrs O. Nilsson Karlavägen, Alqutsum, Sweden	N. Y.	New York
9	Peterson	Hugo J. 40 1/2	22	✓ M	Farmer	yes	yes				Malma	Mother Mrs Julia Peterson Karlavägen 10, Malma, Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	Berg	Lelma 50 1/2	36	✓ F	Wife	yes	yes			U. S. America		Mother Mrs Emma Paulson	R. I.	Providence
11		Karl F.	8	✓ M	Son	yes	yes							
12	Jonasson	Anna M.	37	✓ F	Wife	yes	yes			Sweden	Trichamm	Mother Mrs Jakob Jonasson	N. Y.	New York
13		Georg W. E.	7	✓ M	Son	yes	yes					Mother Mrs Jakob Jonasson		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## List

## 49

## Arriving at Port of **New York**

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Number** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **December**, 19 **13**,  
at **New York**

**Donovan**  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



11-4713

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915

Arriving at Port of New York December 28<sup>th</sup> 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mar.				
1	Kenrickson	John	40	✓	m	U. S. C.	District of Nebraska Passport No. 37522 July 16 <sup>th</sup> 1914	Home: Jamestown, N. D.
2	do	Freda	26	✓	f	" " "		
3	do	Stanley	6	✓	m	May 29 <sup>th</sup> 1909 Tennet, I. D.		
4	Herman	Reimund L.	49	✓	m	U. S. C.	District of Columbia Passport No. 06477 April 7 <sup>th</sup> 1915	Home: 441 E. 161 <sup>st</sup> St. N. Y. C.
5	Goldmintz	Paul	22	✓	m	U. S. C. Sept 23-1893-N.Y.	Washington, D.C. Sept. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1915	Home: 1 East-118 St. New York City, N. Y.
6	Claisen	Tycho	21	✓	m		Embassy Building New York District Court March 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1905	Home: 60 Union Place, Washington, D. C.
7	do	Thyra	17	✓	f	1898 Aug 12 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Parents: Mrs. Michael Schiller, Home: New York
8	Hany	Charles E.	20	✓	m	May 6 <sup>th</sup> 1895 Dolgenville, N. Y.	Passport No. 1223 Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 1915	
9	Pleuron	Peter	36	✓	m	U. S. C.	Passport No. 16520 Sept 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1915	C. J. Box 84, Tulen Falls, Idaho
10						J. J. Donovan Imp.		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lehnkeck, Surgeon of the U. S. "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 19 15  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

Lehnkeck

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



5

Form 500-A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simbelman	Froim	39	✓	m	tailor	gs	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mother-in-law: Vaha Jekampskab, 47, Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Spilhaug	Jenny	39	✓	f	nurse	gs	Norway	Scand	Norway	Magnor	Sister: Aagot Spilhaug, 22, Chicago	Ill	Chicago
3	Jamelsen	Margit	39	✓	f	domestic	gs	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father: Julius Jamelsen, 22, Fredrikshald	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Wikan	Ketty	27	✓	f	clerk	gs	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kongsberg	Mother: Anna Oaern, 22, Kongsberg	Mass	Boston
5	Hermanen	Cornelius	32	✓	m	engineer	gs	Norway	Scand	Norway	Slorstad	Mother: Mrs. J. Wikan, 22, Slorstad	Pa.	Wilmington
6	Hermanen	Anna	39	✓	f	domestic	gs	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lier	Mother: Audine Pedersen, 22, Lier	N.Y.	New York
7	Foss	Schlaume	24	✓	m	merchant	gs	Russia	Russian	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Foss, London	N.Y.	New York
8	Lepkourky	Lerman	38	✓	m	clerk	gs	Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend: Mrs. Lieber, 22, London	N.Y.	New York
9	Polack	Harry	41	✓	m	merchant	gs	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Wife: Mrs. Pola, 22, Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
10	Fahlestrom	Fledvig	26	✓	f	housewife	gs	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Yarna	Father: Johan Fahlestrom, 22, Yarna	Wash	Spokane
11	Waugberg	Ragnhild	29	✓	f	housewife	gs	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother: Ragnhild Waugberg, 22, Seattle	Wash	Seattle
12		Lydia	4	✓	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	Christiana	"	"
13		Jennings	3	✓	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Richardson	Aspid	18	✓	f	seamstress	gs	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl Richardson, 22, Stockholm	Mass	Boston
15	Olsen	Soren	54	✓	m	clerk	gs	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	Wife: Augustus Olsen, 22, Trondheim	N.Y.	New York
16	Johanson	Aspid	36	✓	m	farmer	gs	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Father: Johan Johanson, 22, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
17	Oleson	Oscar	29	✓	m	farmer	gs	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stora	Father: Olof Oleson, 22, Stora	N.Y.	New York
18		Mathilda	32	✓	f	housewife	gs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Herby	Gurly	35	✓	f	domestic	gs	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New York	Mother: Helma Herby, 22, New York	N.Y.	New York
20	Lee	Charles	15	✓	m	doctor	gs	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Friend: Nicolai Lee, 22, Christiania	Ill	Chicago
21	~11~	Lilie	63	✓	f	housewife	gs	"	"	"	"	Friend: Nicolai Lee, 22, Christiania	"	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1 52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yo	self	100			Friends: Mrs. P. J. Kline, East 4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yo	self	100			Friends: Mr. A. Lindquist, 1527 E. 65 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh blond blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
3	yo	self	100			Friends: Mrs. Anderson, 427 E. Palmer St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh blond blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
4	yo	self	100			Friends: Carl O'Brien, 116 Alexander St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
5	yo	self	100			Friends: Carl Ricard, 217 Cedar St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
6	yo	self	100			Friends: Pauline Fick, 328 Chambers St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
7	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
8	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
9	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
10	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
11	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
12	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
13	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
14	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
15	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
16	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
17	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
18	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
19	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
20	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
21	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
22	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
23	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
24	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
25	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
26	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
27	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
28	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
29	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk
30	yo	self	100			Friends: Louis Schwartz, 65-67 E. 98th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	none	Russia	Polotsk



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *December*, 19*15*,  
at **New York**

*Donovan*  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

53

11-4712

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *December 16<sup>th</sup>* 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *December 28<sup>th</sup>* 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>Charles</del>	<del>75</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>en</del>			
2	<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>Julia</del>	<del>60</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>			
3	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>U.S.B Chicago 1853 July 30</i>	<i>Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> 1915</i>	<i>Ellis Island N.Y.C.</i>
4	<i>Roche</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>U.S.B. D.C. Feb 14-1860</i>	<i>Port of New York 15<sup>th</sup> 1915</i>	
5						<i>J.J. Donovan</i>		
6						<i>Imp.</i>		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schinbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

Schinbeck

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

54



7

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christianburg, S.*, *Dicks* 11, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Gretchen</i>	<i>14 6 1/2</i>	<i>Yr. M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trisor</i>	<i>Father B. T. Markensson</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>10 4 1/2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## List

Sta  
55

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *December*, 19*18*,  
at **New York**

*Donovan*  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schurlock, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915.  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.							Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.														
1								Schou	Poul	21	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father H. Schou		
2								Hunter	James Rogsten	35	m	clerk	yes	USA.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Rogsten		
3								Petersen	Jacinto Bendix	22	m	joiner	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Valby	father James Bendix		
4								Petroff	Aron	31	m	machinist	yes	Russia	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Petroff		
5								Murphy	Joseph	27	m	sailor	yes	USA.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Murphy		
6								Shanley	Harry	26	m	sailor	yes	USA.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Shanley		
7								Armstrong	William	21	m		yes	USA.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Armstrong		
8								Lalazar	Jose	30	m	specimen	yes	"	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Lalazar		
9								Waits	Walter	27	m	sailor	yes	"	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Waits		
10								Stukley	Harry	27	m	steward	yes	"	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Stukley		
11								Titngeseld	Harold	18	m	sailor	yes	"	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Titngeseld		
12								Epilein	Yankel Y.	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father James Epilein		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** ..... *Opr*

**must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

### Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1912

57

4-21



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **December**, 19**15**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schenbeck, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing vessel,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal  
medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 19 15.  
at New York

Immigration Officer

ANN DEC 28 1915

Dec 30 - 1915

1 alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers  
S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 1-12, December 9<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.											
1									<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Kari Kristiansen</i>					<i>Scand. Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father P. Nilsen</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



## List .....

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

59

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Gotsche, Master*, of the *U.S. United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *December*, 191*5*.  
at *New York*

*P. Gotsche*  
*Master*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Scherlock, Surgeon of the "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets transmitted in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 15  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



1

 FORM 500 B  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Marion.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						NOT SHIPPED									
2						Marya	22	f	maid	no	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Billerhave	father Peter Kjeldsen,
3						Kjeldsen	21	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ronbjerg	Aggersund
4						Dec	17	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish			friend Marie Klumme,
5						Bejmick	24	f	wife	yes					friend Marie Klumme,
6						Hansen	20	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Scand			friend Marie Klumme,
7						Ehlert	17	m	farmer	yes					friend Marie Klumme,
8						Kuziora	23	f	wife	yes	Austria	Polish			friend Marie Klumme,
9						Christensen	17	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scand			friend Marie Klumme,
10						Jensen	40	f	wife	yes					friend Marie Klumme,
11							13	f	child	yes					friend Marie Klumme,
12							12	f		yes					friend Marie Klumme,
13							11	f		yes					friend Marie Klumme,
14							7	m		no					friend Marie Klumme,
15							18	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Skibshol	friend Marie Klumme,
16						NOT SHIPPED									
17						NOT SHIPPED									
18						NOT SHIPPED									
19						Dabelsteen	32	f	wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father in law
20							13	f	child	yes					Carl Dabelsteen
21							10	f		yes					21 Laufgraben
22							6	f		no					Hamburg
23						Kuziora	17	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	mother: Franziska Kuziora,
24						Bis	21	f		yes					father Jan Bis,
25						Lorenzen	31	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Helsing	brother Hans Lorenzen,
26						Lorenzen	18	m	farmer	yes					brother Hans Lorenzen,
27						Wilezynska	22	f	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolobow	father in law
28						Wilezyn	23	f	maid	yes					mother Anna Wilezyn,
29							21	f	maid	yes					270 - Ryki
30						Katola	22	f	maid	yes					father Michel Katola

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

61

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any of the following: (1) Fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion; (2) Fear of being subjected to cruel or inhuman treatment; (3) Fear of being subjected to slavery or involuntary servitude; (4) Fear of being subjected to any other form of oppression or persecution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	State.	City or Town.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1			sister	25	no					good	no	heightly dark brown	no	Austria		
2	S. D. Lake	border	brother	25	no					good	no	5 3 healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Hjerlberg		
3	Pa. Pittsboro		sister	35	no					good	no	5 1/2 dark brown	no	Austria		
4	has Lindlow		husband	35	no					good	no	5 1/2 - brown grey	no	Obelavirte		
5	has Benson		uncle	8	no					good	no	5 3 - fair blue	no	Denmark Hjerlberg		
6	Sioux St. Paul		brother	25	no					good	no	4 10 1/2 - dark	no	Browl		
7	O. Youngstown		husband	25	no					good	no	5 2 - 1 brown	no	Austria Pysznica		
8	S. D. Lake		father	4	no					good	no	5 4 - fair grey right eye	no	Denmark Hjerlberg		
9	has Henscha		husband	1907	no					good	no	5 3 healthy dark brown	no	Legabon		
10	"		father	1902	no					good	no	5 3 healthy dark brown	no	Br. Lindby		
11	"		father	1907	no					good	no	5 3 healthy dark brown	no	Wet. Wanne, Pa.		
12	"		father	1907	no					good	no	5 3 healthy dark brown	no	Racine, Wis.		
13	"		father	no	no					good	no	5 3 healthy dark brown	no	Denmark Copenhagen		
14	Pa. Philadelphia		sister	16	no					good	no	5 3 healthy black blue right forefinger	no	Austria Holomayra		
15	N. Y.		self	25	no					good	no	5 1 - brown brown	no	Kalauio		
16	"		self	25	no					good	no	5 2 - - -	no	Kauaia		
17	"		sister	no	no					good	no	5 - fair black	no	Redipire		
18	"		self	no	no					good	no	5 - black brown	no	-		
19	Pa. Philadelphia		husband	no	no					good	no	5 5 healthy fair blue	no	Germany Berlin		
20	"		self	no	no					good	no	- - - -	no	Hamburg		
21	"		father	no	no					good	no	- - - -	no	-		
22	"		father	no	no					good	no	- - - -	no	-		
23	O. Youngstown		self	25	no					good	no	5 2 - dark brown	no	Austria Jaskowice		
24	S. D. Lake		self	25	no					good	no	5 2 - dark brown	no	Pysznica		
25	Idaho Elk River		self	11.5	no					good	no	5 8 - fair blue	no	Denmark Hjerlberg		
26	Ill. Chicago		self	25	no					good	no	5 0 - - -	no	Hjerlberg		
27	N. Y. Brooklyn		self	25	no					good	no	5 2 - fair grey	no	Austria Krakow		
28	has Delink		self	25	no					good	no	5 2 - dark brown	no	Kyhi		
29	"		self	25	no					good	no	5 2 - - -	no	-		
30	"		self	25	no					good	no	5 2 - fair blue	no	-		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **manifest** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**28<sup>th</sup>** day of **December**, 19**15**

**Donovan**

Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, *A. Schurbeck*, Surgeon of the "United States", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The medical College of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 19*15*.  
at **New York**

*Donovan*  
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915

191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											† Race or People.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Children to be U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs.											Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

**December 28<sup>th</sup>**, 1915

63

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
	State.	City or Town.																Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
1	Feb Hastings	NY	self	1905	1115-4 <sup>th</sup> St, Hastings, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heavy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Helsingborg		
2	-	-	self	1905	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	-	-	-	no	-	Bröderna		
3	La Salix	Calif	self	1906	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Talshøj		
4	3a Calix	Calif	self	no	Theris Petersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Allesh		
5	4	"	self	no	R. F. S. 2,	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	Bröderna		
6	"	"	self	no	Salix, La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-		
7	"	"	self	no	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-		
8	"	"	self	no	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-		
9	3a Carroll	Calif	self	25	brother August Petersen, Carroll, La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	-	-	-	no	-	Bremming		
10	NY Brooklyn	NY	self	1905	uncle Olof Hansen, 251-41 <sup>st</sup> St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen		
11	NY Brooklyn	NY	self	1905	friend Mrs. Rothell, 354-41 <sup>st</sup> St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	-		
12	Pa Chesapeake	Pa	self	1905	husband Josef Fichman, 213-10 <sup>th</sup> St Chesapeake, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	Austria	Kernau		
13	Tex Kingsville	Tex	self	1912	husband Alfred Blang, Box 883 - Kingsville, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Petersburg		
14	Tex Kingsville	Tex	self	1912	Born in U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-		
15	"	"	self	1912	Kingsville, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Kingsville		
16	N.Y. N.Y.C.	NY	self	1905	young woman, American	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Allerup		
17	La Sioux City	La	self	1905	Sister Marie Pedersen, Sioux City, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Halling		
18	Pa Philadelphia	Pa	self	1905	brother Thomas Kerson, 115-24 <sup>th</sup> St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	Austria	Radkers		
19	-	-	self	1905	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	-		
20	-	-	self	1905	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	Austria	Bohna		
21	Conn Bridgeport	Conn	self	1905	friend, Mr. Henriksen, 111-10 <sup>th</sup> St Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	-	-	no	Sweden	Harred		
22	-	-	self	1905	friend, Mrs. Joha. Lundberg, 111-10 <sup>th</sup> St Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	Tofa		
23	Ill Chicago	Ill	self	1905	uncle John Becker, 5822 - Byron Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Copenhagen		
24	"	"	self	1905	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	Ireland	Glenties		
25	Iowa Eldon	Iowa	self	1905	friend Mrs. Jensen, 111-10 <sup>th</sup> St Eldon, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Slagelse		
26	Pa Pottsville	Pa	self	1905	brother Dan Petersen, 4707 - Center Ave, Pottsville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	Austria	Wien		
27	N.Y. Plainfield	NY	self	1905	brother in law, 641 - West 5 <sup>th</sup> St Plainfield, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Zbaraz		
28	-	-	self	1905	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-		
29	Ia Bode	Ia	self	1905	mother Johanne Christensen, Bode, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Seraa		
30	Me Portland	Me	self	1905	cousin, 19 - Grand St - Portland, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	-	-	-	no	-	Skanderborg		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**28th** day of **December**, 19**15**

**Donovan**

Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. Schierluck*, Surgeon of the "United States", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The medical College of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *numbered* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at *New York*

*Louovan*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500-13  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Copenhagen*

9 DEC 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Türrik Tülie	35	f	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Danish	Turkey	Erding	father in law
2			- Josef	9	m	child	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Josef Türrik,
3			- Frau	8	f	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	husband 271 -
4			- Franziska	6	f	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	bei Erding, Bayern
5			Pudäl Zofia	18	f	farmer	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Christiansburg
6			Kata Wiktoris	18	f	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	friend H. Chabren,
7			Ezervies Tarr	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	-	-	-	Kald, Copenhagen
8			Karlson Nigush	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wingåker	friend, Lilla Långsund
9			Nikiela Anna	19	f	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pogorze	friend, Lilla Långsund
10			Wisniewski Bronislawa	20	f	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	friend, Lilla Långsund
11			Søndergaard Petrine	23	f	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	-	-	husband, Lilla Långsund
12			- Olga	21	f	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Kjellerup
13			- Emma	19	f	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Denmark
14			Morkensen Thomas Peter	17	m	farmer	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
15			Olsson Carl Jakob	24	m	smith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Halmstad	father C. Olsson
16			- Annie Marie	21	f	wife	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	brother 5. Halmstad
17			- Ingrid Marie	11	f	child	no	no	-	-	-	-	Sweden
18			Klattel Olga	35	f	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
19			Kachela Marya	24	f	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father, Lilla Långsund
20			Nikiela Antonina	20	f	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
21			Gorzela Marya	17	f	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
22			Laurel Josefa	20	f	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
23			Marcinkowski Anton	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	-	-	-	friend, Lilla Långsund
24			<del>NOT SHIPPED</del> Tarr	19	m	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
25			Bartman Anielia	17	f	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Butte	friend, Lilla Långsund
26			Karrol Anna	20	f	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
27			Zabat Anna	20	f	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
28			Skarynoka Agnieszka	18	f	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
29			Synk Kachina	24	f	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund
30			- Kachina	19	f	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father, Lilla Långsund

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 3

### Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

65

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or in situation for care and treatment by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1				husband	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	blue	green	no	Austria	Gading
2	N.Y.	Union	no	husband	no			Pohl Friedrik	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
3				father	no			R. F. D. 1 -	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
4				father	no			union, N.Y. (Broome Co.)	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
5	N.Y.C.	yes	yes	sister	25	no		sister: Marya Sukki	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair	brown	no	-	Wola
6	Conn	Hartford	no	sister	10	no		65- Hudson St - Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	black	grey	no	-	Ramerson
7	N.Y.	Lackawanna	no	brother	31	no		482 - Center St - Lackawanna, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	-	-	brown	no	Russia	Widerelona
8	N.Y.	Tamworth	no	brother	25	no		11 - Hall St, Tamworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	dark	dark	no	Sweden	Wingaker
9	Ill	Chicago	no	sister	15	no		1424 - Harrison St - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	"	brown	no	Austria	Pojawie
10	Pa	Ellsworth	no	brother	25	no		brother: Josef Wisniewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark	brown	no	-	~ ~ ~
11	N.Y.	West St. Y.	no	brother	25	no		brother: Berub. Lindgren	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Booring
12	N.Y.	West St. Y.	no	brother	25	no		117 - 7 St - West St. Y., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	-
13				yes	brother	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	-	black	-	no	-	-
14	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		uncle: Christ. Markusen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	fair	-	no	-	Verslet
15	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		Harvey, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	fair	-	no	-	Verslet
16	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blue	none	no	Sweden	Halvsten
17	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
18	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
19	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
20	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
21	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
22	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
23	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
24	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	~ ~ ~
25	N.Y.	Harvey	yes	self	20	no		brother: B. Svensson	no												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **manifest** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**28th** day of **December**, 19**15**

**Louveau**

Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schurbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S. S. „United States“*

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
1							30	f	m wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Nakskov	father Michael Kalashov Biogoriz, Russia
2							20	f	s servant	yes	yes					father Antoni Vohaj Biogoriz, Russia
3							27	f	m wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Wilhelm Schachtel Hamburg, 7 Rebe Hammer
4							19	f	s servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Frederiksborg	friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg, Kertling
5																
6							26	m	s sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Nor	N.Y.	father Ole Wald El. Stokkergaard 55 - Trondhjem
7							21	f	s farm	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Nakskov	friend Kertling Kradzisko Nakskov
8							19	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
9							30	f	m wife	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
10																
11							20	f	s farm	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
12							18	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
13							18	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
14							36	m	s farm	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kennisholm	mother Inger Svensson Kennisholm, Sweden
15							51	f	s keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Leuberg	friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
16							23	m	s sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Nor	Brooklyn	mother Carla Nilsson 46 - Brooklyn
17							22	f	s farm	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Kennisholm	friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
18							20	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
19							20	f	s	yes	yes	Russia				friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
20							18	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
21							17	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
22							18	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
23							17	f	s servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand			friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
24							18	f	s farm	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Leuberg	friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
25							20	f	s farm	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Nakskov	friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
26							20	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
27							21	m	s farm	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
28							21	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
29							17	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg
30							21	f	s	yes	yes					friend Propr. Hasling Frederiksborg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **4**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1917

67

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no			husband Michael Baluch	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy fair blue	no	Prussia. Bieggrey
2	Pa.	Linton	yes	self	20	no			husband Michael Baluch	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy fair blue	no	Prussia. Bieggrey
3	ny	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			husband S. Kinske	no	no	no	good	no				no	Germany. Kitzacker
4	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			brother Valente Dick	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy fair blue	no	Austria. Kollachova
5																			
6	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	1915	NY	friend Emil Jensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	healthy fair blue	no	Norway. Kristiansund
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			friend Ignas Tomkowicz	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		no	Austria
8			yes	self	25	no			944 - Biopelle str, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		no	Y. Krakai
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	4	no			husband Stanislaw Walczara	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2		no	Poland. Kleszcz
10			no	father	-	no			45 - Dittgen str, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no				no	Poland. Krakai
11	NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	20	no			friend W. Alarson	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Russia. Kiew
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	15	no			friend W. Alarson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue	no	Russia. Kiew
13			yes	self	25	no			938 Biopelle str, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		no	Sweden. Borrely
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			friend Mrs. Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	black grey	no	Russia. Zigorij
15	NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	10	no	1915	NY	5049 - Kings - Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	no	Sweden. Borrely
16	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	1915	NY	friend W. Alarson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blue	no	Russia. Zigorij
17	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	25	no			198 - 29 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair blue	no	Sweden. Borrely
18			yes	self	25	no			brother Michael Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	no	Russia. Zigorij
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			47 - Ridge str - Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother	25	no			brother -	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	black	no	Russia. Zigorij
21	NY	Buffalo	yes	brother	20	no			friend Ignacia Waska	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair grey	no	Austria. Gornia
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	brother	25	no			Madley, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair grey	no	Austria. Gornia
23	S.D.	Sary	yes	brother	15	no			brother Michael Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
24	NY	Passaic	yes	comin	10	no			659 - Palmer str - Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	black	no	Russia. Zigorij
25	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no			brother Ignacia Waska	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black brown	no	Sweden. Borrely
26			yes	self	25	no			484 - Perry str - Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black brown	no	Russia. Zigorij
27			yes	self	25	no			brother Albert Zelig	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	Sweden. Borrely
28			yes	self	25	no			736 - 10 str - Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	no	Sweden. Borrely
29			yes	self	25	no			brother Mrs. Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
30	O	Marion	yes	self	25	no			R. D. Gary S.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
			yes	self	25	no			comin Barbara Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	no	Austria. Gornia
			yes	self	25	no			22 - Jackson str - Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue	no	Russia. Zigorij
			yes	self	25	no			brother Michael Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
			yes	self	25	no			33 str 2939 - Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	no	Russia. Zigorij
			yes	self	25	no			brother Ignacia Waska	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
			yes	self	25	no			37 str 1970 - Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	no	Russia. Zigorij
			yes	self	25	no			brother Michael Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
			yes	self	25	no			33 str 2939 - Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	no	Russia. Zigorij
			yes	self	25	no			brother -	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
			yes	self	25	no			brother in law Jacob Zelig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	no	Russia. Zigorij
			yes	self	25	no			30 str 1970 - Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	no	Sweden. Borrely
			yes	self	25	no			brother Michael Zelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	no	Russia. Zigorij
			yes	self	25	no			R. D. Gary S.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	no	Sweden. Borrely



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**28th** day of **December**, 19**15**

**Donovan**  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schinbeck, Surgeon of the "United States" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Bjorkman	David	31		m	Single	Shore			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vesterby	mother and law of J. J. Jenson, Maryland, Nebraska.
2					Chibowski	Wladyslaw	29		m	Single	2-343945			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father, Russian Chibowski, Hospital St. Stanislaw, Warsaw.
3					-	charia	25		f	Single	2-344639			"	"	"	"	"
4					-	Sabina	24		f	Single	Child in m.			"	"	"	"	"
5					37/19100-2-1/2	Wilson	30		m	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skarshamn	mother, Anna Nilsson, Helsingborg, Sweden.
6					Kozłowska	Maria	17		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			Polish	Polish	Denmark	Munkbo	father, Carl Hansen, Munkbo, Denmark.
7					Urban	Marya	20		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
8					Prosz	Marya	20		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
9					Lociak	Marcela	18		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
10					-	Tekla	17		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
11					NOT SHIPPED	Balwin	20		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
12					Wenison	Axel	29		m	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skarshamn	father, John Nilsson, Skarshamn, Sweden.
13					Kozłowska	Zofia	22		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			Polish	Polish	Denmark	Munkbo	father, Carl Hansen, Munkbo, Denmark.
14					Kolodziej	Stanislaw	20		m	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
15					Diida	Rosalie	17		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
16					Christensen	Paul	18		m	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			Denmark	Swedish	Denmark	Skarshamn	father, John Nilsson, Skarshamn, Sweden.
17					Payer	Calherine	41		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
18					"	Sabel	14		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
19					"	Inger	12		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
20					"	Loren	10		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
21					Carsen	Cygo P. A.	24		m	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
22					Prosz	Paul	19		m	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
23					Widmarz	Antonia	22		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			Russia	Russian	"	Skarshamn	father, John Nilsson, Skarshamn, Sweden.
24					Danczyk	Zofia	20		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			Polish	Polish	Denmark	Munkbo	father, Carl Hansen, Munkbo, Denmark.
25					Wadyko	Karrianna	20		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
26					Prosz	Karrianna	18		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
27					Danczyk	Zofia	19		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
28					Dybala	Marya	22		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
29					Pulecka	Wiktorja	19		f	Single	11-317955-9/3/41			"	"	"	"	"
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **5**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

**December 28<sup>th</sup>**, 191**5**

69

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	self	25			brother-in-law A. H. [unclear] 3224 Nebraska St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	8	brn	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Pa	Philadelphia	self	21			friend L. Ellison	no	no	5	9 1/2	brn	brn	no	Russia	Moscow
3	Ill	Chicago	self	20			522 Capital St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5	2	brn	brn	no	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Ill	Chicago	self	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 549 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	11 1/2	brn	brn	no	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
6	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 1528 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	2 1/2	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
7	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 1434 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
8	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 910 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	1 1/2	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
9	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 1245 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	10 1/2	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
10	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 1245 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	9	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
11	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
12	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
13	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
14	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
15	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
16	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
17	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
18	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
19	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
20	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
21	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
22	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
23	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
24	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
25	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
26	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
27	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
28	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
29	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna
30	Ill	Chicago	brother	20			brother-in-law [unclear] 849 W. [unclear] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	3	brn	brn	no	Austria	Vienna



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the **"United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**28<sup>th</sup>** day of **December**, 19 **15**

**Douvan**  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schurlock, Surgeon of the "1st United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen9<sup>th</sup> Dec.

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Johansson	Hilma K.	20	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father Mr. Johan Olsson Björnså, Ramdala, Sweden							
2			Hojert	Hulda	17	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ortensund	Father Mrs. Hilma Hojert Björnså, Ramdala, Sweden							
3			Larsson	Lara	18	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oderljunga	Father Mr. Sven Nilsson Skingsås, Persnäs, Sweden							
4			Larsson	Anna C. E.	29	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skers	Uncle Mr. Anton Larsson Skingsås, Persnäs, Sweden							
5	ADMITTED		Rylander	Urs F. E.	14	M	Youth	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Härnäs	Grandfather Mr. Carl F. Höller Härnäs, Sweden							
6			Eriksson	Fritz A.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Härnäs	Uncle Mr. Erik Eriksson Härnäs, Sweden							
7			Carlsson	Johan E. A.	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Köping	Father Mr. Nils J. Carlsson Köping, Sweden							
8			Nord	Andrit N.	19	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Härnäs	Father Mr. Sven O. Nord Härnäs, Sweden							
9			Johnson	Johan	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mörsnäs	Mother Mrs. Sofia Johnson Mörsnäs, Sweden							
10	ADMITTED	378389-5/11/15	Persson	Ester S.	11	F	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ustad	Father Mr. Carl Persson Ustad, Sweden							
11	ADMITTED			Emilaf H.	10	M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12			Emström	Gustaf H.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Böda	Father Mr. Johan P. Emström Böda, Sweden							
13			Landberg	Nils H.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Böda	Father Mr. Nils J. Landberg Böda, Sweden							
14	ADMITTED	771342-11/10/15	Carlson	Karl	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Böda	Mother Mrs. Rasmus Carlson Böda, Sweden							
15			Nordberg	Anders P.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mohmi	Father Mr. Carl Nordberg Mohmi, Sweden							
16			Anderberg	Eran H.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Täby	Mother Mrs. Carolina Anderberg Täby, Sweden							

Sven Carl Larsson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 38

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

71

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in group or otherwise, or for instruction for case and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement (expressed or implied), to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of -		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	21 m			Sister Mrs. Sally Karham	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	3	and blond blue	none	Sweden	Ramdale	
2	Ore	Portland	yes	Father	21 m			Father Mr. Nils Loyer	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	2	and blond blue	none		Orekes	
3	Wash	Seattle	yes	sister	20 m			Sister Mrs. Natalia Toenrikson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	2	and blond blue	none		Oderburga	
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Aunt	21 m			2915 Mayfair St. Seattle, Wash.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	7	and dark blue	none		Shers	
5	N.Y.	Bklyn	yes	mother	21 m			Aunt Mrs. Augusta James	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	7	and dark blue	none		Shers	
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	21 m			2054 Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	7	and dark blue	none		Shers	
7	Mich	Escanaba	yes	self	21 m			238 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	6	and blond blue	none		Hastreda	
8	Idaho	Land Point	yes	self	21 m			Brother Mr. Ernst Eriksson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	0	and blond blue	none		Monterhult	
9	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	21 m			10856 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	4	and blond blue	none		Ripring	
10	Ma	Silverhill	yes	Aunt	21 m			Aunt Mrs. Anna Nelson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	4	and blond blue	none		Ripring	
11					21 m			213 North Main St. Escanaba, Mich.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	4	and blond blue	none		Ripring	
12	Cal.	San Pedro	yes	self	21 m			Box 627 Sand Point - Idahn.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	-	and blond blue	none		Riderhult	
13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	21 m			Aunt Mrs. Ingrid Johnson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	-	and blond blue	none		Moivun	
14	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	21 m			332 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	-	and blond blue	none		Moivun	
15	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	21 m			Aunt Mrs. Matilda Hoff	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	-	and blond blue	none		Ida	
16	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	21 m			Box 156 Liverpool, Ala.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	-	and blond blue	none		Kurstanstad	
17					21 m			Uncle Capt. E. Johnson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	8	and blond blue	none		Boda	
18					21 m			247 12th St. San Pedro, Cal.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	7	and blond blue	none		Boda	
19					21 m			Brother Mr. Carl E. Carlsson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	7	and blond blue	none		Boda	
20					21 m			610 Elm St. Wilmington, N.Y.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	10	and blond blue	none		Boda	
21					21 m			Brother Mr. T. G. Johnson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	10	and blond blue	none		Boda	
22					21 m			1549 1st St. Alameda, Cal.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	10	and blond blue	none		Boda	
23					21 m			Brother Mr. Albert Andersson	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	6	and blond blue	none		Hamundrup	
24					21 m			110 W 101 St New-York, N.Y.	m	m	m	na	Good	m	5	6	and blond blue	none		Hamundrup	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the **"United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**28th** day of **December**, 19**15**

**Donovan**  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, A. Scherbeck, Surgeon of the "United States" Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915

Scherbeck

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „United States“

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.					Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Koskivuori	22	M	P	laborer			Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Finland				
2						Anttila	20	M	P								Finland	Finland				
3						Krook	19	M	P								Finland	Finland				
4						Leppälä	24	M	P								Finland	Finland				
5						Risku	19	M	P								Finland	Finland				
6						Waryan	39	M	M								Finland	Finland				
7						Krook	19	M	P								Finland	Finland				
8						Leppälä	21	M	P								Finland	Finland				
9						Leppälä	21	M	P								Finland	Finland				
10						Leppälä	17	M	P								Finland	Finland				
11						Mahlamäki	21	M	P								Finland	Finland				
12						Lioma	20	M	P								Finland	Finland				
13						Anttila	23	M	P								Finland	Finland				
14						Mahlamäki	26	M	M								Finland	Finland				
15						Rännar	21	M	P								Finland	Finland				
16						Holm	20	M	P								Finland	Finland				
17						Backman	18	M	P								Finland	Finland				
18						Holm	19	M	P								Finland	Finland				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

17

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **7**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

**December 28th**, 191**5**

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																				
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of money or other property, and if so, what property, and its value?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, and if so, what purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Mich. Kuebeck	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	Mrs. Gordon	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Dr. Wainwright	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	6																						
8	Mrs. Wainwright	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Mrs. Leonard	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	Mrs. Pugh	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	J.D. Trojan	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	"	self	25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Eighteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **December**, 19**15**.  
at **New York**

**Donovan**  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Lehebeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

9 DEC 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.															
1								Onela	Juho	35	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Allavass	wife Maja Onela	
2								Simonsson	Russell Ferdinand	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Brester	Lakolan	father Simon A. Samuelson	
3								Nilsson	Oscar L. F.	17	m	s	electrician	yes	yes			Helmingborg	Kungörskastratan 153, Helmingborg	father Nils F. Nilsson	
4								Holma	Mikko	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juova	wife Hilma Holma	
5								Perkiö	Tuomas	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes					father Herman Perkiö	
6								Kytömäki	Liisa	45	f	w	wife	yes	yes					mother Susanna Kytömäki	
7								Lauri	Lauri	11	m	s	child	yes	yes					father August Lauri	
8								Laitala	Hilma	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Perkkilä	Palomäki, Kälviä	father August Laitala	

See a Letter from Elmer (7)

How long by Laitala, Kälviä

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **8**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

75

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or convicted of crime, or of any offense involving moral turpitude? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
																Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	From Mrs. Friends Frank Adto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	no	Finland	Wasa	
2	Pa.	Brookingsville	yes	self	25	no	no	Friends Pitt Lampson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark		no	Sweden	Laholm	
3	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Axel Papenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		brown		no		Helmingborg	
4	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	30	yes	1905-12	De Kelle, friend, Antti Hantamien	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		brown	blue	no	Finland	Jurva	
5	Mass	Weymouth	yes	self	30	no	no	friend, J. A. Kuhlstrom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				no			
6	Mich	Laughton	yes	self	30	no	no	Box 1015 Weymouth, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				no		Lailia	
7	Mich	Laughton	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband, Johan Kyttoniki	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				no			
8	N.Y.	Montclair	yes	mother	25	no	no	Box 377 Laughton, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no		Perabest	
9								sister, Genny Laitala	no	no	no	no	good	no									
10								338 North Montclair Ave. Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER** of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

*25th* day of *December*, 19*15*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States"

sailing from

Copenhagen

9 DEC 1915

19 Arriving at Port of New York

1 76

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Olsen	Lulia K.	49	✓	f	s	U.S.C.	#206650 Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. July 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1911	2029 - Wing place, Chicago
2	Parlov	Nees	31	✓	m	m	U.S.C.	#378044 Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill. September 11 <sup>th</sup> 1913	1115 - W. Lake Str - Oak Park, Ill.
3		Lally	27	✓	f	m	" " "	Octabr. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1888	Same:
4	Flann	Ludwig	62	✓	m	m	" " "	Cook Co. Ill. Superior Court	
5							J. J. Donovan		
6							sup		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherbock, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 15  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Andersson	Alfred	35	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Miesmoisby	Wife: Maria Andersson, Miesmoisby, Finland	Wash. D.C. City
2	Mygärd	Johannes	22	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Miesmoisby	Mother: Maria Mygärd, Miesmoisby, Finland	Wash. D.C. City
3	Grikssoon	Maria	16	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Eckerö	Father: Erik Robert Grikssoon, Eckerö, Åland	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Rankman	Edla Pivia	24	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kidejoki	Amanda Louise Rankman, Kidejoki, Lachila, Turun	N.Y. New York
5	Alhonen	Maria Louisa	27	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Parikkala	Mother: Anna Pivi, Finland	Mich. Rose Lake
6	"	Axel Johannes	2	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grankall	Arthur	27	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Helsinki	Father: Josef Grankall, Helsinki, Helsinki	N.Y. New York
8	"	Hilda	23	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grankall	Helmi	20	✓ f	domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Skaffung	Father: Josef Grankall, Skaffung, Helsinki	N.Y. New York
10	Heikkilä	Ankki	31	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Toholampi	Wife: Hilda Heikkilä, Toholampi, Finland	Mass. Fishburg
11	Wirkkala	Ida	36	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Toholampi	Father: Edgar Pekkala, Toholampi, Finland	N.Y. New York
12	"	Martha	9	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Tedori	8	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Martha	5	✓ f	child	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Santori	1	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"
16	Finnilä	Rosa	32	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Toholampi	Mother: Aina, Toholampi, Finland	N.Y. New York
17	"	Vihti	7	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Vaino	3	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jäkelström	August Henrik	26	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Raabe	Father: Oskar Jäkelström, Raabe, Finland	N.Y. New York
20	Arola	Gygo Henrik	21	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Raabe	Mother: Aina Arola, Raabe, Finland	N.Y. New York
21	Seltonen	Emil	26	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kuorevies	Mother: Maria Seltonen, Kuorevies, Finland	N.Y. New York
22	Saari	Elin	24	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Hangjärvi	Mother: Ida Saari, Hangjärvi, Finland	N.Y. New York
23	Karlsson	Ida	28	✓ f	wife	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Åland	Mother: Ida Karlsson, Åland, Finland	Mass. Norwood
24	"	Karl George	5	✓ m	child	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andersson	Edith	27	✓ f	wife	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Åland	Father: Johan August Andersson, Åland, Finland	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	"	Lea Irene	4	✓ f	child	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kleimola	Landfrid	20	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kanhava	Father: Matti Kleimola, Kanhava, Finland	Mass. Fishburg
28	Mahonen	Olga	13	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karshala	Mother: Hanna Mahonen, Karshala, Finland	Mich. Ugeansee
29	Hankulampi	Aleksanteri	34	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Virrat	Father: Abraham Hankulampi, Virrat, Finland	N.Y. New York
30	Pohjokorpi	Anna	16	✓ f	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Virrat	Mother: Hanna Pohjokorpi, Virrat, Finland	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 28th, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	1899	Friend: Markin Engval, Sack Lake City, Port 112, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Orava	
2	yes	self	20	1899	Friend: Markin Engval, Sack Lake City, Port 112, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Woi	
3	yes	self	20	no	Aunt: Emma Eriksson, 205-2914 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Ekero	
4	yes	self	20	up	Sister: Helma Rangman, 401 5th Ave 129th, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Aland	
5	no	self	20	no	Husband: Vili Pelkonen, Rose Lake, Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Finland	Kodjoki	
6	no	father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair blue	none	Finland	Parkkala	
7	yes	self	20	1906, Seattle, Wash	Cousin: Ed. Willson, 288 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Parkkala	
8	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Skefflung	
9	yes	self	20	no	Cousin: Ed. Willson, 288 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Mormark	
10	no	self	20	1902, Fitchburg, Mass	Friend: Axel Parkkala, 197 Marshall St, Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Skefflung	
11	no	self	20	no	Husband: Vili Pelkonen, 205-2914 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair grey	none	Finland	Toholampi	
12	no	father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	heavy, blue	none	—	—	
13	no	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	—	—	
14	no	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	—	—	
15	no	self	20	1903, Newport, R.I.	Husband: Robert Finnila, 205-2914 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown grey	none	Finland	Toholampi	
16	no	self	20	1901, 8th St.		no	no	no	good	no	—	fair blue	none	—	—	
17	no	father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	—	—	
18	no	self	20	no	Friend: Mr. G. Jacobson, 456 Ocean Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Raake	
19	yes	self	20	no	Friend: Mrs. Kelly Wier, 522 Ocean Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Finland	Raake	
20	yes	self	20	1912, Elongel, Finn	Friend: Mr. Wille Pelkonen, 205-2914 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown brown	none	Finland	Kuorovesi	
21	no	self	20	1914, Finn	Friend: Mr. Wille Pelkonen, 205-2914 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Heusjarvi	
22	yes	self	20	no	Husband: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Kanarland	
23	no	self	20	1915, Finn	Husband: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair blue	none	U.S.	Forestwood	
24	no	father	no	no	Husband: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Lammaslahti	
25	yes	self	20	no	Friend: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair blue	none	—	—	
26	no	father	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	—	—	
27	yes	self	20	no	Friend: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Kanhava	
28	yes	self	20	no	Friend: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Karola	
29	no	self	20	1915, Finn	Friend: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fresh fair brown	none	Finland	Virtat	
30	yes	self	20	no	Friend: Arvid Larsson, 705-11th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Virtat	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER** of the "United States" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *December*, 19*15*,  
at **New York**

*Donovan*  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," or the one may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* 10<sup>th</sup> of December, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Laitinen	Adi	30	common		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkels län	Father: Jeremias Laitinen,
2								Rimikainen	Edvard	28	labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkels län	Kangasniemi, Mikkels län
3								Limattu	Albin	34	labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkels län	Mother: Amanda Rimikainen,
4								Lomppa	Einar	21	miner		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkels län	Kangasniemi, Mikkels län
5								Rahikainen	Matti	24	miner		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkels län	Father: Edvard Romppa,
6								Arpiainen	Otto	24	miner		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkels län	Mother: Risto Arpiainen,
7								Raenhiel	Raenhiel	18	farmer		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Mother: Amanda Arpiainen,
8								Huhtala	Otto	20	labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipurin	Father: Alfred Huhtala,
9								Arnesen	Ewald	28	engineer		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsø	Mother: Amanda Huhtala,
10								Mykka	Elsa	18	seamstress		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Father: A. Arnesen,
11								Rimikainen	Lydia Maria	18	seamstress		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Father: Risto Mykka,
12								Hansen	Eljördis	19	farmer		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Kotka, Finland
13								Thommesen	Signe	23	farmer		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Father: Johan Hansen,
14								Karjalainen	Otto	25	miner		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viipurin	Father: Risto Thommesen,
15								Ojonen	Einar	21	farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	St. Mikkel	Father: Otto Karjalainen,
16								Wärsanen	Eino	21	farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	St. Mikkel	Mother: Mina Ojonen,
17								Romo	Eldvard	28	farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	St. Mikkel	Father: St. Wärsanen,
18								Knuuttila	Jaakko	34	labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Glivieska	Father: Otto Romo,
19								Laine	Tina	28	wife		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Humorjoki	Father: St. Knuuttila,
20								Lauri	Lauri	4	child		"	"	"	"	Mother: Tina Laine,
21								Oiva	Oiva	10	child		"	"	"	"	"
22								Kokkonen	Maria	31	farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhminen	Father: Mikko Kokkonen,
23								Elma	Elma	4	child		"	"	"	"	"
24								Erkki	Erkki	3	child		"	"	"	"	"
25								Pulkkinen	Ellie	22	seamstress		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalviola	Father: Juhani Pulkkinen,
26								Rantio	Lydia	17	seamstress		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alvinkki	Mother: Risto Rantio,
27								Lindholm	Alma	18	domestic		Finland	Scand	Finland	Borgå	Father: Johan Lindholm,
28								Anna Tina	Anna Tina	25	farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hurmes	Father: Risto Lindholm,
29								Anna	Anna	36	farmer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hurmes	Mother: Tina Anna,
30								Ratinen	Pyry	17	seamstress		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Polvijärvi	Father: Risto Ratinen,



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

80

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
														Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Brother: Adolf Laitinen, Box 541, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Mikkeliän
2	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Adolf Laitinen, Box 541, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Mikkeliän
3	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Adolf Laitinen, Box 541, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Mikkeliän
4	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Mikkeliän
5	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Mikkeliän
6	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Brother: Adolf Laitinen, Box 541, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Mikkeliän
7	Minn. St. Paul, Ia.			self	10	no	1915 Minn.	Friend: Alida Sunderson, 664 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue		none	Norway	Christiana
8	Minn. Two Harbors, Ia.			self	no	no	1915 Minn.	Father: John Huhtala, Box 285, Two Harbors, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" " "		none	Finland	Wiskari
9	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	10	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: J. Huhtala, 862 1/2 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue		none	Norway	Torset
10	Mich. Detroit, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Edith Sofia Huhtala, 361 Blawie, Fitchburg, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "		none	Finland	Kotka
11	Mass. Fitchburg, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mass.	Uncle: Leonard Huhtala, 160 Smith St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue		none	Norway	Christiana
12	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	10	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, 1099 East 10th Ave., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue		none	Norway	Christiana
13	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	10	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, 1099 East 10th Ave., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue		none	Norway	Christiana
14	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Helsingfors
15	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	St. Mikkel
16	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	St. Mikkel
17	Mich. Negaunee, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mich.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	St. Mikkel
18	Wyo. Laramie, Ia.			self	40	no	1915 Wyo.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown blue		none	Finland	Glivierka
19	Mass. Worcester, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Mass.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown grey		none	Finland	Makkila
20	" " " " " "			self	25	no	1915 "	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	" " "	" " "		none	U.S.A.	Worcester
21	" " " " " "			self	25	no	1915 "	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	" " "	" " "		none	Finland	Makkila
22	Minn. Duluth, Ia.			self	20	no	1915 Minn.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue		none	Finland	Kuhminen
23	" " " " " "			self	20	no	1915 "	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	" " "	" " "		none	" " "	" " "
24	" " " " " "			self	20	no	1915 "	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	" " "	" " "		none	" " "	" " "
25	Minn. Missoula, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 Minn.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white legs grey		none	Finland	Kalvika
26	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue		none	Finland	Mukos
27	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue		none	Finland	Borga
28	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown blue		none	Finland	Huurnes
29	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown blue		none	Finland	Huurnes
30	N.Y. New York, Ia.			self	25	no	1915 N.Y.	Friend: Mikko Waisanen, Box 58, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh brown brown		none	Finland	Polvijarvi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **December**, 19**15**,  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Scherke, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 19 15  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *December 10th*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Nokala	Mathilde	21	f s	struck	ys	32	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiljakkala	Karolina Nokala, Wiljakkala, W. Y. New York
2	Karleson	Frans	29	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åland	Father: Karl Herman Andersson, Åkerö, Åland, W. Y. Brooklyn
3	"	Sofia Amanda	33	f m	wife	ys	33	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gladys Sofia	58	f s	child	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"
5	Karlsson	Caumi	23	f s	struck	ys	32	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åland	Mother: Alma Karlsson, Åkerö, Åland, W. Y. Brooklyn
6	Opinen	Marilda	19	f s	struck	ys	32	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Alex. Opinen, Peckarvi, Finland, W. Y. New York
7	Westermarck	Ragnar	23	f s	struck	ys	32	Finland	Scand	Finland	Borgå	Father: Otto Westermarck, Borgå, Finland, Mass. Newburg port
8	Wetala	Aestori	18	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappeenranta	Mother: Olga Wetala, Lappeenranta, Finland, Mass. Worcester
9	Witlala	Åkeri	18	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappeenranta	Father: Jaakko Witlala, Lappeenranta, Finland, Mass. Worcester
10	Savola	Juhro	26	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappeenranta	Father: Juhro Savola, Lappeenranta, Finland, Mass. Worcester
11	Rako	Antero Armas	22	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Antero Rako, Kuusisto, Finland, Mass. Worcester
12	Rako	Jalo Lobja	23	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Jalo Rako, Kuusisto, Finland, Mass. Worcester
13	Mattila	Matti	50	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Matti Mattila, Kuusisto, Finland, Mass. Worcester
14	Kantola	Jrakko	26	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Jakko Kantola, Kuusisto, Finland, Mass. Worcester
15	Perkkula	Autti	21	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Autti Perkkula, Kuusisto, Finland, Mass. Worcester
16	Koskinen	Jenny	16	f s	struck	ys	32	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peräseinäjoki	Father: Jenny Koskinen, Peräseinäjoki, Finland, W. Y. New York
17	Rusala	Kustaa	23	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Kustaa Rusala, Kuusisto, Finland, Mass. Worcester
18	Koskinen	Matti	22	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappeenranta	Father: Matti Koskinen, Lappeenranta, Finland, Mass. Worcester
19	Strom	Meri	34	f m	housewife	ys	32	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Forsby	Father: Meri Strom, Forsby, Finland, Minn. Duluth
20	"	Ingrid	3	f s	child	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"	"
21	Mattson	Hilma	21	f s	housewife	ys	32	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Forsby	Father: Hilma Mattson, Forsby, Finland, Minn. Duluth
22	Mattson	Emil	33	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Forsby	Father: Emil Mattson, Forsby, Finland, Minn. Duluth
23	Grägg	Uno	21	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Forsby	Father: Uno Grägg, Forsby, Finland, W. Y. Portland
24	Kangas	Alli	17	f s	struck	ys	32	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Alli Kangas, Kuusisto, Finland, W. Y. Guild
25	Ainas	Matti Alfred	42	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappeenranta	Father: Matti Ainas, Lappeenranta, Finland, Mass. Worcester
26	"	Ida	5	f s	child	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"	"
27	Ruskold	Matias Yalman	25	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusisto	Father: Matias Ruskold, Kuusisto, Finland, Mass. Worcester
28	Andersson	Wilhelm	28	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Forsby	Father: Wilhelm Andersson, Forsby, Finland, W. Y. New York
29	Auttila	Wihori	36	m	no	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaupunki	Father: Wihori Auttila, Uusikaupunki, Finland, W. Y. New York
30	<del>Not a passenger</del>	<del>Albert</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Finland</del>	<del>Finnish</del>	<del>Finland</del>	<del>Lappeenranta</del>	<del>"</del>



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

82

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory, or in the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	1903 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Friend: Emil Paakkari, 118 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Finland	Mylakkala															
2	yes	self	30	yes	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Emil Paakkari, 118 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
3	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Emil Paakkari, 118 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
4	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Emil Paakkari, 118 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
5	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Emil Paakkari, 118 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Finland	Åland															
6	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Emil Paakkari, 118 - 52nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
7	yes	self	25	yes	1912 Worcester, Mass.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
8	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
9	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
10	yes	self	30	yes	1906 Calumet, Mich.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
11	yes	self	35	no	1906 Calumet, Mich.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
12	yes	self	35	no	1906 Calumet, Mich.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
13	no	self	35	yes	1899 Milford, Mass.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Finland	Åland															
14	yes	self	25	yes	1913 Cleveland, Ohio	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Finland	Åland															
15	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
16	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
17	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
18	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	grey	none	Finland	Åland															
19	yes	self	25	yes	1909 Duluth, Minn.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	none	Finland	Åland															
20	yes	father	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	none	Finland	Åland															
21	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Finland	Åland															
22	yes	self	25	yes	1903 Duluth, Minn.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
23	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
24	no	self	30	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Finland	Åland															
25	yes	self	50	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
26	yes	father	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
27	yes	self	25	no	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
28	no	self	30	yes	1909 Nevada City, Cal.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															
29	yes	self	50	yes	1903 U. S. A.	Friend: Elia Johansson, 118 Chestnut St., Mount Clear, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Åland															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1912,  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schenck, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, unknown number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Olsen	Oluf	22	m	cook	ye. ye.	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	Father: Chr. Olsen, Lynettehalli, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
2	Redtben	Margrethe	27	f	domestic	ye. ye.	Norway	Scand	Norway Christiania	Father: Fredrik Redtben, Pore Holst Sten	Wisc. Seaside
3	Heikkinen	Elsa	29	f	m wife	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Rahunenemi	Aunt: Kaisanen, Rahunenemi, Finland	Wisc. Wisc. Paris
4	"	Aino	5	f	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Tyyne	10	f	s infant	no no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kivimäki	Juhro	23	m	s laborer	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	Elias Kivimäki, Lahtenkatu, Helsinki	Mass. Worcester
7	Lakanen	Elli	19	f	s servant	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Alajärvi	Aunt: Lakkanen, Alajärvi, Finland	N.Y. New York
8	Roms	Zero	40	m	m m m	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Aukkel	Father: David Roms, Aukkel, Finland	Wisc. Wisc. Paris
9	Mäenpää	Fanny	23	f	m housewife	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Viikari	Father: Juhko Mäenpää, Viikari, Finland	Mass. Worcester
10	"	Mertha	16	f	s child	no no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"	"
11	Noppa	Waino	21	m	s laborer	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Viikari	Father: Viktor Noppa, Viikari, Finland	N.Y. New York
12	Rantamäki	Lyyti	21	f	s servant	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Tampere	Elma Rantamäki, Kyroskoski, Tampere, Finland	Mass. Worcester
13	Fluima	Tyyne	7	f	s child	no no	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pori	Maria Lundgren, Pori, Finland	Mass. Worcester
14	Karjalainen	Marja	21	f	s servant	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Laitanen	Father: Antti Karjalainen, Laitanen, Finland	N.Y. New York
15	Kiviharju	Sandra	23	f	s servant	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kankaanpää	Elias Kiviharju, Kankaanpää, Finland	N.Y. New York
16	Kerkkunen	Mahilda	25	f	s servant	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kankaanpää	Father: Maurik Kerkkunen, Kankaanpää, Finland	N.Y. New York
17	Mäkelä	Minna	45	f	m housewife	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pyhäjärvi	Father: Johan Mäkelä, Pyhäjärvi, Finland	Mass. Worcester
18	"	Signe	3	f	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Matti	11	m	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lehto	Sofia	26	f	s servant	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Seinäjoki	Father: Sami Lehto, Seinäjoki, Finland	Mass. Worcester
21	Tampari	Toivo	18	m	s laborer	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lapua	Father: Toivo Tampari, Lapua, Finland	Mass. Worcester
22	NOT SHIPPED	Jenny	20	f	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mäki	Ester	30	f	m housewife	ye. ye.	Finland	Finnish	Finland Teuva	Father: Jaska Mäki, Teuva, Finland	Mass. Worcester
24	"	Jakob	7	m	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Silja	6	m	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Silma	3	f	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Lilja	11	f	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lypersen	Ludvig	12	m	m sailor	ye. ye.	Norway	Scand	Norway Oslo	Father: Lypersen, Oslo, Norway	Wash. Seattle
29	"	Borghild	27	f	m wife	ye. ye.	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anna	4	f	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915,  
at New York  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Luoma</i> <i>Matti</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>Mother, Lusa Lima</i>	<i>Wich. Sphening</i>
2	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del> <i>Lisakki</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>Maria Synnisa</i>	<i>Wich. Sphening</i>
3	<i>Wirtanen</i> <i>Ermst</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>Maria Wirtanen</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
4	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del> <i>Miina</i>	35	f	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Lahia</i>	<i>Matti Rautamaki</i>	
5	<i>Wahlroos</i> <i>Elvira</i>	25	f	servant	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Engasjoki</i>	<i>Lakko, Fredrik Wahlroos</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Wainonpaa</i> <i>Johan</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>Leisa Wainonpaa</i>	<i>Mont. Red Lodge</i>
7	<i>Maapila</i> <i>Antti</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>Maria Maapila</i>	<i>Mass. Worcester</i>
8	<i>Takala</i> <i>Thomas</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Lapua</i>	<i>Henrik Takala</i>	<i>Ohio Warren</i>
9	<i>Kemmung</i> <i>Kustaa</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Nurmio</i>	<i>Julio Kemmungen</i>	<i>Ohio Warren</i>
10	<i>Arkko</i> <i>Urho</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kangasniemi</i>	<i>Adolf Arkko</i>	<i>Mass. Gardner</i>
11	<i>Mieskolainen</i> <i>Kerman</i>	32	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kangasniemi</i>	<i>Maria Mieskolainen</i>	<i>Mass. Gardner</i>
12	<i>Wienikainen</i> <i>Gabriel</i>	45	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kangasniemi</i>	<i>Henrik Wienikainen</i>	<i>Mass. Gardner</i>
13	<i>Reiniainen</i> <i>Ida</i>	17	f	servant	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kangasniemi</i>	<i>Julio Reiniainen</i>	<i>Mass. Gardner</i>
14	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del> <i>Johan</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>Johan Skala</i>	<i>Wich. Wakefield</i>
15	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del> <i>Johan</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>John Jari Mestala</i>	<i>Wich. Wakefield</i>
16	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del> <i>Matti</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Ullhama</i>	<i>John Jari Mestala</i>	<i>Wich. Wakefield</i>
17	<i>Hankaupaa</i> <i>Axel</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Lapua</i>	<i>Henrik Hankaupaa</i>	<i>Wich. Wakefield</i>
18	<i>Myllyniemi</i> <i>Kustaa</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Nurmio</i>	<i>Matti Myllyniemi</i>	<i>Pa. Woodlawn</i>
19	<i>Lemmi</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	f	servant	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Nurmio</i>	<i>John Lemmi</i>	<i>N.H. Marlboro</i>
20	<i>Kaukamaa</i> <i>Sanna</i>	18	f	servant	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Nurmio</i>	<i>John Kaukamaa</i>	<i>N.H. Marlboro</i>
21	<i>Korkesoja</i> <i>Helmi</i>	19	f	servant	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Nurmio</i>	<i>John Korkesoja</i>	<i>N.H. Marlboro</i>
22	<i>Makkila</i> <i>Urho</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Praceinajoki</i>	<i>Edvard Makkila</i>	<i>Wich. Sphening</i>
23	<i>Saareaho</i> <i>Lilja</i>	17	f	servant	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Alavo</i>	<i>Edvard Saareaho</i>	<i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i>
24	<i>Pezala</i> <i>Juho</i>	29	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kauhava</i>	<i>John Pezala</i>	<i>Wich. Mass. City</i>
25	<i>Ring</i> <i>Konrad</i>	42	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kauhava</i>	<i>John Ring</i>	<i>Wich. Mass. City</i>
26	<i>Ali</i> <i>Matti</i>	16	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Wich. Mass. City</i>
27	<i>Ollikainen</i> <i>Urjo</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kelvioki</i>	<i>John Ollikainen</i>	<i>N.H. Portsmouth</i>
28	<i>Kapkarainen</i> <i>Juho</i>	32	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kelvioki</i>	<i>John Kapkarainen</i>	<i>N.H. Portsmouth</i>
29	<i>Salo</i> <i>Olga</i>	27	f	servant	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Kelvioki</i>	<i>John Salo</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
30	<i>Wesaja</i> <i>Antti</i>	33	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	<i>Toholampi</i>	<i>John Wesaja</i>	<i>N.H. Milford</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	\$25 no		friend Juho Haukalan luo Stephen Mich Box 123 North Lake	no	no	good	no	5 9	light brown blue		no	Finland	Ullhaua							
2	self	\$25 no		Juho Haukalan luo Stephen Mich Box 123 North Lake	no	no	good	no	5 6	light light blue		no	Finland	Ullhaua							
3	yes self	\$25 no		friend Selma Wirlanen Care Pa 948 B. St	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown blue		no	Finland	Ullhaua							
4																					
5	yes self	\$25 no	1912 New York	friend Eino Wahlroos 157 West 79 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	light brown blue		no	Finland	Eurazaki							
6	yes self	\$25 no	1905 Ohio	friend John Maki tyko orate Red Lodge Montana Box C	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	light blond grey		no	Finland	Ullhaua							
7	yes self	\$25 no		friend John Maki tyko orate 204 Vernon St Worcester Mass	no	no	good	no	5 6	light light grey		no	Finland	Nurmio							
8	yes self	\$25 no		friend John Maki tyko orate 238 East South St Warren Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown blue		no	Finland	Lapua							
9	yes self	\$25 no		friend John Maki tyko orate 238 East South St Warren Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
10	no self	\$25 no		friend Olo Parvonen tyko orate 111 Pine St Gardner Mass	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light brown brown		no	Finland	Kangasmeini							
11	yes self	\$25 no		friend Asaara Lahtinen tyko orate 315 Pine St Gardner Mass	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	light light grey		no	Finland	Kangasmeini							
12	yes self	\$25 no	1905 Mass	friend John Maki tyko orate 111 Pine St Gardner Mass	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown blue		no	Finland	Kangasmeini							
13	yes self	\$25 no		friend Olo Parvonen tyko orate 111 Pine St Gardner Mass	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	light blond grey		no	Finland	Kangasmeini							
14	self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark black blue		no	Finland	Ullhaua							
15	self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 4	light light blue		no	Finland	Ullhaua							
16	self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 6	light light blue		no	Finland	Ullhaua							
17	yes self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue		no	Finland	Lapua							
18	yes self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
19	yes self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
20	yes self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown grey		no	Finland	Nurmio							
21	yes self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
22	yes self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
23	yes self	\$25 no		friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown brown		no	Finland	Nurmio							
24	yes self	\$25 no	1908 Wyo	friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 3	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
25	yes self	\$25 no	1908 Wyo	friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 10	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
26	yes self	\$25 no	1908 Wyo	friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	light brown blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
27	yes self	\$25 no	1908 Wyo	friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown		no	Finland	Nurmio							
28	yes self	\$25 no	1908 Wyo	friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							
29	yes self	\$25 no	1908 Wyo	friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown brown		no	Finland	Nurmio							
30	no self	\$40 no	1913 N.H.	friend Sampo Rautala tyko orate Wakefield Mich Box 76	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	rusty red blue		no	Finland	Nurmio							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

December

1915

at **New York**

**Donovan**

Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
<del>Bohemian.</del>	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



15

Form 200 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.									Other.	Married or Single.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.								
1							25	f s	servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Leinojoki Alakylä	Samuel Wuoller,
2							27	f s	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Umejoki	Leena Suoma.
3							27	f s	servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Umejoki	Anna Maki.
4							38	f s	servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Umejoki	Anna Maki.
5							22	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alakurva	Kustaa Glitalo.
6							31	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pedersöre	Mother: Maria Johansson.
7							32	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pedersöre	Father: Johan Hip.
8							31	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankola	Father: Eero Kankola.
9							18	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Öfvermark	Mother: Johanna Granfors.
10							38	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laikio	Mother: Anna Peratala.
11							17	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Mother: Sisekki Lahiluoma.
12							25	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koeflax	Mother: Lisa Lunelund.
13							38	f s	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Eero Laupionki.
14							31	m	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Father: Eero Johannes.
15							25	m	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Father: Eero Johannes.
16							16	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Mother: Sisekki Kahala.
17							47	f s	widow	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Mother: Geratia Rjörklund.
18							27	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Father: Gustaf Andersson.
19							16	f s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sisekki Andersson.
20							9	f s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sisekki Andersson.
21							22	m s	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Father: Eero Kalle.
22							22	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Father: Eero Johannes.
23							19	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Mother: Kumpala.
24							20	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Mother: Ojala.
25							26	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Mother: Kankimaki.
26							20	m s	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Father: Oskar.
27							19	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Father: Kurukila.
28							29	m s	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Father: Kustaa.
29							22	m s	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Father: Nikolai.
30							21	m s	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laikio	Mother: Sisekki Suorpi.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any agent, broker, or other person, to be employed in the United States.											
1	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	1906 Worcester, Mass.	friend Maria Katajama, 67 1/2 Laurel St., Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Sinajoki			
2	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	1911 Worcester, Mass.	friend Maria Katajama, 67 1/2 Laurel St., Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Sinajoki			
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	1908 N.Y.	friend Mrs. H. Blackman, 426 W. 41 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown grey	none	Finland	Sinajoki			
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	1908 N.Y.	friend Mrs. H. Blackman, 426 W. 41 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Sinajoki			
5	Mich	Crypt Lake	yes	self	25	no	1907 Mich.	friend Nikolai Anttila, 815 E. 1st St., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh black blue	none	Finland	Kankkila			
6	Idaho	Dover	yes	self	25	no	1911 Idaho	friend Gust. Johansson, Dover, Idaho, Box 115	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Pedersa			
7	Idaho	Dover	yes	self	25	no	1905 Idaho	friend Gust. Johansson, Dover, Idaho, Box 115	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Pedersa			
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	1941	friend Gust. Johansson, 1941 Madison Ave., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Kankkila			
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	1903 Ohio	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Ojamaa			
10	Mich	Mass	yes	self	25	no	1913 Mich.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark dark brown	none	Finland	Pudasjärvi			
11	Mich	Wakefield	yes	self	25	no	1903 Mich.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Kankkila			
12	Wim	Minneapolis	yes	self	50	no	1905	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Kankkila			
13			yes	husband	no	no	1906	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Kankkila			
14	Ohio	Corneant	yes	self	25	no	1913 Ohio	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Alavus			
15	Ohio	Corneant	yes	self	25	no	1913 Ohio	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Alavus			
16	Mich	Wakefield	yes	self	30	no	1903 Mich.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Uusajoki			
17	N.Y.	Rock Springs	yes	self	no	yes	1913 N.Y.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heavy fair skin	none	U.S.A.	Alaska			
18			no	self	no	yes	1904	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2		none	U.S.A.	Alaska			
19			no	self	no	yes	1913	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		none	U.S.A.	Alaska			
20			no	self	no	yes	1904	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	-		none	U.S.A.	Alaska			
21	Pa	Monessen	yes	self	25	no	1903 Pa.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh blond blue	none	Finland	Starva			
22	Pa	Monessen	yes	self	25	no	1903 Pa.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light yellow brown	none	Finland	Starva			
23	N.Y.	Rock Springs	yes	self	50	no	1913 N.Y.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fresh blue	none	Finland	Starva			
24	Mich	Paulton	yes	self	25	no	1903 Mich.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh blond blue	none	Finland	Alavus			
25	N.Y.	Rock Springs	yes	self	25	no	1913 N.Y.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Finland	Alavus			
26	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	1903 Mass.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh black blue	none	Finland	Starva			
27	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	1903 Mass.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Starva			
28	Mich	Crypt Lake	yes	self	25	no	1903 Mich.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Starva			
29	Mich	Crypt Lake	yes	self	25	no	1903 Mich.	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Starva			
30	Alaska	Juncan	yes	self	25	no	1903 Alaska	friend E. Snell, 1470-71 E. 4th, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Starva			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ **Serial** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **December**, 19**15**,  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherlock, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *December 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			Skarper	Wiktor	20	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Melno
2			Thom	Karl	17	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Marmo
3			Kullman	Gerrman	29	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
4			"	Edla	32	✓ f	domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Marmo
5			Back	Emil	23	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
6			Chro	Fredrik	20	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
7			Throms	Matti	33	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
8			Hellqvist	Viktor	23	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
9			Chro	Alfred	20	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
10			Gyjas	Viktor	22	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
11			Westholm	Karl Joh	32	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Offvermark
12			Knuts	Ida	21	✓ f	domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
13			Oberg	Jenny	24	✓ f	domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
14			Lackris	Alfred	26	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
15			Gaf	Johannes	20	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
16			Talus	Erik	22	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
17			Thors	Emil	22	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Worä
18			Taklax	Karoline	28	✓ f	wife	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Offvermark
19			"	Cecilie	14	✓ f	child	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
20			Pukinoja	Matti	35	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Marthila
21			Karpifoki	Kalle	21	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku
22			Heinonen	J. Edward	18	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Maaria
23			Jalava	Kustaa	23	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku
24			Alrot	Ferdinand	43	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taivassalo
25			Lindzen	Paul	19	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku
26			Hemming	Heikki	23	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua
27			Rutshacka	Alles	20	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Glabärma
28			Nisala	Viktor	18	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua
29			Rajala	Antti	22	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Glabärma
30			Takala	Matti	22	✓ m	labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Murmo



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28th, 1915

90

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	If Yes—			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.												
1	Mich	Ramsay	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Johannes Skarp, Ramsay, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Malmro				
2	Mich	Ramsay	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Erik Karlsson, Box 437, Ramsay, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Maxmo				
3	Ulah	Eureka	yes	self	25	no	1904 Eureka	Brother-in-law: Erik Backlund, Eureka, Ulah, Box 1072	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Maxmo				
4	Ulah	Eureka	yes	self	30	no	1905 Eureka	Cousin: Abraham Leikin, Box 1072, Eureka, Ulah	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh brown gray	none	Finland	Maxmo				
5	Ulah	Eureka	yes	self	30	no	1911 Ulah	Cousin: Charles Lamson, Eureka, Ulah, Box 27	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh brown gray	none	Finland	Wasa				
6	Ulah	Eureka	yes	self	30	no		Brother: Erik Ekro, Box 112, Eureka, Ulah	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
7	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	1900 Ore	Brother: Mathias Ekro, Portland, Ore, Penninsula Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
8	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	1914 Ore	Friend: Erik Eriksson, Portland, Ore, Duwamish St. 921	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark brown	none	Finland	Wasa				
9	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Erik Eriksson, Duwamish St. 221, Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
10	Wise	Ashland	yes	self	25	no		Brother-in-law: Erik Ekro, 900 Ashland, Wise, 822, 15th St. Astoria	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
11	Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	no	1905 Worcester	Brother-in-law: John Lamson, Worcester, Mass 330, Greenwood St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark blue	none	Finland	Oppevank				
12	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	1908 Ore	Friend: Mrs. E. Wager, 77 3/4 Wilson St, Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
13	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	1913 Ore	Friend: Mrs. E. Wager, 77 3/4 Wilson St, Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
14	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25	no	1909 Eureka	Friend: John Ekro, 927 Superior St, Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
15	Mich	Ironwood	yes	self	25	no	1913 Mich	Uncle: Karl Myman, Ironwood, Mich. E. Kinneth 3/4	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
16	Colo	Telluride	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Erik Ekro, Telluride, Colo, Box 571	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh fresh blue	none	Finland	Wasa				
17	Mich	Ramsay	yes	self	25	no		Cousin: Erik Karlsson, Ramsay, Mich, Box 473	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown gray	none	Finland	Wasa				
18	Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	no	1906 Worcester	Friend: Gabriel Karlsson, 8 Roboer St, Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Oppevank				
19			no						no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair blue	none	Finland	Oppevank				
20	Mich	Duluth	yes	self	25	no	1905 Duluth	Aunt: Mamma Milla, 238 So. Fair St, Ave. Duluth	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark blue	none	Finland	Marttila				
21	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Samuel Jussonen, 772-72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Lieho				
22	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Samuel Jussonen, 772-72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown brown	none	Finland	Maaria				
23	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Samuel Jussonen, 772-72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Pernio				
24	Mass	Norwood	yes	self	25	no	1913 Mass	Friend: Jalmar Leikela, 11 Laver Ave, Norwood Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark blue	none	Finland	Taiwado				
25	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Karl Lindgren, 36 E. North St, Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark blue	none	Finland	Tarku				
26	Ohio	Warren	yes	self	25	no		Friend: John Peckham, Warren, Ohio, Box 238	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Lapua				
27	Mont	Red Lodge	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Kalev Kurkki, Red Lodge, Mont, Box 6	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Lapua				
28	Ohio	Warren	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Jalmar Leikela, 138 E. 10th St, Warren, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair blue	none	Finland	Lapua				
29	Mich	Wakefield	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Jankko Rautala, Box 76, Wakefield, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown gray	none	Finland	Lapua				
30	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no		Friend: Jakob Penttila, Johannek St, Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh brown brown	none	Finland	Lapua				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *December*, 19*15*,  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-4025

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *an* engineer, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4028



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 19 10.  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



17

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana* Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kallioniemi	Ainle	20	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	Maria Kallioniemi Kaspatoki, Lapua, Finland	Mass Worcester
2	Wirtanen	Juho	19	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Glistaro	Geikki Wirtanen Huoraniemi, Finland	Ill De Hall
3	Backman	Karl	16	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Oulu, Hennalok, Finland	Mass Worcester
4	Niemi	Isak	53	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sinajoki	Munukka Sinajoki, Finland	Mass Worcester
5	Jirvonen	Frans	18	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Holajoki	Truskula, Finland	Mass Worcester
6	Hjelle	Knud	26	m	tailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Father: Ole Hjelle, Markens	Mass Worcester
7	Hjelle	Ingrid	22	f	wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Father: Ole Hjelle, Markens	Mass Worcester
8	Harnberg	Waldmar	19	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Varmland	Father: H. Harnberg	Ill Chicago
9	Bocher	Oskar	19	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Varmland	Father: Oskar Bocher	Ill Chicago
10	Holmström	Bengt	17	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Varmland	Father: Bengt Holmström	Ill Chicago
11	Speneresen	Sigurd	17	m	laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Ungel, Sørby, Jørgensen	Mass Worcester
12	Sandel	Heijo	24	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Helsinki, Finland	Mass Worcester
13	Mattila	Elias	30	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Helsinki, Finland	Mass Worcester
14	Siivo	Hilma	20	f	domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Helsinki, Finland	Mass Worcester
15	Syrjänen	Elin	27	f	domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Helsinki, Finland	Mass Worcester
16	Walewaki	Aino	28	f	domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Helsinki, Finland	Mass Worcester
17	Hemming	Anton	19	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingland	Father: Emil Hemming	Mass Worcester
18	Suominen	Maria	18	f	domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lasela	Father: J. Suominen	Mass Worcester
19	"	Linda	17	f	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Worcester
20	"	Jalmar	17	m	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Worcester
21	NOT SHIPPED	Norman	19	m	laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rom	Father: Fredrik, Nilsen	Mass Worcester
22	Hult	Evert	19	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Travis	Father: Oscar Hult	Ill Chicago
23	Maki	Antti	20	m	laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasala	Mother: Sanna Maki	Mass Worcester
24	Nelson	Hugo	27	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalsland	Father: Axel Nelson	Mass Worcester
25	Troback	Ole	29	m	carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Meraker	Father: Ole Troback	Mass Worcester
26	Lundgren	Edur	19	m	carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Byske	Father: Olof Lundgren	Mass Worcester
27	Sundström	Anna	60	f	domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Holm	Father: Olof Sundström	Mass Worcester
28	"	Kare	15	m	boy	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Worcester
29	"	Gustaf	7	m	boy	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Worcester
30	Lyytälä	Johan	15	m	laborer	Yes	U. S. A.	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father: Johan Lyytälä	Mass Worcester

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 28<sup>th</sup> 1915

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year of arrival.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Willa Nicome, byko asate 69 Laurel St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light brown brown	no	Finland Lapua			
2	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Maria Seppala, luo 1027 W. 102nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown blue	no	Finland Huortani			
3	Yes mother \$25	no	no		Friend Sofia Backman 514 West 112th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White blond grey	no	Finland Oulu			
4	Yes self \$25	no	no	1895	Friend Alfred Pallari, byko asate Laina Wyom. Box 258	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light blond blue	no	Finland Sienajoki			
5	Yes self \$25	no	no	1912	Friend Mikko Kimpola, byko asate Worcester Mass. 69 Laurel St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	light brown blue	no	Finland Huikka			
6	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Martin Lundmark Box 153 Starbuck, Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue	no	Norway Stids			
7	Yes self \$25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	no	Norway Christania			
8	Yes self \$25	no	no		Brother A. W. Holmstrom 924 N. Park Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Warmland			
9	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Eugene Johnson 229 Seymour St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Warmland			
10	Yes self \$25	no	no		Brother J. W. Holmstrom 924 N. Park Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Warmland			
11	Yes self \$25	no	no		Mother Alida Alhonen R.F.D. 5 Box 133 A. Traverse City Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	no	Norway Christania			
12	Yes self \$25	no	no		Brother H. H. Sander 1102 Me. Alameda Ave. Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	light brown brown	no	Finland Pori			
13	Yes self \$25	no	no	1905	Brother Leevi Mottila 50 Royalstar Box 145 Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark blue	no	Finland Hama			
14	Yes self \$25	no	no	1913	Friend Adalberto Pielato, byko asate Luganua Mass Box 431 Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	light blond blue	no	Finland Hama			
15	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Adalberto Pielato, byko asate 105 - 2 Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown grey	no	Finland Reposaari			
16	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Elio Maenluo Luganua Minn. 230 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light light blue	no	Finland Lehtimaki			
17	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Oscar Helgeleis St. Francis Haines	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Helsingland			
18	Yes father \$25	no	no		Father Antton Tuomela Hainaana 2 Box 74 Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fresh fair blue	no	Finland Lappea			
19	Yes - - -	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh fair blue	no	"			
20	Yes - - -	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh fair blue	no	"			
21	Yes self \$25	no	no		Brother in law Ole Olsen Box 72 Alvala Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh fair blue	no	Norway Rorn			
22	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend Charles Danielson May St. 6345 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Astorg			
23	Yes self \$25	no	no		Friend E. Wilcock 10 Laurel St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	no	Finland Waco Lau			
24	Yes self \$25	no	no	1906	Brother Herman Nelson 115 Main St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Edsland			
25	Yes self \$25	no	no	1910	Sister Ingeborg Danielson Box 50 Ballie & Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue	no	Norway Meraker			
26	Yes self \$25	no	no		Brother Alvar Sundgren Box 560 80 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	6	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Bygke			
27	Yes self \$25	no	no		Brother Alvar Sundgren Box 560 80 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	no	Sweden Edsland			
28	Yes father \$25	no	no		Brother Alvar Sundgren Box 560 80 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark grey	no	" Holm			
29	Yes - - -	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh fair blue	no	"			
30	Yes self \$25	no	no	Born in U.S.	Mother Anna Pyryala Box 60 Hyannis Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	no	U. S. Hyannis			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and ~~Sardinia~~) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "U. S. United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915.  
at New York

L. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana* Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hallia Lempi	22	f	Servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tervalla	Serapina Hallia Tervalla, Finland	R. D. Pawlucket
2	Ylekakola Wester	19	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tervalla	Saka Ylekakola Tervalla, Finland	Mich. Calutuel
3	Ristiluoma Johan	26	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tervalla	Jakko Ristiluoma Tervalla, Finland	Mimi Virginia
4	Hirvela Sameli	22	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tervalla	Sameli Hirvela Tervalla, Finland	U. O. Kall
5	Hirvela William	21	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tervalla	William Hirvela Tervalla, Finland	U. O. Kall
6	Immarinen Jaakko	36	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tervalla	Jaakko Immarinen Tervalla, Finland	U. O. Kall
7	Kaakaja Miina	26	f	Servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Raabe	Rosina Kaakaja Raabe, Finland	Mich. L. Ouss
8	Puolaka Martha	22	f	Servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Raabe	Martha Puolaka Raabe, Finland	A. J. East Orange
9	Backman Yrjo	6	m	child	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Oulio	Yrjo Backman Oulio, Finland	A. J. New York
10	Paasimaa Albert	27	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Muhos	Albert Paasimaa Muhos, Finland	A. J. New York
11	Kaukarinta Marki	22	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Muhos	Marki Kaukarinta Muhos, Finland	A. J. Brooklyn
12	Onni Juho	18	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kaapori	Onni Onni Kaapori, Finland	A. J. Brooklyn
13	Kuhtakangas Jaanas	26	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Ylivieska	Jaanas Kuhtakangas Ylivieska, Finland	A. J. Fayette City
14	Rutio Arai	21	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kivala	Arai Rutio Kivala, Finland	A. J. Fayette City
15	Kurra Antti	18	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kaapori	Antti Kurra Kaapori, Finland	A. J. Fayette City
16	Suuronen Abel	28	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Piekasamaki	Abel Suuronen Piekasamaki, Finland	Mass. Gardner
17	Hoyla Juho	35	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Piekasamaki	Juho Hoyla Piekasamaki, Finland	Mass. Gardner
18	Kytala Elias	31	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kytala	Elias Kytala Kytala, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
19	Mattila Alex	32	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kytala	Alex Mattila Kytala, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
20	Pekersen Viktor	21	m	worker	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Oravais	Viktor Pekersen Oravais, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
21	Andersson Edvin	18	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Wexala	Edvin Andersson Wexala, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
22	Jakobson Erik	33	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Wexala	Erik Jakobson Wexala, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
23	Nyman Anders	18	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Wexala	Anders Nyman Wexala, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
24	Hagglof Henrik	20	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Wexala	Henrik Hagglof Wexala, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
25	Sedersom Hans	35	m	sailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway, Horden	Hans Sedersom Horden, Norway	Calif. San Francisco
26	Kristiansen Margit	16	f	Servant	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway, Horden	Margit Kristiansen Horden, Norway	Calif. San Francisco
27	Backe Walter	21	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Ojerna	Walter Backe Ojerna, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
28	Nordin Georg	21	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Ojerna	Georg Nordin Ojerna, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
29	Wehkamaki Carlski	38	m	laborer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karstula	Carlski Wehkamaki Karstula, Finland	Calif. San Francisco
30	Wehkamaki Selma	32	f	housewife	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karstula	Selma Wehkamaki Karstula, Finland	Calif. San Francisco



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York**

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
25		26		27		28		29						
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.						
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	no self	\$25	no		Frederic W. H. Hillila 87 Sherman St. Taubachet R.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy brown blue	no	Finland Tuusula
2	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Antti Yrjonanen 433 Pius St. Calhoun Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy brown brown	no	Finland Tuusula
3	yes self	\$25	yes	1909 1912	Minim 820 4th St. North side Virginia Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light brown grey	no	Finland Tuusula
4	yes self	\$25	yes	1911 1913	Ill Frederic Jalmar Jarkka 117 street de Kael Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blond blue	no	Finland Tuusula
5	yes self	\$25	no		Jalmar Jarkka 117 street de Kael Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light light grey	no	Finland Tuusula
6	yes self	\$25	yes	1910 1913	Mich Frederic Antti Leona 301 122 E. Anne Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown black grey	no	Finland Tuusula
7	no self	\$25	no		Frederic Lyda Peltola 301 Willard St. East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white blond blue	no	Finland Saracann
8	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Sofia Backman 574 W. 126th St. New York C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white blond blue	no	Finland Ouliyoki
9	yes mother	\$25	no		Frederic Sofia Backman 574 W. 126th St. New York C.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	Finland Ouliyoki
10	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Ida Passinmaa 764 - 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	white blond blue	no	Finland Michos
11	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Tilda Haukalo 764 - 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white blond grey	no	Finland Michos
12	yes self	\$25	yes	1898 1912	Pa Frederic Gust Somppi Payette City Pa. Pearl Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white brown brown	no	Finland Michos
13	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Gust Somppi Payette City Pa. Pearl Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white light blue	no	Finland Vleviska
14	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Johan Wallers Payette City Pa. Pearl Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white light blue	no	Finland Vleviska
15	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Johan Wallers Payette City Pa. Pearl Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	white light blue	no	Finland Vleviska
16	no self	\$25	yes	1902 1913	Mass Frederic Ville Viironen 37 Grand St. Gardner Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	white blond blue	no	Finland Peksawaki
17	no self	\$25	no		Frederic Ville Viironen 37 Grand St. Gardner Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	white brown blue	no	Finland Peksawaki
18	yes self	\$50	no		Frederic Ludvig Larsson 1371 Sanchez St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light light blue	no	Finland Alson
19	yes self	\$50	no		Frederic Ludvig Larsson 1371 Sanchez St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	light light blue	no	Finland Jaisa
20	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Hare Peltersson Box 31 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark brown	no	Finland Oravais
21	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Ludvig Larsson 1371 Sanchez St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark dark blue	no	Finland Wexala
22	yes self	\$25	yes	1903 1912	Mont Frederic Otto Jarkson 929 Talbot Ave. Pueblo Mont	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark dark blue	no	Finland Wexala
23	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Ludvig Larsson 1371 Sanchez St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light brown blue	no	Finland Wexala
24	yes self	\$50	no		Frederic Ludvig Larsson 1371 Sanchez St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark dark brown	no	Finland Wexala
25	yes self	\$10	no		Frederic Hare Peltersson Box 31 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	no	Norway Fredrikstad
26	yes self	\$25	no		Frederic Hare Peltersson Box 31 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	no	Norway Eidsvold
27	no self	\$25	no		Frederic Hare Peltersson Box 31 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown blue	no	Finland Ouliyoki
28	no self	\$25	no		Frederic Hare Peltersson Box 31 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	no	Finland Ouliyoki
29	no self	\$25	no		Frederic Hare Peltersson Box 31 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	no	Finland Ouliyoki
30	no self	\$25	no		Frederic Hare Peltersson Box 31 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	no	Finland Ouliyoki



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **December**, 19**15**,  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wasila	Johan	27	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Perusselkä, Loukonkylä, Perusselkä	Yrjö Wasila, Perusselkä	Mich. Takpenning
2	<del>NOT STAPLED</del>	Toivo	20		ys	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Thorslöja, Thorslöja	Yrjö Wasila, Perusselkä	Mich. Takpenning
3	Uvila	Ylmar	21	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Rauhava, Rauhava	Kustav Uvila, Rauhava	Wice Wakefield
4	Abolin	Wilhelmina	23	✓	f o milener	Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskovskaya, Pskovskaya	father, Yvan Abolin, Pskovskaya	Ill. Chicago
5	"	Ella	20	✓	f o domestic	"	"	"	Yrjö Abolin, Pskovskaya	"
6	Piira	Mestor	34	✓	m m labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Helsinki, Helsinki	Yrjö Piira, Helsinki	Mass. Boston
7	Kuoppala	Aufli Mikola	20	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Toholampi, Toholampi	Yrjö Kuoppala, Toholampi	Mass. Fitchburg
8	<del>NOT STAPLED</del>	Matti	21	✓	ys	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Toholampi, Toholampi	Yrjö Kuoppala, Toholampi	Mass. Fitchburg
9	Porkola	Toivo, Emil	19	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Toholampi, Toholampi	Yrjö Kuoppala, Toholampi	Mass. Fitchburg
10	Kautonen	Johan William	18	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Kammus, Kammus	Yrjö Kautonen, Kammus	Mass. Fitchburg
11	Lahki	Alf William	19	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karstula, Karstula	Yrjö Lahki, Karstula	Mass. Fitchburg
12	Pitonen	Emil Juho	32	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karstula, Karstula	Yrjö Pitonen, Karstula	Mass. Fitchburg
13	Pirk	Matti	26	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karstula, Karstula	Yrjö Pirk, Karstula	Mass. Fitchburg
14	Nyner	Fritjof	22	✓	m o labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Nyner, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
15	Wainio	Johan	27	✓	m m labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Teuva, Teuva	Yrjö Wainio, Teuva	Ill. De Kalb
16	"	Shelta	22	✓	f o domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Teuva, Teuva	Yrjö Wainio, Teuva	Ill. De Kalb
17	Wainionpaa	Rosa	20	✓	f s domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Teuva, Teuva	Yrjö Wainio, Teuva	Ill. De Kalb
18	Närva	Arho	20	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Närva, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
19	Paarinas	Albinus	21	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Paarinas, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
20	Söderback	Karolina	39	✓	f m m m	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Söderback, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
21	"	Linda	4	✓	f s child	"	"	"	Yrjö Söderback, Närpes	"
22	Åster	Johanna	47	✓	f o domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Åster, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
23	"	Karl	22	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Åster, Närpes	"
24	Lasander	Karl	23	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Lasander, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
25	Strand	Viktor	22	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Strand, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
26	Wärpes	Ester	20	✓	f o domestic	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Strand, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
27	(Karl) Parus	(Parus) Karl	20	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Strand, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
28	Parus	Oskar	21	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Strand, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
29	Nyner	Alfred	28	✓	m o labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Strand, Närpes	Mass. Worcester
30	Hakoni	Eldred	26	✓	m s labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Närpes, Närpes	Yrjö Strand, Närpes	Mass. Worcester

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self 30 yrs	1908 Pulkung, 1911 Ont.		Friend: Jack Kujanpaa, Ahpennung, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	58	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Perussijoki						
2	self 25 no			Friend: Jack Kujanpaa, Ahpennung, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Perussijoki					
3	yes self 25 no			brother: Jack Kujanpaa, 1001 311, Wakefield, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
4	yes self 25 no			Friend: Mrs. W. W. W. 1001 311, Wakefield, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fresh brown	brown	none	Russia	Riga					
5	yes self 25 no	1907 San Cal. 1909 Francisco		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fresh brown	blue	none	Russia	Riga					
6	yes self 25 no			brother: Maria Rankala, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Mikkeli					
7	no self 35 no	1894 Pulkung		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Pohjoispi					
8	self 86 yrs	1899 Wagon		Paonia, Colo. 1899 Wagon	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fresh brown	grey	none	Wagon	Rock Springs					
9	yes self 30 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Totolampi					
10	yes self 30 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fresh brown	grey	none	Finland	Kankhava					
11	no self 30 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fresh brown	grey	none	Finland	Kankhava					
12	no self 30 no	1905 Kankhava, 1908 Mich.		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
13	no self 30 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fresh brown	brown	none	Finland	Kankhava					
14	yes self 25 no	1907 De Kalle, 1911 Ill.		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
15	yes self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Tenvalle					
16	yes self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Tenvalle					
17	yes self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Tenvalle					
18	yes self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Tenvalle					
19	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fresh black	brown	none	Finland	Kankhava					
20	no self 25 no	1906 Worcester, 1912 Mass.		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fresh black	brown	none	Finland	Kankhava					
21	no self 25 no	Born in U. S. A.		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
22	no self 25 no	1892 Thoulde, 1912 Oregon		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark grey	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
23	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
24	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fresh fair	grey	none	Finland	Kankhava					
25	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark black	brown	none	Finland	Kankhava					
26	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark dark	brown	none	Finland	Kankhava					
27	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fresh brown	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
28	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark brown	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
29	no self 25 no	1906 Seattle, 1908 Wash.		brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fresh black	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					
30	no self 25 no			brother: Mr. Elakki Piironen, 1600 1st Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	61	fresh fair	blue	none	Finland	Kankhava					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "United States", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~manifest~~ bin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Douvan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the 1st United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 19 15  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *December 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hojonen	Jaakko Nikolai	23	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Alahavon	Mother Maria	Mich. Scheming	
2	Hojonen	Matti	47 <sup>57</sup> 4/13	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahavon		
3	<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	Axel	22	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Father Viktor Sandstrom	Utah Bingham	
4	<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	Anders	19	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Purmo Benno	Utah Park City	
5	<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	Johan	19	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Aunt Sofia Myrman	Wash. Seattle	
6	<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	Teodor	20	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Father Alexander Wiklund	Wash. Seattle	
7	Mannikko	Ville	25	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Lapua	Father Teodor Mannikko	Mich. Scheming	
8	Ketola	Juho	23	m. s. "	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
9	Hill	Huustaa	32	m. s. "	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
10	Pyylyla	Mikko	46	m. s. "	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
11	Carlson	Hilma	30	f. s. housewife	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
12	Carlson	Ingeri	47	f. s. child	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
13	Manteri	Lauri	24	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
14	Punkari	Maria	33	f. s. housewife	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
15	Humo	Andrew	44	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
16	Westerlund	William	20	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland Lapua		
17	Andersson	Johan	22	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Father Anders Andersson	Mich. Metropolitan	
18	Storkamp	Johan	20	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Father Petter Westerland	Mich. Metropolitan	
19	Slip	Petter	18	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Father Anders Andersson	Mich. Metropolitan	
20	Gragg	Johan	24	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Father Anders Andersson	Mich. Metropolitan	
21	Gragg	John	18	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Purmo	Father Anders Andersson	Mich. Metropolitan	
22	Iman	Emil	27	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pedersö	Father Erik Andersson	Utah Bingham	
23	Eriksson	Wilhelm	30	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pedersö	Father Erik Andersson	Utah Bingham	
24	Stenbacka	Alfred	26	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pedersö	Father Erik Andersson	Utah Bingham	
25	Sodernäs	Albert	23	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pedersö	Father Erik Andersson	Utah Bingham	
26	Johansson	August	42	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pedersö	Father Erik Andersson	Utah Bingham	
27	Jokiaho	Felus	27	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pedersö	Father Erik Andersson	Utah Bingham	
28	Ager	Pakar	21	m. s. laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pedersö	Father Erik Andersson	Utah Bingham	
29	Penison	Mikael	46	m. s. sailor	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway		
30	Isaacs	Lars Andreas	16	m. s. sailor	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes or No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
																Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25	no		Miss Maria Hakkarinen, Doris, Mich. Marquette Co Box 63, U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown	blue	none	Finland Alabärmsä
2	yes self	\$25	no		Miss Maria Hakkarinen, Doris, Mich. Marquette Co Box 63, U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark blue	none	Finland Alabärmsä
3	yes self	\$25	no		Brother Johan Bergman Box 36 Bingham Utah, U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	blue	none	Finland Pernio
4	yes self	\$25	no		Brother Maria Johansson Box 37 Park City, Utah, U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	blue	none	Finland Pernio
5	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Anders Pettersen 4022-26 Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Finland Pernio
6	yes self	\$25	no	1895 Wis.	Friend Anna Peterson 4022-26 Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	light brown	blue	none	U. S. A. Superior
7	yes self	\$25	no	1910 Utah	Jacob Makidysko o.s.k. Scipola Carbon Co Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Finland Kapua
8	yes self	\$25	no		Jacob Makidysko o.s.k. Scipola Carbon Co. Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	grey	none	Finland Kapua
9	yes self	\$25	no	1907 Cal. Lake	John Sammi lyko o.s.k. Hanna Wyoming Box 1231	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	grey	none	Finland Hauhara
10	yes self	\$25	no	1912 Pa.	Other (and wife) o.s.k. friend Belle Vernon Pa. Box 362	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Finland Penra
11	yes husband	\$25	no	1904 Ariz.	Carl Carlson lyko o.s.k. Butte Arizona P.O. Box 1247	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Finland Jastero
12	yes father	no	no		Friend Carl Carlson lyko o.s.k. Butte Arizona P.O. Box 1247	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	light fair	blue	none	Finland Jastero
13	yes self	\$25	no	1904 Butte	Mrs. Kallio lyko o.s.k. Butte Montana Grand St 341	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	none	Finland Jastero
14	yes self	\$25	no	1914 Montana	Miss Kallio, Hakala, At 187, Northrup, N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	Finland Jastero
15	yes self	yes	no	1889 Alaska	Friend Johan Lundqvist Box 203 Kelley Idaho U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	U. S. A. Negaume
16	no self	\$25	no	1904 Alaska	Friend Johan Lundqvist Box 203 Kelley Idaho U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Finland Jastero
17	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Johan Lundqvist Box 203 Kelley Idaho U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light brown	blue	none	Finland Pernio
18	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Johan Lundqvist Box 203 Kelley Idaho U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	light brown	blue	none	Finland Pernio
19	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Johan Lundqvist Box 203 Kelley Idaho U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown	blue	none	Finland Pernio
20	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Viktor Anderson 730 E. Park St Butte Montana U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Finland Forsy
21	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Viktor Anderson 730 E. Park St Butte Montana U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	6		light brown	blue	none	Finland Jakobstad
22	yes self	\$25	no	1909 Utah	Uncle Viktor Aman P. 110 Carport Bingham Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	light brown	blue	none	Finland Pedersö
23	yes self	\$25	no		Friend Viktor Aman P. 110 Carport Bingham Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Finland Pedersö
24	yes self	\$25	no		Brother-in-law: Magnus Jacob Erikson 853 E. 7th St, Moscow, Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Finland Pedersö
25	yes self	\$25	no		Friend A. V. Anderson, Box 465, Negaume, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown blue	none	Finland Forsy
26	yes self	\$25	no	1909 Butte	Friend: Fred Gustafson, 627 E. Galina St, Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Finland Pedersö
27	yes self	\$25	no	1906 Virginia	Friend: Thelma Rankin, Marquette, Mich., Box 205	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Finland Forsy
28	yes self	\$25	no	1913 Minn.	Friend: J. Woods, P. O. Box 67, Harrison, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black blue	none	Finland Kaska
29	yes self	\$25	no		Friend: S. S. Almora, U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black blue	none	Finland Kaska
30	yes self	\$25	no		Norwegian 1/5 "Edmond" U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black blue	none	Finland Kaska



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Dowdman  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Schirbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Amalgam number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Kristiania*, den 10 Dec, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Canada.	Mexico.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Weber Peter	56		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	German	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Christian Weber, 29 Huron St. Chicago, Ill.
2							Olsson T. Harald	19		M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Västervik	Father, Oskar Olsson, Västervik.
3							Johanson Ida Olivia	22		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. Johanna Larsson, Stockholm.
4							Johansson Arthur	19		M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jämså	Father, Mr. J. J. Jämså, Jämså.
5							Andersson Ellen	21		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trondheim	Mother, Johanna A. Olsson, Trondheim.
6							Tart R.	19		M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Johanna A. Olsson, Trondheim.
7							Jönsson Petrus	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cräsmark	Father, Mr. Jön Jönsson, Cräsmark.
8							Johanson Sven	18		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cinnabing	Mother, Mrs. Maria Larsson, Cinnabing.
9							Persson Herman	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oforsen	Mother, Mrs. Sofia Persson, Oforsen.
10							Dyhmman Georg	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trälhättan	Father, Mr. Edward Dyhmman, Trälhättan.
11							Johansson Carl O.	23		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Wagner	Father, Mr. A. E. Wagner, Wagner.
12							Nilson Gustav E.	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Marumelund	Father, Mr. Carl E. Nilson, Marumelund.
13							Kedholm Carl V.	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyngby	Father, Mr. Carl V. Kedholm, Lyngby.
14							Bernander Johana E.	19		F.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Recke	Father, Mr. Bernander Bernander, Recke.
15	ADMITTED						Hall Nanny M.	20		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Humboldt	Father, Mr. N. M. Hall, Humboldt.
16							Carlson Josef A.	17		M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Regelina	Father, Mr. J. A. Carlson, Regelina.
17							Lund Ernfrid	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Ernfrid Lund, Lund.
18							Pihl Primus	18		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Motala	Father, Mr. P. Pihl, Motala.
19							Johansson Edwin	18		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alfars	Father, Mr. E. Johansson, Alfars.
20							Johnson Agnes	23		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New Britain	Father, Mr. A. E. Johnson, New Britain.
21							Eustarson Hilde	36		F.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Fredesrum	Father, Mr. E. Eustarson, Fredesrum.
22	ADMITTED						Johansson Gustav	23		M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Linköping	Father, Mr. A. Johansson, Linköping.
23	ADMITTED						" wife Altra	65		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. A. Johansson, Linköping.
24							Johansson Carl A.	18		M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Spekeröd	Father, Mr. C. A. Johansson, Spekeröd.
25	ADMITTED						Androth Carl Aug.	23		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cöteborg	Father, Mr. Carl Aug. Androth, Cöteborg.
26							Eustarson Per Sigfrid	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oslo	Father, Mr. Eustarson, Oslo.
27							Carlson Johan E.	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Johan Carlson, Carlson.
28							Anderson Gunnar	19		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shoppers	Father, Mr. Gunnar Anderson, Shoppers.
29							Johnson Signe	26		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Summit	Father, Mr. Signe Johnson, Summit.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

**December 28<sup>th</sup>**, 191**5**.

100

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	\$35	Yes	1904 Toronto	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	Philadelphia	Penn.
2	Iowa	Keosauqua	No	Brother	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Blue	None	London	Yorkshire
3	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Florida
4	Minnesota	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Idaho
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Washington
6	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	"
7	Wash. Coast	Olympia	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Belmont
8	P.T.	Cavendish	No	Brother	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Chimney
9	Ill.	Evansville	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Madison
10	Mass.	Worcester	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Quincy
11	Ill.	Wagoner	Yes	Aunt	\$25	Yes	1906 Wagoner	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Tolliver
12	Iowa	Red Oak	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Rembrandt
13	Ill.	Madison	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Kropka
14	Minn.	Cannon Falls	Yes	Cousin	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Vero
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Merced
16	Conn.	Danbury	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Appena
17	Iowa	Ogden	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Rockford
18	"	Burlington	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	St. Albans
19	Mich.	Delisle	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Marion
20	Ill.	Springston	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1914 New Britain	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Springston
21	Minn.	Wadena	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Indecum
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Stake
23	"	"	Yes	Doughter	\$20	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Carden
24	Mass.	Pittsfield	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Geckard
25	"	Northwood	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Stark
26	Minn.	Chassell	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Polk
27	"	"	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	"
28	Ill.	Rockford	Yes	Brother	\$25	No		Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	"
29	Conn.	Hartford	No	Friend	\$25	Yes	1910 1914	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Mr. John Weber, 1041 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Colby



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *including* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1915

**Douvan**  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherlock, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



22

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* Dec 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Stark	Carl Emil Thomas	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lennestad	Father F. G. Stark							
2			Mellberg	Anna Helena	32	F	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Cambridge	Father C. Carlsson, Telegraph							
3			"	Kent Florén	10	M	Child	yes	yes	Sweden				Mother & Sundayberg							
4			"	Erich Roland	5	M	Child	no	no	Sweden				born 1911 Jan 11 <sup>th</sup> Cambridge Mass							
5			"	Olga Aina	2	F	Child	no	no	Sweden				born 1913 March 13 <sup>th</sup> Stockholm							
6			Jonsson	Hendla Gustaf	7	F	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustafsson, Kungälv							
7			Mellberg	Louisa Mathilda	26	F	Personal	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustafsson, Kungälv							
8			Nicklund	Anders	40	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Portland	Mother Mrs. Berta Soderlund							
9			Melsson	Fred August	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Brooklyn	Mother Mathilda Melsson							
10			"	Emmings	30	F	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden				Sundberg, Portland							
11			"	Ellen J. W.	8	F	Child	yes	yes	America				born April 7 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn							
12			"	Fred Wilhelm	6	M	Child	no	no	America				born 1909 June 21 <sup>st</sup> Brooklyn							
13			"	Edith Christina	3	F	Child	no	no	America				born 1911 Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> Brooklyn							
14	213133 9/16/15		Wallin	Mina Gustaf	17	F	Personal	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Talö	Mother Josefina Wallin							
15			Holmlund	Eather Maria	24	F	Personal	yes	yes	America	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundvall	Grandmother, Erika Holmlund							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

### Arriving at Port of New York

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	La Rochford	yes myself	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 8	fair light blue	none	Sweden St. Malmo	
2	La Rochford	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown grey	none	Sweden Stockholm	
3	Mass Cambridge	yes myself	yes	233 Washington St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
4	Mass Cambridge	yes	yes	Cambridge Mass	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	America Cambridge	
5	Mass Cambridge	yes	yes	Cambridge Mass	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	America Cambridge	
6	Mass Cambridge	yes	yes	Cambridge Mass	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	America Cambridge	
7	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
8	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
9	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
10	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
11	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
12	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
13	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
14	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
15	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
16	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
17	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
18	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
19	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
20	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
21	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
22	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
23	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
24	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
25	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
26	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
27	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
28	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
29	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	
30	Mass New Haven	yes	yes	Brother Ad. Hart, 650 6th Rockford Ill	no	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Sweden Stockholm	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the "**United States**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **December**, 19**15**  
at **New York**

**MASTER**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



ARRIVAL  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schurbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915,  
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Schierbeck, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Allessa in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915.  
at New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



23

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del>	Viktori	19	m	yo	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Potkamo	Ont. Barrie
2	Komulainen	Esko	22	m	labourer	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Potkamo	Ont. Barrie
3	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del>	Kalle	35	m	yo	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Potkamo	Ont. Barrie
4	Komulainen	Juhos	23	m	labourer	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Potkamo	Ont. Barrie
5	Birling	Wihor	25	m	labourer	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhava	Ont. Copper Cliff
6	Takala	Alex	18	m	carpenter	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappea	Ont. Copper Cliff
7	Leppinen	Miina	35	f	housewife	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappea	Ont. Copper Cliff
8	"	Aarne	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	<del>NOT SHIPPED</del>	Emmi	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aspbäck	Hilda	24	f	servant	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappea	Ont. Copper Cliff
11	Saari	Jenny	20	f	servant	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappea	Ont. Copper Cliff
12	Luoma	Johan	21	m	labourer	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappea	Ont. Copper Cliff
13	"	Fanny	21	f	housewife	yo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappea	Ont. Copper Cliff
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he profess or claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States, or of any other country, or of any territory or possession of the United States, or of any foreign country, or of any foreign territory or possession?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25	no		Friend: Rymme Merilainen, Breighton Mine, Box 10, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown brown	none	Finland	Potkamo
2	yes self	25	no		Friend: Rymme Merilainen, Breighton Mine, Box 10, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Potkamo
3	self	25	no	1908, Hancock, Mich.	Friend: Rymme Merilainen, Breighton Mine, Box 10, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Potkamo
4	yes self	25	no		Friend: Rymme Merilainen, Breighton Mine, Box 10, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh brown grey	none	Finland	Potkamo
5	yes self	25	no		Friend: Einar Jouska, Box 178, Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	heady fair blue	none	"	"
6	yes self	25	no		Friend: Emil Ojala, Quaker B. Co. Salomon Arms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Finland	Rapua
7	yes self	30	yes		Friend: Matti Leppinen, Copper Cliff, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brown brown	none	Finland	Jurva
8	yes father		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	fair blue	none	"	"
9	yes father		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	none	"	"
10	yes self	50	no		Friend: Matti Leppinen, Breighton Mine, Box 10, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brown blue	none	Finland	Jurva
11	yes self	25	no		Friend: Alfred Paderina, Hewack Mine, Sudbury, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " brown	none	"	Eysarvi
12	yes self	50	no		Friend: Jaakko Tuuri, Box 13, Glenview, Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	none	"	Ylhamma
13	yes		no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	none	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **MASTER**, of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28<sup>th</sup>** day of **December**, 19**15**,  
at **New York**

**Donovan**

Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **24**

11-4713

S. S. *United States*

sailing from

*Christiana, Dec 10<sup>th</sup>*

1915, Arriving at Port of New York

105

19

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Meison</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>			
2	"	<i>Mary wife</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" " "</i>			
3	"	<i>Helen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. B Eastern Pa</i>			
4	"	<i>Violet</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" " "</i>			
5	"	<i>Lfa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" " "</i>			
6	<i>Holbey</i>	<i>Don Radolph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>			
7	<i>Haggett</i>	<i>Al E</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>			
8	<i>Delakanges</i>	<i>Klauder</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>			
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>			
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

# 319457 Common Pleas  
Court September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1912  
Passport No 73 at the U. S. Consulate  
at Petrograd Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1915  
56 - St. 7<sup>th</sup> St  
East End Pa  
Residence 1634 - Farragut Ave Chicago Ill.  
1904 Oct 14 Cook Co Ill.  
#9468.  
April 12<sup>th</sup> 1909. Illinois to home 376-29<sup>th</sup> Ave. Milwaukee  
#12523 #3545 July 1<sup>st</sup> 1913 Albany  
#53462. Dist. Court Boston. Mass. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1907. Nelson St. Quincy. Mass.  
District Court Boston. Mass. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1907. Nelson St. Quincy. Mass.

*J. J. Donovan*  
*Inspector*

*9C*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Scherbeck, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

26

Sworn before me this 28th day of December, 1915 at New York

United States

Immigration Officer.

actual  
534  
34  
571  
SI 42  
trans 16  
US of 19  
Revised  
519  
34  
553

Dec 28-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

875  
116  
749  
58  
807



25

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand, S.*, *11<sup>th</sup> Decr*, *1915*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.		
1															
2					<i>Sensen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Servant yes yes</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father Svenning Jensen</i>	
3					<i>Tellefsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Servant yes yes</i>					<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Brother Eugene Jensen</i>	
4					<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Steward yes yes</i>					<i>Chrism</i>	<i>Father Martin Andreasen</i>	
5													<i>Narvesto</i>	<i>Narvesto, Arndal</i>	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *3*\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538



## List ..... 25

107

December 28<sup>th</sup>, 1915

No on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Jersey City N.J.		Myself \$13 No		Sister Inga Borg 137 Van Horne St., Jersey City, N.J.	No No No good No	No	5.6	Fair blue	No	Norway	Arendal
2	N.Y. Brooklyn "		my Sister \$15 No		Sister Emma Tellegen 45 Remsen St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No good No	No	5.5	" Fair blue	No	"	Chris and Hilde Arendal
3	N.Y. New York	yels	Carrick " 5 No		Bergine Almora Capt. Tugesen, New York	No No No good No	No	5.5	" Fair blue	No	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*N. G. Lohr* **MASTER** of the "United States", from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 19*15*,  
at *New York*  
*Douvan*  
Immigration Officer.

*M. J. Lohr*  
**MASTER.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







## No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived

191



*from*

109

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES (SCAND-AMER) arrived Dec. 28, 1915, M., from 110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tallefson, Ingrid	2	2	1	To sister	12.30 Sis Olav 45 Remsen St Bklyn		Dec 28	1:30	-	-	-
2	Muller, Stanislaw	2	10	1	" daughter	RR son in l Kazimierz Jędrski 725 E 10th Portland Oregon		Dec 28	1:30	-	-	-
3	Thommesen, Signe	11	13	1	" mother	Mother Maria 1049 Castleton St, Wrenthampton		Dec 28	1:30	-	-	-
4	Christensen, Jans A	1	8	1	" father	Death Peter Milwaukee Wis		Dec 28	3:00	-	1	-
5	Sondergaard, Petune & 2	3	11	3	" bro.	Bro Hans 117-7 St West New York N.Y.		Dec 28	3	-	3	-
6	Sudol, Zofia	3	8	1	" sister	Sis Marya 650 E 12th NYC		Dec 29	1:30	1	1	1
7	Weber, Peter	21	1	1	" tel \$	RR son Joseph 97 Montgomery St Toronto Ont		Dec 30	1	2	3	2
8	Nokala, Mathilde	12	1	1	" friend	Imm Girls Home 714 W 12th St		Dec 29	3:30	1	2	1
9	Tursik, Julie & 3 dh	3	1	4	" husb.	Husb Paul RFD 1 Union NY		Dec 31	1	12	14	12
10	Johanson, Hilma	6	1	1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Lili Helen 640 Park St NYC		Dec 28	1:00	-	-	-
11	Karhusari, Matilda	23	16	1	" frd.	Cous Mrs Ida Simon 575 E 16th St NYC		Dec 28	3:20	-	1	-
12	Kavikarja, Sandoa	13	18	1	" frd.	Cous Hilda K 545 W 11th St NYC		Dec 28	3:20	-	1	-
13	Walirra, Kataryna & oh	4	27	2	" husb. tel \$	RR Husb Stanislaw 45 Pulaski St Detroit Mich		Dec 29	1:00	2	4	2
14	Johanson, Ida O	21	3	1	" frd.	Rev. P. Peterson 187 Beach St Bklyn		Dec 29	1:00	1	2	1
15	Leitola, Hilma	8	8	1	" sister	Sis Jenny 338 St Martin St Montreal		Dec 28	1:00	-	-	-
16	Kuhow, Michelina &					Sis Mrs. Salamaa Wicorath						
17	Walsysyszyn, Petronella	2	27	2	" ind. add.	64 W 13th St Wainwale St		Dec 28	1:00	2	2	2
18	Hansen, Hjordis	11	12	1	" uncle	Unc Leopold 1101 St 1st St Bklyn		Dec 28	2:00	-	1	-
19	Jenson, Nancy	25	1	1	" sister	Bro Theo Boye 27 W 10th St NYC		Dec 28	2:00	-	-	-
20	Pohjaskorpi, Anna	10	30	1	" sister	Sis Lydia Toke 601 W 10th St NYC		Dec 29	2:00	1	1	1
21	Saari, Elin	10	22	1	" cousin	Bro Theodore 122 W 10th St NYC		Dec 28	2:00	1	-	-
22	Koskinen, Jenny	12	16	1	" friend	Imm Girls Home 714 W 12th St		Dec 28	3:30	1	-	-
23	Kautio, Lydia	11	26	1	" sister	Imm Girls Home 714 W 12th St		Dec 28	3:30	1	-	-
24	Kaijalainen, Maria	13	14	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Matt Lajunen 714 W 12th St		Dec 28	3:30	1	-	-
25	Fualokka, Martha	18	8	1	" friend	Bro Mrs. Sophia Lajunen 54 W 12th St NYC		Dec 28	3:30	1	-	-
26	Rzagoska, Josefa	4	20	1	" tel \$	RR Mrs. Maria 659 W 10th St Detroit Mich		Dec 30	2:00	2	2	2
27	Karlsson, Emma	12	5	1	" friend	Bro Mrs. Edith M. Jenson 320 E 14th St Bklyn		Dec 28	2:00	-	-	-
28	Kviesien, Zofia	4	29	1	" tel \$	RR Mrs. Matt Lajunen 3560 E 10th St Cleveland		Dec 28	2:00	1	-	-
29	Lindholm, Alma	11	27	1	" sister	Sis Sigrid 562 West End St Bklyn		Dec 28	2:00	-	-	-
30	Laksniemi, Elin	13	7	1	" friend	Bro Maria Kammula 2640 Morris St NYC		Dec 28	2:00	1	1	1

UNITED STATES DEC 28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States

arrived

19

M.

from

111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Latas, Josefa	4	26	1		to tel §	RR Br Ignacy 2970 E 37 St Cleveland C. Sch 29 2 <sup>00</sup>				30	44	30
32	Ratinen, Lyytti	11	30	1		" indefinite address	Aunt Mrs. Catherine Vanero Cold Spring Harbor N.Y. Sch 29 10 <sup>00</sup>				1	1	1
33	Erikson, Maria	10	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Emma Erikson 205 29th Bklyn Sch 28 2 <sup>00</sup>						
34	Anderson, Edith & child	10	25	2		" husband	Hust Albin 751-51 St Bklyn Sch 28 2 <sup>00</sup>						
35	Rankman, Edla	10	4	1		" sister	Lis Manda 2105-5 Ave NYC Sch 29 1 <sup>00</sup>				1	1	1
36	Samojeden, Marya	4	11	1		" tel §	Polish National Alliance Sch 30 12 <sup>00</sup>				2	2	2
37	Bis, Josefa	1	24	1		" sister	Lis Mrs. Clara Torka Athens N.Y. Sch 30 12 <sup>00</sup>				2	2	2
38	Rovner, Rushel	4	15	1		" friend	Hebrew Sheltering & Ref Sch 29 1 <sup>00</sup>				1	1	1
39	Sorensen, Jens	2	29	1		" tel §	RR Mother Johanna Christiansen RR 8 1/2 Bklyn Sch 30 1 <sup>00</sup>				2	2	2
40	Bejmuk, Olona	1	4	1		" tel §	RR Husb Onofry Box 1411 Galveston Tex Sch 31 12 <sup>00</sup>				3	3	3
41	Lewane, Olona	1	15	1		" med exam	Cous Anna L 1722 Madison Ave NYC Sch 30 1 <sup>00</sup>				2	2	2
42	Ploug, Maria & 2 ch	2	13	3		" tel §	Hust Alfred Kingsfield Tex Sch 30 1 <sup>00</sup>				6	6	6
43	Uopinen, Matilda	12	6	1		" tel §	Frankford 730 12th Ave Ina Uopinen 118 Chestnut N.Y. Sch 31 12 <sup>00</sup>				1	2	1
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

77  
17652



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

*None Committed*

*Dec 28/15*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Memling* sailing from *London & Havre*, *20th October*, 191*5*

2											3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
1								East	Charles E.	34	M	M	Diler	Yes	Yes	U. S. Britain	English	Seaman										
2								Tolley	Joseph	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3								Woodstock	Thomas	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4								Clark	Thomas	34	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U. S. Britain	England	Seaman										
5								Clark	Charles	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6								Lee	James	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7								Monks	George	38	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8								Stone	Charles	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	Seaman										
9								Brown	Walter	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10								Brown	Stanley	21	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"										
11								Gayton	George	27	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"										
12								Powell	Thomas	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13								Hunt	Phillip	27	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"										
14								Andrews	Fredrick	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	Seaman										
15								Pierson	John	23	M	S	Sailor	"	"	U. S. Born	San Francisco											
16	ADMITTED							Kobayashi	Madokichi	28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seaman	Friend: S. Hayakawa 25 Fitzroy Square London England									
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 6441

1904 - 1905 - 3rd 25, 1904

Dec. 18, 1913

113

newspaper ~~to~~ <sup>NY</sup> New York on Articles ~~to~~ <sup>\$</sup> 9-10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred W. Amy Master of the British Menden, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Amy  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5-10  
S. S.

sailing from

5-9

, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Quinter	Isabel	40	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
2			Quinter	Isabel	18	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
3			Quinter	Isabel	15	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
4			Quinter	Isabel	12	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
5			Quinter	Isabel	10	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
6			Quinter	Isabel	8	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
7			Quinter	Isabel	6	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
8			Quinter	Isabel	4	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
9			Quinter	Isabel	2	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
10			Quinter	Isabel	1	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
11			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
12			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
13			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
14			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
15			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
16			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
17			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
18			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
19			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
20			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
21			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
22			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
23			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
24			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
25			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
26			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
27			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
28			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
29			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							
30			Quinter	Isabel	0	✓	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	2-1026113-1/1/42	Chinese			4411 Church St. New York							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

116

*Arriving at Port of*

December 24<sup>th</sup>, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Anderson of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Kingston, J. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912,  
at New York City  
W. J. Anderson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANDEVILLE UNITED FRUIT arrived DECEMBER 29, 1915., 19  , M., from 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Willis, Edley <sup>187</sup> Cabin	1	2		1	from ship 12/21 To hospital on arrival	RR E Aunt Julia Turner 8 Dearborn Providence R.I.	J	31	11:30	-	-	-
2	Henry, Ellen " do	1	6	1	1	Ret'd 12/30 11:45 am " hospital on arrival	Cousin Mrs. Sarah Jones 174 W 136 St N.Y.C.	J	30	1:00	-	1	-
3	Barrett, Caroline " and					Ret'd 12/30 11:45 am	Cousin Mrs. Frances Smith 438 W 163 St N.Y.C.				-	-	-
4	Reefe, Rose " Cabin	1	4		2	" hospital on arrival	Path Jas. Reefe 326 W 53 St N.Y.C.	J	30	1:00	-	2	-
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915 at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, DEC 19 1915, 191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreign.																
1					Tivoli	Aaron	22	✓	m	clerk	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish Amer	So Am	Buenos ayres	father Tivoli Alberto	Call Sacarra 273 Buenos ayres
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*So Am*  
J. J. Donovan  
Insh.  
(Shipped as seaman on same ship 01)  
from N. Y.

221

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

Sp.

NEW-YORK

DEC 29 1915

191

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carl 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1913,  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delouch Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1911 John J. Donovan  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **BORDEAUX**

DEC 19 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Freight.	Canada.	China.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED	621960	1			ms	1-28-37	23	Y	f	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Home at Brussels near Ypres Belgium
2								50	Y	m	Diplomat			Mexico	Spanish am.	France	Paris	Mexican Legation at Paris.
3								23	Y	m	none			Cuba				friends Mrs. Granchon 36 Rue de la Chapelle Paris
4								41	Y	m	tailor			Italian	Italian	USA	New York	uncle Caron at St. Pol France
5								31	Y	m	Turner			Russia	Russian	France	Paris	wife Adelsky 76 Rue de la Chapelle Paris
6	ADMITTED							8	Y	f	none			France	French		Lyon	friends Mrs. Marchand 67 Avenue Chiers at Lyon France
7								32	Y	m	officer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	father General B. Brusati commander of the 1st Army Italy
8								46	Y	m							Corona	wife Emilia Chiorri Bravetti 3 Via Donati at Corona Italy
9								30	Y	f	none			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Home 42 Rue Cadet at Paris
10								3	Y	m		no	no					
11								8	Y	f		yes	yes					
12								42	Y	f				France	French		Billancourt	mother Brunette Bataille 53 Rue Danton at Billancourt France
13								26	Y	m	Cook			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	father Jean Huser at Lausanne Switz
14								17	Y	f	housewife			France		France	St. Etienne	father Auguste Fernandez at St. Etienne in Devoluy France
15								27	Y	f	milliner			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	father Badastam in Orce Melon Spain
16								29	Y	f	maid			France	French	France	Le Havre	mother Duron at St. Omer France
17								26	Y	m	tailor						Caracas	father Ricard 50 Rue des Cheneaux at Caracas Thierry France
18								32	Y	f	none						Rouen	mother Gabrielle Chalopin 7 Rue Richard Lallemand at Rouen France
19								18	Y	f	maid			Italy	Italian		Paris	father Louis Ciana at Montreux Switzerland
20								17	Y	m	none			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sanor	mother Cantivo Roustine at Sanor Navarra Spain
21								36	Y	f	maid			English	Irish	England	London	friends Maharaja at Kabini India - Hyal.
22	ADMITTED							29	Y	f	none	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Home at Brussels near Ypres Belgium
23								17	Y	m	Student	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Bordeaux	uncle Louis Delaquis 7 Rue des 2 Ormeaux at Bordeaux
24								25	Y	f	weaver			Italy	Greek	Switzerland	Walt Laupen	friends & Baumgartner at Wetzlar Switz
25								52	Y	m	civil engineer			France	French	France	Paris	wife & Bonnard 192 Boulevard de la Chapelle at Paris France
26								21	Y	f	polisher							mother Desprez Rose 108 Rue de la Chapelle at Paris
27								41	Y	m	tailor			Turkey	Armenian		Marseille	Home 91 Boulevard Notre Dame at Marseille
28								14	Y	m	Student							
29	DEPORTED							30	Y	m	none	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sanor	uncle Santiaut France at Sanor Navarra Spain
30								19	Y	m		yes	yes				Sanor	father Breyer Antoine at Sanor Navarra Spain

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





121

DEC 29 1915

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any other, material, property, or right in the United States, or subject to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.							
		State. City or Town.						Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.					
1	NY	New York	yes	uncle	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	brown	black	Hone	Belgium	Luxelles			
2				self	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	"	"	Hone	Mexico	Mexico			
3					So	yes	1894	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	Hone	France	Paris			
4					So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	black	"	Hone	Italy	Capriolo			
5					So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	brown	Hone	Russia	Prodnou			
6	NY	Paterson			no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	Hone	France	Cyon			
7	Italy	Milan		Italian gov	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	"	gray	Hone	Italy	Florence			
8		Borino			no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	Hone	"	Forli			
9	NY	New York		husband	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	Hone	Russia	Odessa			
10				father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
11					no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
12	Mass	Boston		self	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
13	NY	New York			So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
14	Cal	Los Angeles			25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
15	Cal	Currie			40	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
16	NY	Brooklyn			30	no	1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
17		New York			30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
18	Cal	Sausalito		uncle	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
19	NY	Brooklyn		friends	10	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
20	Cal	Fresno		self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
21	NY	New York			So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
22				daughter	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
23				family	50	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
24	la	Expedit		husband	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
25	NY	New York		5th Cruesot	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
26				self	So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
27	Mass	Lawrence			So	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
28					no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
29	DC	North Yakuma			25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
30	Cal	Fresno			25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carle <sup>(Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1914,  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

 FORM 300-A  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

DEC 19 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1							Zambizaratei	Andres	17	Y	M	S	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bordeaux	father Zambizaratei yone Bordeaux Cabanis Spain				
2							Barro	Pierre	18	Y	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esnoz	father Bizeay Antoine at Esnoz Spain				
3							Esain	Gatien	17	Y	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Esain Martin at Esnoz Spain				
4							Egurece	Joaquin	26	Y	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orbaiceta	father Egurece Thomas at Orbaiceta				
5							Echasteria	Michel	30	Y	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biscarret	father Echasteria Philippe at Biscarret				
6							Errecart	Jeanne	25	Y	F	S	22-74452	11-2-38	France	French	France	St Omer	father Errecart at St Omer de Bain brother Elzounde Salvador at Orbaiceta Navarra Spain					
7							Elzounde	Geromino	19	Y	M	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orbaiceta	with aunt Le. d. Estan. Via Verna 2 at Esnoz Italy				
8							Conte F. d. Estan	Alfredo	14	Y	M	S	Officer of Italian Army	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Miotte d. Garenich Nice France				
9							Tuchs	Andri	22	Y	M	S	Student	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friend Mrs. Rougethont 45 Quai de la Bourville at Paris				
10							Tally	Hermane Henri Joseph	22	Y	M	S	Secretary	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"					
11							Forada	Eugenio	17	Y	M	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Lavertezzo	father Forada Giacomo at Lavertezzo				
12							Flury	Albert	34	Y	M	S	Salaman	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	father Jules Flury Rue Petitot Mouquer at Geneve Switz				
13							Gilliard	Louis	41	Y	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchatel	friend Andre Leubg 2 Rue de Capin Fleurin Neuchatel Switz				
14							"	Jeanne	15	Y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15							Gidon	Saint Pierre	30	Y	M	S	clerk	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	father Gidon at St Jean des Olliers France				
16							Ghuggia	Feresa	23	Y	F	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Dino	home at Dino Switzerland				
17							"	Maria Elena	24	Y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18							"	Luisa	18	Y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19							Gay	Ida	22	Y	F	S	servant	"	"	French	Switzerland	Salvan	mother Louise Gay at Salvan Switz					
20							Gedeon Denis	Suzanne	18	Y	F	S	none	"	"	France	"	France	Crouville	mother Gedeon Denis 29 Rue Biazs Crouville				
21							Gavito Sanchez	Vicente	10	Y	M	S	laborer	"	"	Mexico	Spanish am	USA	New York	father Gavito Les pold Villa Logis de Meunier at Biarritz				
22							Garcia Ortiz	Victor	29	Y	M	S	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	mother Saturnino Ortiz at Santander				
23							Graff	Blanche	22	Y	F	S	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Seloncourt	father Graff Jean Baptiste at Seloncourt France 7 Rue Souvermont				
24							Henkine	Thodore	31	Y	M	S	Turner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	home 2 Rue de Chateaufort at Paris				
25							"	Sarah	34	Y	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26							"	Paula	5	Y	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27							Hinziker	Berthe	22	Y	F	S	lady's maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Madretsch	father Emil Hinziker Schutzengut 18 Madretsch				
28							Hall	Ettil May	38	Y	F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	friend Welfe American Ambulance Neuilly				
29							Hauswy	Jeanne Lucie	32	Y	F	S	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	father Just Hauswy 7 Rue des Muniers at Vincennes France				
30							Hartmann	Lucie	24	Y	F	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bale	mother Alina Hartmann Margrethstr 55 of Bale Switzerland				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 29 1915

191

123

List

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
25		26		27		28		29													
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.													
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Cal House City	yes	self	30	no			brother Louis Zarrata Raquet at House City Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	black	blue	None	Spain	garucia
2	Cal Fresno			25	no			brother Ursula angele Hotel des Pyrenees 2504 Kern S. Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	None	"	Esnoz
3				30	no			cousin Lucho alvarez at Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	None	"	
4	Nev Elko			40	no			capitol Hotel 203, Elko Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	black	None	"	Orbaiceta
5	Cal Flagstaff			30	no	1913/15	Flagstaff	brother Catherine malheur at Flagstaff Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	None	"	Biscarret
6	Nev Clark Station			50	no			brother Catherine Saralaguy Clark Station Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	hawn	"	None	France	St Etienne
7	Cal Los Banos			50	no			brother Gonzalo Juan Hotel Lassant Los Banos Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	None	Spain	Orbaiceta
8	Ny New York		Italian for	no	no	1915	New York	Italian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Brefesca
9			self	50	no	1913/15	Philadelphia	brother Louis Kelly, cashier 9. Burtquoby's 110 W 37 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	chestnut	"	None	Belgium	Marchienne
10				50	no			brother Francis Giuseppe at 8 Joachim San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	black	"	None	Switzerland	Lavertezzo
11	Cal San Francisco			50	no			Madison Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	chestnut	None	"	Geneve
12	Ny New York			50	no			son Gilbert Pierre 901 Wylie Street at Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	None	"	Neuchatel
13	Pa Pittsburgh			50	no			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	None	France	angers
14				50	no			Ci du Creusot 44 Whitehall Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	fair	"	None	"	Jean des Olliviers
15	Ny New York			50	no			son John D. Ghiggia 2nd class appart. ment pure St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	black gray	"	None	Switzerland	Dino
16	Cal San Francisco			50	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	fair blue	"	None	"	
17				no	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	black	None	"	
18				no	no			friend J. H. Schroeder 1311 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	chestnut	None	"	Salven
19	Pa Philadelphia	no	no	30	no			sister Stevens opfer cottage 50th Road Purchase White Plains wife M. de S. Saville 1800 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	black	None	France	Trouville
20	Ny white Plains	yes	self	40	no	1914	White Plains	with M. Williams U.S. A. Ambler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	black	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
21	" new York			50	no	1915	Salveston	sister Galley Laure 112 W 44th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	fair	"	None	Spain	Santander
22		yes		50	no	1915	Arizona	brother in law J. Schneider 640 W 140th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	chestnut	"	None	France	Vaudoucourt
23	" new York			50	no	1915	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	hawn	"	None	Russia	markoff
24				50	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	black	"	None	"	markoff
25				no	no			uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No		"	"	gray	None	France	Paris
26	Ill Rankin			20	no			uncle Abraham Bruser Farmer at Rankin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	blue	None	Switzerland	Mette
27	Ny New York			50	no			Nurses Central Club 54 E. 34th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	black	None	England	Guernsey
28	Ny West Hoboken			50	no			friend marcelle Virginie 601 West Corn Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	chestnut	"	None	France	St Etienne
29	Ny New York			50	no			brother Hektor Hartmann 317 East 89th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	fair	"	None	Switzerland	Bale
30				50	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No		"	"	"	None	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Talia Carls, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915,  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 15 February  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **BORDEAUX**

DEC 19 1915

191

14-231																						
(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.				Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.															
1							Jehmarini	Jack	18	✓	m	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Luhagna	father Jehmarini Battista at Luhagna			
2							Kennedy	Jessie	28	✓	f	nurse			England	English	England	London	sister miss annie Kennedy 19			
3							Kugel	Maurice	27	✓	m	farmer			Russia	Russian	France	Paris	brother in law Kugel 27 Rue			
4							Koroleff	Basile	30	✓	m	Tailor							house 11 Rue Buvierge at Paris			
5	ADMITTED						Kahn	Charles	32	✓	m	theatrical				Hebrew			franc andreff grichon Rue			
6	ADMITTED							Anna	28	✓	f	housewife							Beaugrande 7 at Paris			
7	ADMITTED							Notine	5	✓	f	housewife	no	no					brother in law Kugel 27 Rue			
8	ADMITTED							Salomon	4	✓	m								de Bauger at Paris			
9	ADMITTED							Helene	2	✓	f											
10	ADMITTED							Frieda	52	✓	f	nurse	no	no					brother			
11	ADMITTED							Lea	20	✓	f	housewife	yes	yes					mother			
12	ADMITTED							Chaim	15	✓	m	housewife							brother			
13	ADMITTED							Rifke	11	✓	f		no	no					brother			
14	ADMITTED							Hode	6	✓	f		no	no					brother			
15	ADMITTED						Kinsky	Elisabeth	26	✓	f		yes	yes	France	French			brother			
16							Lagier	Pierre	31	✓	m	banker			Switzerland		USA	New York	father Lagier 91 Rue des			
17							Leflon	Lina	22	✓	f	milliner			France		France	Paris	brother Lagier Chateau			
18							Lebe	Pierre	17	✓	m	doctor			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corkura	brother Lagier Chateau			
19							Lusarreta	Sebastien	19	✓	m							Merquing	brother Lagier Chateau			
20								Epifanio	17	✓	m								Merquing Navarra Spain			
21							Lusarreta	Salvador	19	✓	m							Orbaice bai	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
22	ADMITTED						Nanteau	Antoinette	10	✓	f	nurse			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
23							Marcel	Virginie	38	✓	f	nurse			France	French	France	Grenoble	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
24							Mesnard	Justus	49	✓	m	farmer						Prignac	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
25							Maccagne	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	Doctor			Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
26							Montagne	Fortenac	46	✓	f	housewife			France	French	France	Paris	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
27							de Hauduit de Herve	George Marie	22	✓	m	aviator					USA	New York	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
28							Monter	Pierre Jean	47	✓	m	Salomon					France	Paris	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
29							Matti	Gennaro	43	✓	m	clock			Italy	Italian		Paris	brother Lusarreta Jose a			
30							Pedrazzi	Dietrich	35	✓	m	farmer			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Luhagna	brother Lusarreta Jose a			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 29 1915

191

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other selection, appointment, or agreement, in accordance with the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	50	no	uncle Gaudentia Giuseppe at Novato San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black blue	Moone	Switzerland	Luhagna
2	ny	new york			50	no	friend Miss Leon 417 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Moone	England	Lees
3	Cal	San Francisco			400	no	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Moone	Russia	Odessa
4	ny	new york			50	no	friend Clarkina 70 Clear St W 112 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Moone	"	Luzza
5	Cal	Cleveland			1200	no	Rel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Moone	"	Journa
6					no									5	6	"	"	Moone	"	Kuquishi
7					no											"	"	Moone	France	Paris
8					no											"	"	Moone	"	"
9					no											"	"	Moone	"	"
10					no											"	"	Moone	"	"
11					no									5	2	"	"	Moone	"	Journa
12					no									5	3	"	"	Moone	"	"
13					no									5	8	"	"	Moone	"	Gacmel
14					no									5	6	"	"	Moone	"	Journa
15	ny	new york			30	no	friend Mohantard 6 So Riverside Drive New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	black	Moone	France	Paris
16					50	yes	Office 36 Wall Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	black	Moone	Switzerland	Perroy
17	Cal	Brooklyn			50	no	friend Mrs Lauretta Ellis 144 Lawrence Street Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Moone	France	Soissons
18	Cal	San Francisco			30	no	brother Letre Simon at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Moone	Spain	San Sebastian
19					30	no	uncle cradger Michel at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blue	Moone	"	Orquigny
20					30	no								5	3	"	black	Moone	"	"
21					40	no	brother Larranet Felix Hotel Larranet Los Banos Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Moone	"	Orbaix
22	ny	new york			no	yes	brother Mrs Maudeau 613 9 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	Moone	Belgium	Brussels
23	ny	West Hoboken			50	yes	brother Mrs Maudeau 613 9 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	Moone	France	Trilleville
24	ny	new york			50	no	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blue	Moone	"	Prignac
25					50	yes	Haban consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Moone	Italy	Bra
26	Cal	San Francisco			50	yes	friend Mrs 1020 S Kent St West 1105 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown black	Moone	France	Pompey
27	ny	new york			50	yes	Brooklyn Club of America New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Moone	"	Tilleblavin
28			yes	self	50	no	Hotel New York New York							5	6	"	blue	Moone	"	Ormauge
29					50	yes	Hotel Astor New York							5	7	"	black	Moone	Italy	Napoli
30	Cal	San Francisco			50	no	friend Gublini Marqueto Chestnut St San Francisco							5	8	"	black	Moone	Switzerland	Luhagna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Paul <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Swedish Mission,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty  
of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915 Dehouck  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1900

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

BORDEAUX

DEC 19 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																										
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Seaman.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.																																																																																																																
1											Oggermo	Anna	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	USA	New York	friend Dominica muller	NON IM																																																																																																												
2											Giacomo	Simon	43	m	none	no	no						friend Dominica muller	NON IM																																																																																																											
3											Felene	Simon	43	m	Antelander	yes	yes	France	French	France	Caunes	friend Emile Montet 44 Rue																																																																																																													
4											Sara Emily		33	f	Singer								friend Emile Montet 44 Rue																																																																																																												
5											Stuffer	Jean	47	m	Forward			Switzerland		Switzerland	Garay	brother Gottlieb Stuffer at																																																																																																													
6											Rose		39	f	milliner			France		USA	New York	mother in law 111 O Planet	NON IM																																																																																																												
7											Peillon	Marie	23	f	Shoemaker					France	Mauleon	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
8											Sonsolle	Germaine	23	f	none						Uston	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
9											Pascal Larrea	Jeanne	21	f				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Uris	brother Pascal Larrea at																																																																																																													
10											Ravet	Celine	27	f	Dom			France	French	France	Nigelle Ville	mother Ravet Celine 8 Rue																																																																																																													
11											Robert	Jeanne	33	f						France	Uris	friend Marie Lumbomere at	NON IM																																																																																																												
12											Rubinstein	Anna	23	m	Drawer			Roumania	Roumanian		Paris	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
13											Leury		7	m	none								friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																												
14											Rogalle	Marie	25	f				France	French		Erre	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
15											Stem	Getzel	24	m	Cap maker			Russia	Hebrew		Paris	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
16											Seyler	Jeanne Eugene	31	f	none			France	French			friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
17											Salomonoff	Salomon	34	m	Jeweller			Russia	Hebrew			friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
18											Vidaurreta	Pierre	18	m	none			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Esnoz	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
19											Wichor E. F.	Louise	20	f	milliner			Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
20											Solter	Leon	30	m	salaman			Russia	Hebrew		Reims	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
21											Schenk	Christian	22	m	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Steffsburg	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
22											Smith	David	33	m	February			England	English	France	Bordeaux	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
23											Salanone	Madeleine	46	f	none			France	French		Paris	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
24											Koutouzor Goloboy	Uтары	31	f				Russia	Russian		Biarritz	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
25											Eschemarowski	Jacob	35	m	Engineer				Hebrew		Paris	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
26											Eschviret	Adèle	33	f	milliner			France	French		Rougemont	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
27											Valerio	Alessandro	35	m	officer of			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
28											Tecchione	Vincenzo	46	m							Napoli	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
29											Terese	Edgar	31	m	Musician			France	French	France	Paris	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													
30											Zabba Bruno	Jean	19	m	none			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Esnoz	friend Marie Lumbomere at																																																																																																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

30

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 29 1915

191

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or whether afflicted with any mental defect, or whether addicted to the use of any narcotic, or whether habitually intoxicated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	NY	New York	yes	Self	100	yes	1914/5	New York	husband, oggerius Giacomo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Switzerland	Lucerna												
2				mother	no	yes	1914/5	New York	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No				black	None															
3	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	100				brother Gaston Felix 3353 Washington Street at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None	France	Caunes													
4				self	100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None		Paris													
5	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	1914/5	Chicago	friend Jean Desoyes 642 Wells Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	Switzerland	Lucerne													
6	NY	New York	yes		100	yes	1915	New York	home 316 W 95 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	France	Baignac													
7	Cal	San Francisco	no		100				cousin Angel Salvador 1533 Pacific Ave San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			None		San Francisco													
8	NY	New York			100				cousin Celestine Verdier 353 West 41 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None		Ustom													
9	NY	New York			100				cousin Conrado Graquinson 239 Plaza Street at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	Spain	Uroz													
10	NY	West Hoboken			100				cousin Marcel Vergine 601 Cedar Street West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	France	Grenoble													
11	NY	Patterson			100	yes	1914/5	Patterson	husband August Patterson 319 6 Ave Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None	Roumania	Bucarest													
12	NY	New York			100				brother Maurice Kubevstein 24 W Morris Park N. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None															
13				self	100					No	No	No	No	Good	No				blue	None	France	Paris													
14				self	100				brother Rosalie Pierre 358 W 45 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Crete													
15					100				brother Rouven Stein 601 Watkins Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			None	Russia	Warsaw													
16	NY	Rochester			100	yes	1912	Rochester	brother Rene Seyler 128 Spencer Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			None	Germany	Stuttgart													
17	NY	New York			100				brother in law Gustave Finkels 614 E 140 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	Russia	Blatograd													
18	Cal	Wakersfield			100				cousin Chagachin Millauschia Wakersfield Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	Spain	Esnoz													
19	NY	New York			100				brother David Scher 187 E 137 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None	Roumania	Ortea													
20					100				cousin Henri Harris 158 East 114 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			None	Russia	St Petersburg													
21	Ohio	Dola	no		100				brother Ulrich Oberli at Dola Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	Switzerland	Baumgart													
22	NY	New York	yes		100	yes	1914/5	New York	Hotel Brevoort New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	England	London													
23			yes	self	100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None	France	Quimper													
24					100	yes	1914/5	New York	sister Edwige C. Arnold 8 E 62 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			None	USA	Norm													
25					100				cousin Popko 179 E 100 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	Russia	Odessa													
26	NY	Holysoke	no		100	yes	1912/13	New York	brother Sebastian Bachopet 12 Spring Street Holysoke Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None	France	La Chapelle													
27	NY	New York	yes	Italian for	no	no			Italian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	Italy	Milan													
28					no	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None		St Louis													
29				self	100				Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			None	France	Paris													
30	Cal	Fresno			100				uncle Mathieu Erb Hotel Mathieu Fresno at Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None	Spain	Esnoz													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Paul 2nd <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> of the ROCHAMBEAU, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915

at N.Y.

Douvan

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debusch Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Silvius Himmelho  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty  
of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915 John H. Hume  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Investigation Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

DEC 19 1915

191

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Sanchez Ozona	Juan	40	m	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Spain	Madrid	wife Mexican Embassy Madrid Spain
2				Juan (son)	21	m	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Krait 4 Rue Monton
3			Arathias	50	m	none	yes	France	French	France	Paris	brother Alfred Aragon 43 Rue Washington at Paris
4			Angel	Aragon	23	m	yes	Mexico	Spanish American			house 19 Corso Butera at Florence Italy
5			Bruggisser	Frederic Louis	40	m	yes	Switzerland	French	Italy	Florence	friend Duile Krait 3 Rue
6			Chanel	Joseph	47	m	yes	France	French	S. Domingo	Sanchez	bro Martyna at Paris
7				Marie	37	f	yes			France	Paris	
8				Marcelle	11	f	yes					
9			Chiriboga	Leonardo	13	m	yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Switzerland	Tribourg	father Pedro Chiriboga 464
10			Delaguie	Paul	16	m	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Bordeaux	William maison at Lausanne Switzerland
11			Gauthier	Anne	22	f	yes	France			Paris	much Louis Delaguie 7 Rue
12			Hoevdrich	Roberto	46	m	yes	Cuba	Spanish American			des 2 amuse at Bordeaux
13			Hardy	Louis Francois	41	m	yes	France	French		Paris	friends Chambon 152 Rue
14			Levy	Maurence	26	m	yes	Turkey	Belgian		Paris	de Paris aux Elas France
15			Mirga	Federico	30	m	yes	Guatemala	Spanish American			house 23 25 Avenue Mac Mahon at Paris
16			Massa	Ramon	7	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genes	mother Harry at former caucale France
17			Obeso Perez	Vittorio	51	m	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	France	Paris	Hotel 26 Rue Richer at Paris
18				Antonio	34	m	yes					friend Jules Berrege 31 Rue
19				Maria Ferrera	29	f	yes					Thoultine at Paris
20				Rosita	3	f	yes					
21				Antonio	17	m	yes					
22			Del Rio	Eduardo	27	m	yes	Colombian				house 13 Rue Mazagran at Paris
23			Save	Jean Marie	50	m	yes	France	French		Paris	comin Bonneyean built 11
24			Zaldumbide	Mmanuel	21	m	yes	Ecuador	Spanish American			Route de S. Meant at Capseran France
25				Paul	42	m	yes	France	French			mother Zaldumbide 47 Avenue
26			Brisset	Alicette	11	f	yes					at Paris
27			Fabre	Felix Gabriel	35	m	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	wife father 18 Avenue Paris
28			Lamothe	Gustave	33	m	yes	Canadian	French		Quebec	house at Capseran France
29			de Saint Victor	Marie Joseph	25	m	yes					mother Zaldumbide 47 Avenue
30												

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **BORDEAUX**

DEC 19 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Sanchez	Juan	40		m	Diplomat	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Spain	Madrid	wife Mexican Embassy Madrid Spain
2					Juan (Son)	21		m								mother
3				Kreit	Mathias	50		m	none			France	French	France	Paris	wife Kreit 4 Rue Morton Flowerfield at Paris
4				Angel	Aragon	23		m	carpenter			Mexico	Spanish American			brother Alberto Aragon 43 Rue Washington at Paris
5				Bruggisser	Theodor Louis	40		m	Manufacturer			Switzerland	French	Italy	Florence	home 19 Corso Vettori at Florence Italy
6				Chanel	Joseph	47		m	salesman			France	French	S. Domingo	Sanchez	friend Emile Frantz 3 Rue des Martyrs at Paris
7				"	Marie	37		f	none							"
8				"	Marcelle	11		f						France	Paris	"
9				Chiriboga	Leonardo	13		m	Student			Ecuador	Spanish American	Switzerland	Tribourg	father Pedro Chiriboga 464 William Frain at Lausanne Switzerland
10				Delaguie	Paul	16		m	Student			Switzerland	French	France	Bordeaux	uncle Louis Delaguie 7 Rue des 2 Amicaux at Bordeaux
11				Gauthier	Aime	22		f	lady's maid			France			Paris	friends Chambou 152 Rue de Paris aux Eclats France
12				Heinrich	Roberto	46		m	Harvester			Cuba	Spanish American			home 23 25 Avenue de la Nation at Paris
13				Hardy	Louis Francois	45		m	merchant			France	French		Cherbourg	mother Harry at former Cancale France
14				Levy	Maurice	26		m	salesman			Turkey	Hebrew		Paris	Hotel 21 Rue Richer at Paris
15				Murga	Federico	30		m	doctor			Guatemala	Spanish American			friend Jules Berres 31 Rue Montmartre at Paris
16				"	Ramon	7		m								"
17				Massa	Vittorio	51		m	Diplomat	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genes	home S. Martino d'Alvaro Villa Massa at Genes
18				Obeso Perez	Antonio	34		m	salesman			Costa Rica	Spanish American	France	Paris	sister Isabel Meltra 5 Rue Saint Didier at Paris
19				"	Maria Teresa	29		f	none							"
20				"	Rosita	3		f								"
21				"	Antonio	1		m								"
22				Del Rio	Eduardo	27		m	Harvester	yes	yes	Colombia				home 13 Rue Mazagran at Paris
23				Save	Jean Marie	50		m	Diplomat			France	French		Cauderan	couzin Dominique Emile 11 Rue de S. Meier at Cauderan France
24				Zaldumbide	Manuel	21		m	Student			Ecuador	Spanish American		Paris	mother Zaldumbide 17 Avenue Kleb at Paris
25				"	"	46		m								"
26				Brisset	Paul	42		m	Harvester			France	French		St. Denis	brother Joseph Brisset at La Pommerie France
27				"	Aliette	11		f	none							"
28				Fabre	Felix Gabriel	35		m	foreman						Arles	wife Fabre 13 Avenue de la Liberte at Arles France
29				Lamothe	Guotave	33		m	Surgeon			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Dr. Hippolyte Prevail Comptable 1414 Railroad 83 Rue S. Jean (France)
30				de Saint Victor	Marie Joseph	25		m	Clerk			Canadian	French		Quebec	brother Francois 13 Rue de la Liberte at Quebec

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 29 1915

191

129

List 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	Mexico	Mexico		no	self	50	yes 1913	11 York	no. no. in Mexico Hotel Wabafactoria 11 York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black black	None	Mexico Mexico															
2				no		50				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blue	None																
3	Quebec	Quebec		no	self	150	no		brother in law Hippolyte Carlot 381 boulevard Saint Laurent Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	Luxemburg Luxemburg															
4	Mexico	Mexico		no	brother	50	yes 1910	Veracruz	brother D. Luisque O. Angou Calle de Veracruz 22 Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blue	None	Mexico Mexico															
5	Haute Port au Prince			no	self	no	no		Italian Consulate at Port au Prince	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair	None	Haute Port au Prince															
6	Don't Sanchez			yes		50	1915	11 York	house at Sanchez St. Domingo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	France Bourz															
7						no				No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	Paris															
8										No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black	None	Paris															
9	Quito				father	no	no		father Francisco Chiribosa at Quito Ecuador	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	None	Ecuador Quito															
10	Haute Port au Prince					50	no		mother Delaguis at Port au Prince	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blue	None	Haute Port au Prince															
11	Costa Rica	San Jose		no	no	no	no		with Mrs. Oberm at San Jose de Costa Rica	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	None	France St. Cyr															
12	Cuba	Cuba			self	50	yes 1914	11 York	father Alberto Heydrich American consulate Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	Cuba Habana															
13	Pierre & Miquelon			no	French gov.	50	yes 1915		house at St. Pierre & Miquelon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	France Cancale															
14	Japan	Yokohama		yes	self	30	no		house at Yokohama Japan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut grey	None	Syria Tiberias															
15	Guatemala					50	yes 1915	Philadelphia	brothers at Guatemala City (Guatemala)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	Guatemala Guatemala															
16									father Ramon Murga	No	No	No	Good	No			"	chestnut	None																
17	Haute Port au Prince					50	yes 1891	11 York	Italian Consulate Port au Prince	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	None	Italy Genes															
18	Costa Rica	San Jose		no		50	yes 1914	11 York	mother in law Port au Prince de Mauricio at San Jose Costa Rica	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black blue	None	Spain															
19						no			mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None																
20						no			grandmother	No	No	No	Good	No			"	black	None																
21						no				No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	None																
22	Columbia	Barranquilla		no		50	no		house at Barranquilla (Columbia)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	None	Columbia Barranquilla															
23	Mexico	Guaymas		yes		50	yes 1913	11 York	house at Guaymas Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	None	France Archelge															
24	Ecuador	Quito				50	1909		son Arthur Zalsambridge Rue du Commerce at Quito Ecuador	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	gray	None	Ecuador Quito															
25										No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blue	None	Ecuador															
26	Quebec	Montreal				50	yes 1885	Montreal	house 360 Rue St. Denis at Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	None	France Paris															
27										No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	None	Canada Louisbourg															
28	Ont.	Hamilton		no		50	yes 1904	11 York	National Steel Car Co. Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	France Le Vigan															
29	Quebec	Montreal		no	self	50	yes 1911	11 York	father Juge J. Lamotte Chaudet Rue du Commerce at Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	None	Canada Montreal															
30	Quebec			no	French Gov.	no			father French Consul at Quebec	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	None	France															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vallia Carlo <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915

at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Dec

1915

at Le Havre

Abel Dehouck  
Donovan

Immigration Officer.

130

Dec 30 - 1915

	EXEMPTIONS					TRANS
	AND INSULIN	DIPS.	TO BE EXEMPTED	CANADA	CHINA	
ALIENS						
ADULT	64	5				691521211745
CHILD						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cuban		
And Cuban	157	64
		221





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **BORDEAUX**

DEC 19 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Le Centre	Fred E.	35	✓ m. in Real Estate	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Red Cross Cross with British army
2			"	Albion	37	✓ f. in none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3			Sanguinède	Jean Henri	41	✓ m. in Engineer	" "	France	French	France	Paris	wife Sanguinède 268 Rue de Charcuterie at Paris
4			Colli	Joseph	41	✓ m. in Cook	" "	Italy	Italian	"	Lyon	wife Marie Colli at 8 Jean de Rohone France
5			Vieuxmaire	Julienne Louise	28	✓ f. in teacher	" "	France	French	"	Paris	home 17 Rue Henri Requist at Paris
6			<del>Rocham</del> Potter	May Roman	30	✓ f. in nurse	" "	Canadian	English	Canada	Subway	Hotel Cullon at Paris
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

DEPARTED  
SI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 66

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years      Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.      Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair.      Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.      City or Town.				
1	1	Queb	Montreal	yes	self	50	yes	1911	N York	home 421 West Stephens ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	Canada	Montreal						
2	2	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Wilmont Montreal Queb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	"						
3	3	Ont	Hamilton	"	"	50	no	"	"	National Steel Co at Hamilton Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	black	None	France	Negreboisson						
4	4	Queb	Montreal	no	"	88	yes	1913	N York	Francis Louis Scanga 520 Rue Saint Jean at Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	None	Italy	Castella						
5	5	"	"	"	"	185	no	"	"	mynt Mrs. Koble 18. 60 Place Jacques Cartier	No	No	C	N	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"	None	France	Paris						
6	6	Queb	Montreal	"	"	50	yes	1914	N York	home 311 95 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	hazel	gray	None	Canada	Pembroke						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915,  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

**BORDEAUX**

**DEC 19 1915**

19

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK DEC 29 1915**

Number

**7**

**132**

No. OR Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Allan	Alexander	48	✓	m	U. S. C.	Superior Court State of Washington Seattle 17 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1890	Rome in Alaska
2	Baillie	Adam	38	✓	m	Brooklyn N.Y. May 25 <sup>th</sup> 1877		Superior Court N.Y. City
3	Leprestre	René	40	✓	m	U. S. C.	Born at Nice France from American parents	66 Broadway New York
4	Chalopin	Ernest G	53	✓	m	U. S. C.	Superior Court of California San Francisco 8 Feb 1904	Lansdale Marin Co. California
5	Cornell	Samuel	41	✓	m	Buffalo New York October 6 <sup>th</sup> 1874		% Chief City Magistrates office 100 Mulberry St
6	Carnochan	Frances Adele	44	✓	f	New York City June 8 <sup>th</sup> 1871		Vanderbilt Hotel New York City
7	Carmona	Salvador	34	✓	m	U. S. C.	U.S. District Court New York City March 13 <sup>th</sup> 1910	75 - 5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue New York
8	Cremereux	Leontine	43	✓	f	Philadelphia Pa. August 26 <sup>th</sup> 1873		23 Site 16 <sup>th</sup> Philadelphia Pa
9	Dugas	Emile	52	✓	m	U. S. C.	Superior Court of New York April 8 <sup>th</sup> 1905	561 W 141 <sup>st</sup> New York City
10	Foley	William	46	✓	m	Lincoln Ill. July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1870		49 W 14 <sup>th</sup> Street New York City
11	Gabard	Marie	54	✓	f	Pearson City N.J. November 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1861		317 Parkside Avenue Los Angeles California
12	"	Margaret	17	✓	f	New Rochelle N.Y. January 26 <sup>th</sup> 1899		"
13	Greil	Cecile	37	✓	f	New York City July 13 <sup>th</sup> 1876		254 W 44 <sup>th</sup> Street New York City
14	Gilbert	Isaac	36	✓	m	New York City July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1880		237 W 122 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York City
15	Griggs	Emily	52	✓	f	" " March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1864		1 East 86 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City
16	Hollingsworth	Gladys	27	✓	f	New Canaan Conn. April 16 <sup>th</sup> 1886		50 Broad Street New York City
17	Hodgens	Vernon O.	27	✓	m	S. Joseph Mo. Sep. 28 <sup>th</sup> 1888		S. Joseph Mo.
18	Hunt	R.	62	✓	m	New York May 15 <sup>th</sup> 1883		2148 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City
19	Jeffries	Alfred	41	✓	m	New York City February 25 <sup>th</sup> 1876		4702 Chickadee Avenue Richmond Hill N.Y.
20	"	Mabel	29	✓	f	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 14 <sup>th</sup> 1886		"
21	Jardine	Anna	37	✓	f	Midland Michigan January 11 <sup>th</sup> 1879		22 West 88 <sup>th</sup> Street New York
22	Lippincott	Harry E.	60	✓	m	Husley New York October 5 <sup>th</sup> 1855		28 <sup>th</sup> Columbia Avenue New York City
23	Lamont	Forrest	31	✓	m	U. S. C.	Born at Atholston Canada from American parents	72 Centre St. Chicago Mass.
24	David Lyman	Mary	44	✓	f	Woonsocket R.I. November 8 <sup>th</sup> 1871		Woonsocket R. I.
25	Landon	William Grinnell	24	✓	m	New York June 26 <sup>th</sup> 1892		40 East 51 <sup>st</sup> St. New York City
26	Leviere	He	31	✓	m	New York Dec 30 <sup>th</sup> 1884		18 S. Helen Montreal
27	Moffatt	Donald	28	✓	m	Kansas City Mo. November 4 <sup>th</sup> 1887		"El Rio" Fort Stockton Texas
28	"	Mary Dwyer	28	✓	f	Spring Valley Ill. October 9 <sup>th</sup> 1887		"
29	"	Donald Jr	22	✓	m	Kansas City Mo. Aug. 20 1913		"
30	Taylor	Edith	22	✓	f	Providence R.I. April 18 <sup>th</sup> 1894		1907 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.

J. J. Donovan

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**  
133

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **BORDEAUX**

**DEC 19 1915**

19

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK DEC 29 1915**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	de Mauriac	Guy	34	✓	m	New York city March 15 <sup>th</sup> 1881		49 - E 63 <sup>rd</sup> Street New York
2	Mac Nemey	Loyan	23	✓	m	Blair Neb. March 20 <sup>th</sup> 1892		Rockford Ill.
3	Mac Faddon	John Howard	26	✓	m	U. S. C.	Born at Liverpool England from American father of 17 <sup>th</sup> & Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	
4	Miner	Harry H	37	✓	m	Waynesboro Pa September 20 <sup>th</sup> 1878		28 av Third Street Waynesboro Pa
5	Megroz	Louis	39	✓	m	U. S. C.	Sup. Court of N. Y. State April 14 <sup>th</sup> 1910	539 W. 180 <sup>th</sup> Street New York
6	Martin	William	23	✓	m	Philadelphia Pa October 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1892		215 - 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave Bayler Pa
7	D <sup>ms</sup> Nolen	Helen	43	✓	f	Solwso Ohio February 26 <sup>th</sup> 1872		2526 Myrouce St. Solwso Ohio
8	O' Neil	Virginia	14	✓	f	Weatherford Pa August 27 <sup>th</sup> 1901		3500 Grand ave Milwaukee W.
9	"	Blana Linn	12	✓	f	Platteville Wisc September 19 <sup>th</sup> 1903		
10	Rowan Potter	May	30	✓	f			
11	Potts	Allen	48	✓	m	Richmond Virg. November 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1867		300 E. Franklin Street Richmond Va
12	"	Gertrude	47	✓	f	Richmond Virg April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1868		300 E. Franklin Street Richmond Va
13	Rosenblum	Julie A.	32	✓	f	New York city July 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1883		97 Washington ave New York City
14	Russell	Donald	26	✓	m	Wallingford Conn. May 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1890		Wallingford Conn. 176 W Main St
15	Richmond	Marion	25	✓	f	Cambridge Mass. August 4 <sup>th</sup> 1889		26 East 23 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York City
16	Riggs	Francis	63	✓	m	Washington DC. April 18 <sup>th</sup> 1813		591 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave New York City
17	Shriver	Joseph L	27	✓	m	U. S. C.	Born in Paris from American Parents	519 Delaware ave Buffalo N. Y.
18	Smithson	Strence	35	✓	f	Bloomington Ill. January 18 <sup>th</sup> 1880		317 W 5 <sup>th</sup> Street New York City
19	Siegmán	Moses	52	✓	m	Brooklyn N. Y. November 17 <sup>th</sup> 1863		77 Mythe ave Mountclair N. Y.
20	Slattery	Adele	34	✓	f	St Louis Mo. February 14 <sup>th</sup> 1882		Great Northons Hotel 57 <sup>th</sup> St New York
21	Thurm	Arno Robert	51	✓	m	U. S. C.	Kings County Court August 5 <sup>th</sup> 1904	3 Van Cortlandt Place New York City
22	Taylor	Kenneth	31	✓	m	St Paul Minn. November 13 <sup>th</sup> 1884		206 Globe Building St Paul Minn.
23	"	Anne	29	✓	f	Minneapolis Minn. May 5 <sup>th</sup> 1882		
24	Eucker	Almon A.	46	✓	m	Baterville Wisc. March 24 <sup>th</sup> 1870		10 Beverly Place St Louis Mo
25	Virgin	Annie	71	✓	f	Dodgeville Wisc. September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1844		3500 Grand ave Milwaukee Wisc
26	Talentine	Josephine	26	✓	f	Urbana Ohio May 11 <sup>th</sup> 1889		224 Scioto Street Urbana Ohio
27	Voisin	Adrian	25	✓	m	Talip L. S. October 4 <sup>th</sup> 1890		Morton ave Newport L. S.
28	Warsakowtzy	Abel George	32	✓	m	Sharon Pa. December 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865		1590 E. 85 <sup>th</sup> Street Cleveland Ohio
29	Walsh	Robert J.	49	✓	m	New York city May 6 <sup>th</sup> 1866		7 West 4 <sup>th</sup> St Mount Vernon N. Y.
30	Worcester	Alberz	38	✓	m	West Crompton N. H. January 4 <sup>th</sup> 1878		115 Canfield ave Detroit Mich.

J. J. Donovan  
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

134

9

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

BORDEAUX

DEC 19 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 29 1915 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Walden	Donald	23	✓	m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 15 <sup>th</sup> 1893		294 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Whaley	Albert G	50	✓	m		Brooklyn N.Y. November 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865		203 Livingston Ave South Orange N.J.
3	Waldee	Herbert	44	✓	m		Newark N.J. January 28 <sup>th</sup> 1871		1257 New Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
4	Willard		51	✓	m		Washington D.C. May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865		Department of State Washington
5	Young	Chas	51	✓	m		Helenia Kent. November 17 <sup>th</sup> 1865		c/o Adj <sup>t</sup> General Washington D.C.
6							J. J. Donovan		
7							Inch.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles (Chas.), Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Medicine of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1911 at New York  
at New York  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**sailing from **BORDEAUX**

DEC 1 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		Saltzman	Agos	21	m	salesman	yes	yes	English	Armenian	Chippre	Larnaca	friend Aram Houdigian at Larnaca
2			Auray	Albert	47	m	book			France	French	U.S.A.	New York	156 <sup>th</sup> Reg. d'Autonne Casim Bellone 5 <sup>th</sup> Lo.
3			Aissa	Francisco	20	m	shoemaker			Spain	Spanish	France	Mauleon	father Ayra Marcelina Samalun at Mauleon Soule France
4			Alter	Leibisch	24	m	journeyman			Russia	Hebrew		Paris	home 70 Rue de la Glaciere Paris
5			Hessain	Bischara	23	m	thieur			English			Bordeaux	father Ramal Bischara at Dunaum Egypt.
6			Bittner	Sami	28	m	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew		Paris	friend Platzmann 14 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Paris
7			Platzmann	Mawice	39	m								mother & wife Platzmann 14 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Paris
8	ADMITTED		Blitz	Nathan	22	m	shoemaker			Russia			Lyons	couine Gorkusky 20 Rue de Saint mande at Paris
9			Chiklmann	Fridel	34	m	case maker	no	no				Paris	couine M. Mrs. Hank 22 Rue des Gravilliers Paris
10				Sippa	30	f	housewife							
11				Heuri	1	m	none	no	no					
12			Chlaen	Herch	20	m	painter	yes	yes					father Chlaen 1 Rue Frederic Santon at Paris
13			Carbano	Gastano	49	m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lazio	wife Pasquelina Moccia at Lazio Italy
14				Angelo	13	m	none	yes	yes					mother
15			Calabro	Francesco	31	m	Macon	no	no				Nicastro	wife Marianna Jura at Nicastro
16			Costa	Michele	31	m	blacksmith						Catanzaro	wife Camilla Mule at Catanzaro
17	ADMITTED		Domyere	Louise	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Bergerac	committee of Belgian Refugee at Bergerac
18	ADMITTED			Lucien	11	m	none							
19			Ezaguire	Lezarti	22	m	miner			Spain	Spanish		Bordeaux	home 5 <sup>th</sup> Rue de la Belgique at Bordeaux
20				Eustaquio	28	f	housewife							
21			Echeita	Marcos	26	m	laborer	yes	yes				Spain	Garay father Echeita Alejandro at Garay
22				Felix	24	m		no	no					
23				Saturnino	19	m								
24	ADMITTED		Katzowitz	Beile	30	f	dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 22 Rue de la Chapelle at Paris
25			Funkelmann	Samuel	30	m	photograph	yes	yes					home 116 Rue Morgue at Paris
26			Farinero	Giuseppe	30	m	journeyman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grignano	mother della Fato Luigia at Grignano
27	ADMITTED		Freimann	Mina	26	f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Montreuil	home 50 Rue Carnot at Montreuil
28			Friedmann	Philippe	28	m	upholsterer			Roumania	Rumanian		Paris	couine Zissmann 11 Rue de la Forge Royale at Paris
29			Fodera	Luca	27	m	mechanic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	uncle Deakone Giuseppe, Corayone Nicastro
30			Franceschini	Catherine	22	f	Paider	yes	yes				France	Paris parents Franceschini 19 Rue des Miquettes at Paris



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 30 1915

191

136

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
													25	26	27	28			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any of the following: 1. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 2. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 3. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 4. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 5. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 6. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 7. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 8. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 9. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 10. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 11. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 12. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 13. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 14. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 15. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 16. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 17. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 18. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 19. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 20. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 21. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 22. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 23. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 24. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 25. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 26. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 27. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 28. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 29. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 30. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 31. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 32. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 33. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 34. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 35. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 36. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 37. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 38. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 39. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 40. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 41. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 42. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 43. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 44. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 45. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 46. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 47. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 48. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 49. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 50. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 51. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 52. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 53. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 54. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 55. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 56. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 57. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 58. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 59. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 60. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 61. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 62. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 63. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 64. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 65. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 66. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 67. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 68. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 69. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 70. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 71. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 72. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 73. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 74. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 75. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 76. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 77. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 78. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 79. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 80. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 81. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 82. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 83. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 84. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 85. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 86. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 87. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 88. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 89. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services. 90. A contract with a person or persons to perform any work or works. 91. A contract with a person or persons to perform any labor or labors. 92. A contract with a person or persons to perform any duty or duties. 93. A contract with a person or persons to perform any task or tasks. 94. A contract with a person or persons to perform any job or jobs. 95. A contract with a person or persons to perform any business or businesses. 96. A contract with a person or persons to perform any profession or professions. 97. A contract with a person or persons to perform any occupation or occupations. 98. A contract with a person or persons to perform any trade or trades. 99. A contract with a person or persons to perform any industry or industries. 100. A contract with a person or persons to perform any service or services.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
	1	NY									New York	yes	self	no	brother a lady 40a E 80th Street New York city	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	yes	French gov	no	home 154 W 21st Street New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	"	grey	None	France	Cherbourg
3	Cal	San Francisco	"	self	no	uncle Maximo Redondo 1200 Hospital Street San Francisco Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	None	"	Maulcon
4	NY	New York	"	"	no	uncle Goldberger 1200 Hospital Street New York city	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	None	Russia	Sandulhous
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	no	University of Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	None	Egypt	Demantoun
6	NY	New York	"	"	no	brother in law 1200 Hospital Street New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	"	green	None	Roumania	Guagru
7	"	"	"	"	no	36 1/2 St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	"	brown chestnut	None	"	Hert
8	"	"	"	"	no	114 St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	Russia	Thomme
9	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	no	uncle Schuchman 1015 Maple Street Indianapolis Ind	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut brown	None	"	Leibon
10	"	"	"	"	no	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Berdichouk
11	"	"	"	"	no	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	black brown	None	France	Paris
12	NY	New York	"	"	no	friend Goldman 242 Division Street New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	Russia	Nichinau
13	Mass	Charleston	no	"	no	son 170 Barbours 39 Jones St Charleston Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	"	fair	None	Italy	Lapio
14	"	"	"	"	no	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	blue	None	"	"
15	NY	New York	yes	"	no	cousin Kucup 1200 Hospital Street New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	"	brown brown	None	"	Nicastro
16	"	"	"	"	no	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	None	"	Latouan
17	Mich	Detroit	no	"	no	son 1200 Hospital Street Detroit Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	black	None	Belgium	Hulow
18	"	"	"	"	no	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	None	"	"
19	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"	no	brother in law 1200 Hospital Street San Francisco Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	None	Spain	Navarra
20	"	"	"	"	no	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	None	"	"
21	Iaho	Boise City	"	"	no	friend 1200 Hospital Street Boise City Iaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	None	"	Garay
22	"	"	"	"	no	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	"	fair blue	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	no	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	"	"	None	"	"
24	NY	New York	"	"	no	Uncle Goldberger 322 E 100th Street New York city	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	"	brown brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
25	"	Brooklyn	"	"	no	uncle's aunt 1200 Hospital Street Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	"	chestnut	None	"	Tilna
26	"	New York	"	"	no	brother 1200 Hospital Street New York city	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	None	Italy	Grisonnam
27	Mass	Boston	"	"	no	brother 1200 Hospital Street Boston Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	Russia	Tiskum
28	NY	New York	"	"	no	cousin Oscar 1200 Hospital Street New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	None	Roumania	Bucarest
29	"	"	"	"	no	uncle 1200 Hospital Street New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	None	Italy	Nicastro
30	"	"	"	uncle	no	uncle 1200 Hospital Street New York city	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Donovan, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1914,  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of African race should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehuck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sachus Theravitz, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or "employed by" or "examined by" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty  
of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915 for the  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

137



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **BORDEAUX**

DEC 1, 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Garcia	Isidore	22-12-46	m	shoemaker	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Mauléon	father Esteban Garcia at Mauléon
2			Gulevitch	Abraham	25	m	chemist		Russia	Hebrew		Paris	home 3 Rue des Lyonnais Paris
3			Graus	Jeanne	26	f	none					Mouléon	home 50 Rue Carnot at Mouléon
4			"	Henriette	6	f							
5			Gagliano	Calogero	30	m	journeyman	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father Joseph Calogero at Caserta
6			Glorieux	Leon Henry	26	m	tin smith	yes	France	French	France	Nonancourt	home at Nonancourt Eure
7			"	Octavie	27	f	housewife						
8			House	Nathan	37	m	sailor		Russia	Hebrew		Paris	father & mother Isaac House Rue des Beaufres Paris
9			Haezebrouck	Celine	53	f	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Poperinghe	uncle Bano at Poperinghe Belgium
10			"	Martha	21	f	none						
11			"	Marie	17	f							
12			"	Reni	15	m							
13			"	Joseph	10	m							
14			"	Marguerite	9	f							
15			Luzar	Diego	23	m	laborer		Spain	Spanish	France	Bellac	father Joaquin at Bellac
16			Luzar	Paca	20	f	housewife					Mauléon	uncle hugues jennet at Mauléon
17			Khaskelmamm	Sinkla	17	m	seward		Russia	Hebrew		Paris	mother Khaskelmamm 82 R. d'Aboukir at Paris
18			Kotlarsky	Leile	20	m	sailor	no					mother Kotlarsky 43 Rue Perecourt at Paris
19			Koushkauryan	Marie	29	f	housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Larnaca	grand agor osepan at Larnaca
20			"	Razali	13	f	none						
21			Flamitz	Leibus	29	m	sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	wife (Flamitz) 17 Avenue des Gobelins Paris
22			Gabanoff	Philippe	39	m	bookkeeper	yes		Russian			home 6 Rue de Mouléon at Paris
23			"	Antonina	25	f	dressmaker	no					
24			Lizondo	Maria	19	f	housewife	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Mauléon	women Mariano Bree at Mauléon Soule France
25			Lysenko	Basile	24	m	sailor		Russia	Russian		Paris	home 30 Rue Broca at Paris
26			Leibowski	Elic	24	m	clerk			Hebrew			home 11 Rue Rochecouart at Paris
27			Leska	Simcha	34	m	shoemaker	no					women Feder 14 Rue des Beaufres at Paris
28			Leschichur	Michel	21	m	engineer	yes					home 39 Rue de la Nouvelle at Paris
29			Michailis	Gerschm	44	m	pastrycook	no				Paris	brother m. l. Douchab 50 R. 14 Rue des Beaufres at Paris
30			"	Scheindel	35	f	housewife	no					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

20

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 29 1915

191

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or for reasons connected with the maintenance of the laws of the United States, or for reasons connected with the maintenance of the laws of any foreign country? If so, state the reason therefor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or otherwise, as required by law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal. Oakland	Yes	self	38	no	cousin Alberto Sebellero 1508 V. St. at Parkwood Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair dark chestnut	Horne	Spain	Abencobba
2	N.Y. New York			30	no	friend Golding Brown 5 N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair blue	Horne	Russia	Dysni
3	Mass. Boston			30	no	Luchan Graus Mason 5 Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	" "	Horne	Russia	Mitau
4	"			30	no	father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Belgium	Salverne
5	Conn. New Haven			28	yes 1904 N. York	cousin Domenico Di Maggio 40 Yr Hill St. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	" "	Horne	Italy	Scutario
6	R.I. Woonsocket			40	no	father in law Benjamin Adams 407 Woonsocket Road Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	France	Newville
7	"			30	no	father " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Belgium	Antwerp
8	Cal. Los Angeles		father in law	30	no	father in law Frank 706 E. 6 Street Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Russia	Lodz
9	Mich. Detroit		daughter	30	no	daughter in law in Mich 134 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Belgium	Daghbenning
10	"		sister	40	no	sister " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	"
11	"		"	"	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	"
12	"		"	"	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	"
13	"		"	"	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	"
14	"		"	"	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	"
15	Cal. San Francisco		self	30	no	aunt Justine Erlbaum 2409 Sacramento Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Santa Lucia	
16	"		"	30	no	cousin Maxime Rodondo French Hospital Garay S. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Spain	Madrid
17	N.Y. New York		self	30	no	friend Allen Selzer 1 East 33rd Street N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Russia	Bichofsky
18	Mass. Boston		"	30	no	brother in law 7 Grove Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Leraspol
19	N.Y. New York	yes	"	30	no	cousin A. Lafer 406 E. 81 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Turkey	Iaurijol
20	"		"	30	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	"
21	"		"	35	no	friends Kate 304 E. 102 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Russia	Oratow
22	"		"	30	no	friend Ferdinand 406 Howard Ave 13 Per N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Booselark
23	"		"	30	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Sowuki
24	Cal. San Francisco		"	30	no	father Damasc Rodondo 512 G. Farrell Street San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Spain	Luesca
25	Mass. Lawrence		"	23	no	friend Stephen Semesta 91 Spring Street Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	Russia	Braktoniro
26	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	20	no	brother in law 406 E. 81 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Ester
27	"	New York		40	no	cousin M. Schwartz 331 10th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Prigors
28	"	"		30	no	father in law 7 Grove Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Lachaw
29	"	"		30	no	friend Secal 137 Allen St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Ladichine
30	"	"		30	no	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	" "	Horne	"	Nieuwe



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tania Carlo <sup>2nd Officer</sup>, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1914  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Charles H. H. H., Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Living, do  
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by owner's license," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty  
of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915 Subscribed  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



3

Form 200 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **RUCRAMBEAU**sailing from **BORDEAUX**

DEC 19 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Martinez Jose	24	m	laborer	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Victoria	his wife Angeles Martinez
2			Marius Marias	33	m	dressmaker	no no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	his wife Berthe Marias
3			Golda	11	f	none	yes yes					her father S. Sebastien Paris
4			Moisa	9	m	none	yes yes					"
5			Gelda	2	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					"
6			Bruche	6	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					"
7			Charoka	4	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					"
8			Meitum Sofia Lea	25	f	cap maker	yes yes					home 20 Rue d'Orsel at Paris
9			Monasteroski Leib	30	m	ingenier						his wife M. Monasteroski at Paris
10			Matricoli Pietro	31	m	farmer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lernia	his father Giovanni Antonio
11			Martinez Jean Raymond	18	m	shoemaker		Spanish	Spanish	France	Abenza	his father M. Martinez
12			Perret Gaston	21	m	carpenter		Switzerland	French		Paris	home at Paris
13			Onichko Philippe	19	m	tailor	no no	Russian	Hebrew			his mother M. Onichko
14			Redondo Jimenez Joaquina	28	f	shoemaker		Spanish	Spanish		Mauleon	her father Joaquin Jimenez
15			Regis Domencia	23	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian		Marseille	her father Pierre Regis
16			Lucie	2	f	none	no no					"
17			Rosen David	27	m	labrator	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew		Paris	his wife M. Rosen
18			Rachline Altei	26	m	farmer						his mother M. Rachline
19			Preiszi	23	f	dressmaker						in law - 121 Rue d'Orsel
20			Solano Nicolas	31	m	shoemaker		Spanish	Spanish		Mauleon	his mother M. Solano
21			Schwartz Eugene	20	m	farmer		Russian	Hebrew		Paris	his mother M. Schwartz
22			Schlauer Suzanne	29	f	housewife		Austria	Polish			home 43 Rue de Broussard Paris
23			Stelzoff Ehlina	21	f	housewife		Russian	Hebrew			home 19 Rue de Broussard Paris
24			Reimann	1	m	none	no no					"
25			Slessar Ephraim	35	m	ingenier	yes yes					home 14 Rue de Broussard Paris
26			Grachman Minnie	29	f	none		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiehnoff	her mother M. Grachman
27			Abraham	9	m	2-954776-505	no no					"
28			Bertha	6	f	2-758196	no no					"
29			Isen	3	f	2-758196	no no					"
30			Trubino Santiago	23	m	clerk	yes yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Halia	Uscia	home 14 Rue de Broussard Paris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. L. L. of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **BORDEAUX**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1914  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1915  
at N.Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCARAMBEAU** sailing from **BORDEAUX**, DEC 19 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-213	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
	RESIDENT OF										Family Name.		Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.																										
1												Chernauchine	Mordue	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 26 Rue d'Oran at Paris											
2												Tillanueva	Victor	19	m	s	laborer			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vitoria	his father, Ramon Tillanueva											
3												Tasilio	Becin	50	m	m	farmer laborer			Serbian	Serbian	France	S. Han	his wife, Sarah											
4												Valentino	Antonio	24	m	s	tailor			Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Neastro	his mother, Cath. Valentin											
5												Wilumson	Frederic	33	m	m	Photograph			Russian	Russian	France	Moulneuil	home 50 Rue Carnot at Moulneuil											
6												"	Milda	28	f	m	none																		
7												"	Charles	5	m	s		no	no																
8												"	Oscar	3	m	s																			
9												"	Zuelma	16	f	s																			
10												Weimberg	Salomon	32	m	s	cook	yes	yes	Romanian	Romanian		Paris	brother, Leon Weimberg 15											
11												Wougen	Salomon	51	m	m	businessman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew			home 3 Rue des Petits Champs at Paris											
12												Green	William	40	m	s	cellman	yes	yes	English	English			his wife, Sarah											
13												Menard	Emile	36	m	s	sailor			French	French	France	Cherbourg	was soldier at Cherbourg											
14												Martel	Jean	44	m	m	joiner							Celine Martel a la Raffet au Bon											
15												Haney	Ernest	34	m	s	sailor						Bordeaux	was soldier at Cherbourg											
16												Ayral	Baptiste	50	m	m	agristeur						Marseille	nephew, Jourday, Maximilien											
17												"	Marie	47	f	m	wife																		
18												"	Maurice	15	m	s	agristeur								cousin										
19												"	Reine	10	f	s	none																		
20												"	Mathilde	8	f	s																			
21												Breugman	August	38	m	m	farmer laborer			Belgium	Belgian	Canada	S. Bonifac	from Belgian Army											
22												Keral	Berthe	22	f	m	housewife			France	French	France	Marseille	cousin, Elise Jourday 15 Place des											
23												"	Gaston	13	m	s	none	no	no																
24												Le Gointe	Pierre	34	m	s	technical	yes	yes	Canada			Paris	Caserne Jaurès											
25												Le Giec	Thomas	32	m	m	fireman			France			S. Bonifac	3 Depot des Equipages a la Motte, S. Bonifac											
26												Lassiaz	Madeleine	20	f	s	housewife						Rabatue	mother, M. Lassiaz at											
27												Prussiane	Alfred	50	m	m	cellman						Canada	Montreal	from S. Bonifac Horseboat S. Bonifac										
28												Michelson	Charles	30	m	s	laborer			Russian	Russian	France	Paris	sister, Michelson Lydia at Paris											
29																																			
30																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 29 1915

191

112

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	1915	brother in law, 313 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	black	None	Russia	Toulkous
2	NY	New York			40		friend, Caetano da Silva, 45 77, Thompson St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	Spain	Vitoria
3	Ill	Chicago		wife	30	1915	wife, Mrs. Sava, 3301 - 95th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	Serbia	Belgrade
4	NY	New York		self	30	1915	mother, Cath. Valentino at 13 Castro, Italy	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	Italy	Reggio
5	Mass	Boston			30	1915	friend, Mrs. Mason Street, 34 Berkeley Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	Russia	Toulkous
6	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Riga
7	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Barter
8	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Herem
9	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Coquigny
10	NY	New York			30	1915	brother, Jean W. W. 18 E. 4th Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	Romania	Buzen
11	"	"			30	1915	wife, W. W. 22 E. 2nd Street New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	Russia	Vladimir
12	ANT ALIEN	St Pierre & Miquelon		French for	30	1915	home 333 E. 23rd Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	England	London
13	"	"			30	1915	brother, Jules, menard at St Pierre & Miquelon	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
14	"	"			30	1915	home at St Pierre & Miquelon	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
15	"	"			30	1915	home at St Pierre & Miquelon	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
16	Queb	Montreal		self	30	1915	friend, Francois Dufal, 1st Avenue Hotel at Montreal queb.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
17	"	"		husband	30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
18	"	"		father	30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
19	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
20	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
21	Man	St Boniface		Belgian for	30	1915	home, Rue de Commerce, St Boniface, Manitoba	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	Belgium	Winnipeg
22	Queb	Montreal		self	30	1915	friend, Francois Dufal, 1st Avenue Hotel at Montreal queb.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
23	"	"		mother	30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
24	"	"		French for	30	1915	mother, sister, 44 Labadie Street at Montreal queb.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
25	Queb	Quebec		self	30	1915	mother, children, 44 Labadie Street at Montreal queb.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
26	"	Charnigan		husband	30	1915	Rue Bayard at Quebec	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
27	ANT ALIEN	Montreal		self	30	1915	friend, Francois Dufal, 1st Avenue Hotel at Montreal queb.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	France	St Pierre & Miquelon
28	Mass	Boston			30	1915	friend, William, 47 1/2 Cambridge Street at Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	Russia	Toulkous
29	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	Russia	Toulkous
30	"	"			30	1915	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	Russia	Toulkous



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Louis P. O'Neil, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1914  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

W. J. J.  
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

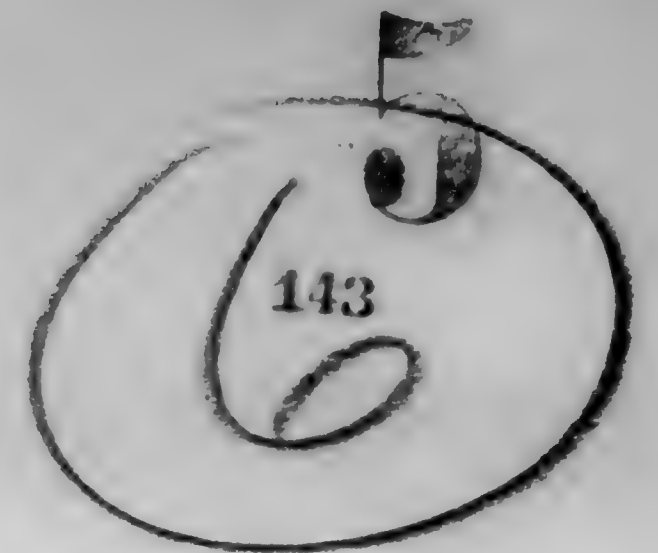
Columns 19 to 22.—The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delouch (del), Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1915 Johnson  
at Rochambeau  
Immigration Officer.



*actual specimen*

117
16
133
17 ST
17 name

Dec 30-1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

DEC 19 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	RESIDENT OF										
1			Luck	24	m	S. S. Roumanian	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Born in Malone New York July 24, 1891	
2			McDonald	23	m	"	"	"		U. S. C. New York cattle man on S. S. Harmonia		
3			Osborn	23	m	"	"	"		Born in New York April 23, 1892		
4										Born in Birmingham, Ala. June 24, 1891		
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 29 1915

, 191

144

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other transportation, private, or public, or by water in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.		28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	New York	no	Stowaway	no	yes	1911	N York	from New York	Stoker 5114	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	bone	1750	Maline
2	New York	New York	no	Stowaway	no	yes	1911	N York	from New York	Stoker 5114	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	bone	"	New York
3	New York	New York	no	Stowaway	no	yes	1911	N York	from New York	Stoker 5114	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blue	blue	bone	"	Buffalo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. L. Donovan, Master of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1914  
at N. Y.  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

14-273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-274



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

145

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from BORDEAUX

DEC 19 1915, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 29 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Calaghan	William	33	✓ m s	Troy N.Y. April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1883	621 Otisco St. Syracuse N.Y.
2	Camp	Chas	35	✓ m	Boston Mass. March 19 <sup>th</sup> 1880	35 Hollywell St. Boston
3	Cottingham	Kawer	27	✓ m	Ashtabula Miss. January 28 <sup>th</sup> 1889	130 Bleeker St. New York
4	Donohue	Michael	30	✓ m	New York City December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1885	5 Batavia St. New York City
5	Dunn	John	32	✓ m	New York City January 4 <sup>th</sup> 1884	160 Bleeker St. N. York
6	Gartlan	Michael	35	✓ m		County Court Elizabeth N.J. October 17 <sup>th</sup> 1908
7	Harrington	John	30	✓ m	Dareport Yuna. December 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1885	13 Bowery N York City
8	Kane	Michael	32	✓ m		County Court of Chicago Ill. October 11 <sup>th</sup> 1910
9	Kroll	Henry	21	✓ m	Hoboken N.J. June 28 <sup>th</sup> 1894	Myces Hotel 1 N York City
10	Moran	John	23	✓ m	Boston Mass. September 27 <sup>th</sup> 1892	219 Bowery N York City
11	Murphy	Pat.	23	✓ m	N York City March 15 <sup>th</sup> 1892	207 Breunton St. Boston Mass.
12	Tigorelli	Edward	21	✓ m	N York City July 30 <sup>th</sup> 1894	141 Willis Ave Bronx N. York
13	Dillon	Suzanne	64	✓ f	Indianapolis Ind. November 28 <sup>th</sup> 1851	148 West Street New York City
14						Good Chapel Court 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York

J.J. Donovan  
Insph

13 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

OPS. S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

December 30, 1915.

arrived

IQM

M.

from

146

[illegible]



[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

FRENCH

arrived

DECEMBER 30, 1915.

19

M.

from

148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Meitin, Schifre	3	8	1		To friend	10:15 Constant Schatkin 14 Mont Keith Bklyn	J	31	9 <sup>40</sup>	1	2	1
2	Strelseff, Schlima & ch	3	23	2		" husband	Hust Chain 326 E 65 St NYC	J	30	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	2	-
3	Franceschini, Catherine	1	30	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Maria Podesta 409 E 53 St NYC	J	30	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
4	Trachman, Winnie & 3 ch	3	26	4		" husband	Hust Nathan 101 Stagg St Bklyn	Beh	30	1 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-
5	Schlaner, Susanne	3	22	1		" cousin	RR Rous Adam S Box 143 Eastbrook Va	J	30	1 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-
6	Vassilio, Biein	4	3	1		" tel &	RR Wife Sara 3501-9.5 So Chicago Ill	Beh	1/2	1 <sup>15</sup>	3	3	3
7	Koushkauryan, Marie & ch	2	19	2		" cousin	S I	J	30	2	-	2	-
8	Glorieux, Leon	2	6	1		" wife in hospital	RR Epath & law E. Desempelre 257 Manville Rd Woonsocket R.I.	J	1/5	1 <sup>15</sup>	6	6	6
9	Rachline, Alter	3	18	1		" brother no address	Hebrew Society	J	31	1 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
10	Lesstinen, Michal	2	28	1		" med exam	Hebrew Society	J	31	1 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
11	Letsinen, Dreisci	3	19	1		" med exam	Hebrew Society	J	31	1 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
12	Maisus, Mariasche & 2 ch	3	2	3		" 3 ch in hospital	RRW Rust Isaac 1222 So Duane Ave Chicago Ill	J	31	1 <sup>40</sup>	3	3	3
13	Margus Bruch & 2	3	5	3		from 1/10/17 3/1	RRW fath Isaac 1222 So Duane Ave Chicago Ill	J	31	1 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
14	Goneux Octave	2	7	1		" " 1/5	RR E fath Eugene Desempelre 257 Manville Woonsocket R.I.	J	5	1 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16 23 16



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McQuire, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", Sailing from, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1911

at 124

Immigration Officer

EXEMPTIONS					
NAME AND RESIDENCE	DISE.	TREATMENT RECOMMENDED	RESOURCES OF—		
			CASH	IN KINA	MONEY
Fred. Kelly	25				25 - 25 - -
" " "	10				10 2 12 - 1
TOTAL					

Actual Expense

<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
---------------	--------------	--------------

1st Cabin — 25 — 25

End Cabin 2 10 12

St. Louis, Mo.

Notes

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALLIANCE

sailing from

Cristobal

Dec 23

1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Mulroy	Michael	32	M	S	Soldier	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish		England	
2					Krichewsky	Joseph	21	M	S	U.S.A	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Empire	
3					Konvit	Matey	24	M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian			
4					Weissman	Max	25	M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Russian			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List A

150

Dec 29, 1915

Roumani



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS "Cristobal", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1914,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-63



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

151

S. S. " *ALLIANCA* " sailing from *Cristobal*, *Dec 23*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York *Dec 29*, 19*15*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YER. MOR.					
1	Brooks	Miss Murrella	25	✓	♀	Calhoun Co. W. V.	1892	432 - 36 nd ✓ Bellvue Ohio
2	Corrigan	John A	32	✓	m	Kingston N. Y.	Oct 10. 1883	401 - 4 <sup>th</sup> st Troy N. Y.
3	Endy	Jerry J	24	✓	♂	Engle - N. C.	Oct 26. 1891	Mt. Ula. N. C.
4	Folz	Wm H	29	✓	m	New York City	June 25. 1886	1395. Washington ave. N. Y.
5	Gelbo	Peter Della	21	✓	♂	Boston Mass	Oct 2. 1894	54 Fleet St. Boston
6	Gehring	St. Geo M	43	✓	♂	Phil <sup>a</sup> Pa	July 24. 1872	Mt. Holly. N. J.
7	Hannigan	Eugene J	33	✓	♂	New Haven. Conn	April 12. 1882	Fort Slocum N. Y.
8	Halgren	Peter	45	✓	m		King Co. Court. Brooklyn Nov 25. 1901	753. 54 <sup>th</sup> St. Bklyn 704 North 1 <sup>st</sup> st Richmond Ind <sup>a</sup> R.F.D. Route 7 Shelbyville Ind <sup>a</sup> 241 Highland Rd Brooklyn N. Y.
9	Kelly	Nathan H	37	✓	♂	Lynn Ind <sup>a</sup>	Nov 27. 1876	Adj. Gen <sup>l</sup> U.S.A. 160 Lumber Brooklyn N. Y.
10	Lewis	Jerry M	26	✓	♂	Shelbyville Ind <sup>a</sup>	July 1889	200 Cathedral Parkway N. Y.
11	M <sup>r</sup> Tiernan	Francis A	18	✓	♂	Brooklyn N. Y.	1897	Fort Slocum N. Y.
12	Malony	Lt. Henry J	26	✓	m	Lewiston N. Y.	Aug 24. 1884	14 Salisbury st Salem Oregon Ind <sup>a</sup> Ind <sup>a</sup> Conn Proctor Mass 658 - 13 <sup>th</sup> st New Durham N. Y.
13	Mavis	Michael A	25	✓	♂	Brooklyn N. Y.	Feb 9. 1890	" "
14	Morse	Mrs Hattie M	34	✓	♀	Ithaca N. Y.	1881	Fort Jay N. Y.
15	Oshun	James C	36	✓	♂	Hackensack Tex	Nov 29. 1879	also known as Brown 15 <sup>th</sup> N 11 <sup>th</sup> E 558 Eagle st Buffalo N. Y. Wilmington Del. Red report
16	Pickett	Walter	23	✓	♂	Richmond Vt	May 7. 1894	235 Erie St. Jersey City N. J.
17	Price	Clifford E	24	✓	♂	Carnegie Pa	May 27. 1893	Rossville Ind <sup>a</sup>
18	Riley	William	27	✓	m	New York City	Aug 24. 1888	
19	Riley	Mrs Margaret	23	✓	♀	Burlington Vt	May 18. 1893	
20	Remillard	Louis E	34	✓	♂	Hudson Falls N. Y.	Feb 3. 1881	
21	Segal	Richard	24	✓	♂	New York City	April 19. 1891	
22	Tesmer	Charles G	28	✓	m	Buffalo N. Y.	1887	
23	Todd	Moses	22	✓	♂	Conway S. C.	1893	
24	William	William D	27	✓	♂	New York City	July 8. 1887	
25	Young	Dale C	23	✓	♂	Prince William Ind <sup>a</sup>	Jan 7. 1892	
26	M <sup>r</sup> Cronick	E. A. Mail Clerk						
27	Not Counted							
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the SS 'ALLIANCE'  sailing herewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2) 152

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1915  
at 114 1111 R. Dycker  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA 4-5 sailing from Cristobal 7-14, Dec 23, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Acevious	Louis	42	m	lab	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.	San Francisco	Parents in Los Angeles	NY	NY City
2	Wallace	Joseph	51	v	Seaman	yes	Austrian	German	Boston	Mass	none	Mass	Boston
3	Hoffman	Barney	24	v	U.S.A.	yes	Russian	Polish	Zone	Empire	Relative in New York City	NY	NY City
4	Brown	Leader	26	v		yes		do	"	"	Relative in New York City	NY	NY City
5	Petersen	Kenneth E	24	v		yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	Parents in Copenhagen	NY	NY City
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. J. Hudgins <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the SS "ALLIANZA" from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1911,  
at My W. H. Hudgins  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. 'ALLIANCA' sailing from Cristobal. Dec 23 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Griffin	John J	33	✓	m	S		Supreme Co. N.Y. City Feb 26. 1906	New York City
2	Lockwood	William J	31	✓	"	"	Trinidad Colorado May 26. 1886		1904 Franklin St Oakland. Cal.
3	McDonald	John C	21	✓	"	"	Starky N.Y. April 13. 1894		374. Alex St. Rochester N.Y.
4	Madden	William L	26	✓	"	"	Arkham Minn July 18. 1888		Arkham Minn
5	Oberg	Gustav	42	✓	"	m		U.S. Dist. Co. N.Y. City Jan 27. 1903	120 Seely St Brooklyn
6	Rosenfeld	Samuel	33	✓	"	S	New York City Sept 3. 1892		1174 Washington Ave Bronx. N.Y.
7	Travers	John L	28	✓	"	"	Bayonne N.J. Feb 27. 1887		1376 Putnam Ave. Bklyn
8	Winters	John J	28	✓	"	"	Littleton W.V. Nov 15. 1887		16 Main St. Brooklyn
9	Donohue	Michael J	27	✓	"	"	Butte Montana Dec 20. 1888		316 Maple St Holyoke Mass
10	Meyer	Bernard	18	✓	"	"	New York City Feb 5. 1897		403. W. 113. St. N.Y. City
11	and 5 Alien						Lyones		
12	15 Total 21 Clas						Foster		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number a

155

1915

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from NEW YORK-DECEMBER, 8th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-DECEMBER, 30th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barratt	Alfred	55	M	S	May 5th. 1860. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Carrington	Andrew	26	M		June, 18th. 1889. Webster, Mass.		Webster, Mass.
3	Carrington	Mildred	2	F	M	December, 9th. 1893. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Webster, Mass.
4	Sherriff	John Charles	11	M	M	1883. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Sherriff	Anne	38	F	M	1877. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. - DECEMBER, 23rd, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kellett	Jennie	34	L	F	December, 26th-1881. Robinson, Ill.		Los Angeles-Cal.
2	Mentzel	Charles	34	M	S	October, 23rd. 1881, New York City		Brooklyn-N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTAGITA, R. of Col. DECEMBER, 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, December, 20th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kellett	Thomas Neal	35	M	M	September, 6th, 1880. Los Angeles, Cal.		Los Angeles, Cal.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **D**

158

S. S. "Z. A. C. A. P. A." sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, DECEMBER 25th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-DECEMBER 30th, 1915.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ferguson	Louis Leonard	45 10	M	S	1870. Suffolk, Va.		New York City
2	Gourley	Evelyn	24	F	S	September, 18th. 1891. Waldwick, N.J.		Passaic, N.J.
3	Rockwell	Violet	22	F	M	October, 5th. 1893. Chicago, Ill.		New York City.
4	Taylor	John Houghton	24 12	M	S	October 28th. 1891. Cambridge, Mass.		Cambridge, Mass.
5	Seed	Arthur H	35 10	M	M	February, 6th. 1880. Claremont, New Hampshire		Milton, Mass.
6	Seed	Eleanor L H	30 12	F	M	November, 18th. 1886 New York.		Milton, Mass.
7	Anderson	<i>Not Counted</i>				(CONSULAR SEAMAN)	Custom House, Norfolk, Va. 1912	Norfolk, Va.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*6 MSB*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Steamship "Zacapa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

*H. H. Stearns*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1915

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from CARTAGENA, R of Col. 6-7

DECEMBER---Nineteenth, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF						Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.															
1									Bulos	Jose	24	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Cartagena	Colombia	Jorge Allez Cartagena Col.
2									del Mares	Roberto	49	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Colombia	America n	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mrs de Mares Barranquilla, Col.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

166

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 30th

1915

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Law, of the Steamship "Jacapo", from Cartagena, N. of Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law

~~Officer~~  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1915,

at New York

W. S. Green  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Steamship "Macapa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1915  
at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

Dec 31 - 1915

U. S. AND FOREIGN BIRTH	DIPS.	TOURISTS ADMITTED	RESIDENTS OF—			TOTAL
			CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	
9		2				11
						12
						23
						- 10

after

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	- 9 - 23
2nd Cabin		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from SANTA MARTA, R. of Col.

6-7 DECEMBER Twenty Second-

1922

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED	1	Garcia Gernimo	22	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Colombia	Santa Marta	Miguel Barras Santa Marta R. of Col.
2	ADMITTED	1	Schlesinger Alfred	44	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Colombia	Colombian	do	Bogota	Maria Schlesinger (wife) Bogota Col
3	ADMITTED	1	Schlesinger Antonio	15	M	Student	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 30th

1905

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	ALIEN	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hugo Gold	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Grey	None	Spain	Benferry									
2	ALIEN	Col	Bogota	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Alfonso Tavera	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Colombia	Bogota									
3	ALIEN	Col	do	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	5	Light	Black	Grey	None	do	do									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Law, of the Steamship "Jucapa", from Santa Marta, Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law

~~Official~~  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1915,  
at New York

W. J. Gilliam

Immigration Officer.

14-211

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Steamship "Encapsa", Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

163

H. H. Stearns  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 15  
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZAGAPA" 5-10 sailing from Puerto Colombia, R. of Col. 6-7 DECEMBER, 21st, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.				Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1									Arango	Enrique	24	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Manizales	Enrique Arango (Father) Manizales-Col			
2									Londono	Antonio J	25	M	S do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Dr I Londono (Father)			
3									Londono	Ricardo	22	M	S do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Manizales-Col Pedro J Londono (Father)			
4									Palacio	Benito	32	M	S Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Sp.	do	Barranquilla	Jose A Blanco (Friend) Barranquilla, Col			
5									Zapata	Mario	17	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	American	do	Palmira	Olimpo Zapata (Father) Palmira, Col.			
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Law, of the Steamship "Lucas", from Puerto Colombia, Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law.

~~Officer~~  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of December, 1915,  
at New York, N.Y.

W. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Steamship "Sacapa", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

*H. H. Stearns, M.D.*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 15

at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

5-9

DECEMBER, 25th.

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1		/	Mould	Vera	30	✓	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Swaby (Mother)	NON					
2		/	Macdonell	Angus Claude	54	✓	M	S Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Pauline Macdonell (Mother)	NON					
3		/	Pohlmann	Bernard Henry	39	✓	M	S Priest	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Jamaica	Buff Bay	Father J O'Mare						
4		/	Pearson	John A	48	✓	M	M Architect	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Winchester Park, Ja. Agnes Pearson (Wife)						
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

H  
166

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 25th.

191<sup>5</sup>[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Law, of the Steamship "Zacapa", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Law

**Master**

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1915,  
at New York

W. S. G. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-211

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-211



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived Dec 31, 1915.

*M.*

from

167

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
1	Schlessinger Alfred	7	2/3		F.P.C. cert 830	Schlaar																				
"	Antonio					"																				



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Scully, Surgeon of the State, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1915

at New London

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 31 - 1915

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DISE.	TICKETS (EXEMPTED)	RESULTS OF—			TOTAL	U. S.	INSULAR
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO			
First Cabin				8			8	—	8
Second Cabin				17			17	2	19
Steerage									
TOTAL									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	8
2nd Cabin	19	19
Steerage		
Total		


0

✓



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns Afd Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Slade	Paul	29	M	✓	Plumber	yes	Afd English	Afd	St Johns	Mrs J. Slade mother Jullinade S. B.	My City
2	Ayre	Jessie	32	F	✓	M	yes	"	"	"	Mr. Sea Ayre Husband 44 Circular Road St Johns	"
3	Ayre	Joan	18	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"
4	Sinnott	Annia	35	F	✓	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. M. Sinnott Husband Placencia Afd	Long Plung
5	Rennel	Marion	38	F	✓	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. W. H. Rennel Husband 52 Circular Road St Johns	My City
6	Rennel	Graham	6	M	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Same Address	"
7	Holland	Agnes	27	F	✓	Nurse	yes	"	"	"	Rev. P. W. Holland's Father Barbours S. B.	My City
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Handwritten signature: 7 Carter*

88



List

## 169

## Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 31<sup>st</sup>

1915-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1																																	
2	Self		1911		Mr. S. Seymour Friend	121st St. New York City	No	No			5	6	Fair Brown	Brown	Irish	Dublin																	
3	"		1912		Mrs. Alexander	105 East 57th St. New York City	"	"			5	8	"	Blue	"	Irish	Dublin																
4	Mother				Same Address	"	"	"			3	2	"	Brown	"	"	"																
5	Self		1913		Miss H. Mead Sister	White Stone N.Y. City	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	N.Y.	White Stone																
6	"		1901		Mrs. Alexander	105 East 57th St. New York City	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	N.Y.	Long Island																
7	Mother				Same Address	"	"	"			2	4	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Long Island																
8	Self		1915		City Hospital	1185 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	England	Long Island																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Mitchell, of the Stephano, from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Mitchell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1915

at St. John's Nfld  
J. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross Co., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NS Medical Act  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stephano 6-10* sailing from *Halifax* *NS-14* December 29<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.					
1	1		Mills	George	33	M		Steward		English	English	Canada	Halifax		H. M. S. Marguaret Halifax						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 31<sup>st</sup>

1913-

171

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hele Mitchell, of the STEPHANO, from HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Mitchell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911,  
at Halifax

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black complexion should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-217



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. Scully, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

W. J. Scully M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-4629

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. Stephano

sailing from St Johns Nfld

December 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11											11-4637										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																					
	D. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.				City or Town.																											
1	/										Buck	James	20	✓	m	Fisherman	yes		Newfoundland	Irish	U.S.	Conception Harbor	Mr P. Buck Father																				
2	/										Roach	John	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Conception Harbor	Mr P. Roach Father																				
3	/										Pennery	Fred	22	✓	"	"	"	"	English	Irish	Harbor	Mr E. Pennery Father																					
4	/										Boyle	John	39	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor	Mrs B. Boyle Wife																				
5	/										Walsh	Ritchard	34	✓	"	3-11/16 y. - 5/8 s	"	"	"	"	"	Chondale	Mrs A. Walsh Wife																				
6	/										Sutton	John	19	✓	"	Fishman	"	"	"	"	"	Beatonville	Mr M. Sutton Father																				
7	/										Norman	Thomas	31	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rileys Is	Mrs E. Norman Wife																				
8	/										Blundon	James	27	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay de Verde	Mr J. Blundon Father																				
9	/										Walsh	Henry	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	Mr H. Walsh Father																				
10	/										Glaney	Sam	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	Mr P. Glaney Father																				
11	/										Buck	Clara	18	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Harbor	Mr P. Buck Father																				
12	/										Edison	Mary	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Harbor	Mr P. Edison Father																				
13	/										Squires	Elizabeth	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballars	Mr J. Squires Father																				
14	/										Bowcock	Jane	63	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Board	Mr H. Bowcock Friend																				
15	/										Pretty	Jemima	18	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mr P. Pretty Father																				
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-489



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1913

173

12												18										23								25				28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison on indictment or conviction for a crime, or whether a member of a labor union, or reported by treaty to be so, while in the United States.</small>		Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any labor union, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other association, or whether a member of any other society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any</small>																							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hele Mitchell, of the Stephano, from St. Johns Afd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1911,  
at Stuyvesant New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-463

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CHRYN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross Co., owner, do  
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. *Stephano*

sailing from *Halifax N.S.*

*December 29<sup>th</sup> 1915*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>King</i>	<i>Reynold</i>	18	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Greeneal</i> <i>88 Water St. Halifax N.S.</i>
2			<i>Mulley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	23	✓	<i>Harbor</i>			<i>Eng</i>				<i>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Moore</i> <i>85 Brunswick St. Halifax</i>
3			<i>M. Crimack</i>	<i>John</i>	38	✓	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Mrs. J. M. Crimack</i> <i>69 Portland St. Halifax</i>
4			<i>Lorche</i>	<i>Gean</i>	16	✓	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Cable Steamer Belmont</i> <i>Halifax N.S.</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *91*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 29<sup>th</sup>, 1918

175

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hele Mitchell, of the STEPHANO, from HALIFAX N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1913,  
at Halifax,  
J. P. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Surgeon do  
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or employed by others; if the latter, state by whom.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
Gannett of Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1915,  
at New York  
W. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Denis* 1-1 sailing from *Manar* 5-12 Dec 12- 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Lynn</i>	<i>Guilherme</i>	22		<i>M. S. Merchant</i>		<i>Port of Colombia</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Manar</i>	<i>Consul of Colombia</i>	<i>Manar</i>								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of*

Dec 30, 1915

177

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Alexander Master, of the S/S Denis, from Manao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1915  
at New York, N.Y.  
W. F. Schell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William J. Kelly, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Charles J. Kelly, Governor of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 15  
at New York  
W. J. Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

11-4298

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4298



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Denis*

sailing from *Para 5-12*

*17 Dec.*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.													
1					<i>Creed</i>	<i>Frank Owen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Tourist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Geo Pickrell</i>	<i>U. S. Consul</i>	<i>Para</i>		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Dec 30, 1915

179

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master, of the S/S Lenox, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of DEC, 1915,  
at New York  
W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-4621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4622



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William S. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1915  
at Cherry Point

W. S. Smith  
Immigration Officer

at Dec 31 - 1915

at Jan 2 - 1916

U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					Total
	DIRS.	TERRITORIES (EXEMPTED)	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	
First Cabin						4 4 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin 4 - 4  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total

✓  
0



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 22 DEC 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Foster	Ida.	32	✓ F	Domestic		British		Mass	Cambridge		Cambridge
2	Andersen	Carl B	30	✓ M	Ship Steward		Norwegian		Australia	Freemantle		Newark
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKDec 30, 1915

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ANT ALIEN	No. Self.	\$25	Yes	Cambridge (Mr. Barred) 50 Market Street Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	No	Barbados Christ Church
2		no self	\$80	Yes 1902	Uncle (John Anderson) Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Blue	Blue	on left hand	Norway Larvik
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*W. J. Schmitt*  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Martin, of the S/S Demos, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1915  
at New York  
E. W. Gibson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. Lundy, Surgeon of the SS Dennis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of Concomitella J. Semaphoma, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Dec

1915

at

New York

W. J. Lundy  
Immigration Officer.

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Dents*

sailing from *Manaos* 5-12

*Dec 12*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Stavro</i>	<i>Christo</i>	29	M	<i>S Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Manaos</i>	<i>Manoel Gachicos</i>	<i>Amazon River 6° Manaos</i>						
2			<i>Beleste</i>	<i>Angele</i>	30	M	<i>S Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Manaos</i>	<i>Manoel Gachicos</i>	<i>Amazon River 6° Manaos</i>						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Dec. 3, 1915

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master, of the S. S. Dams, from Manas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1915,  
at Memphis, Tenn.  
W. J. Guleau  
Immigration Officer.

A. Alexander  
Master

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William J. Kennedy, Surgeon of the S.S. Denis, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Charles J. Kelly  
Governor of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1913  
 at New York  
W. J. Kelly  
 Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2

S.S. *Dana*

sailing from *Pana* 5-12

17 Dec, 1915

14-213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Pereira Alfonso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laboulaye</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Manoel M. Pereira</i> <i>Nº 182 Rua Foz de Iguaçu</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

A. Alexander Master, of the S.S. Demos, from Pasa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1915,  
at New York  
W. J. G. L. O. A.  
Immigration Officer.

A. Alexander  
Master - Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

Phume, Andy Mel, Surgeon of the S.B. Davis, Surgeon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Andy Mel  
Phume, Andy Mel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Dec

19

15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

act order  
10 aliens  
7 S. I  
1 man

W. J. Deas 1-19/5

Jan 2/16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DENIS

sailing from BARBADOS 5-9

22 DEC 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-213	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Road.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.															
ADMITTED										Rogers	Kenneth	20	1	m.	S.	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	British	African Black	Barbados			Mother) Mrs. Betty McLean												
ADMITTED										Moore	Beatrice	29	7	f.	S.	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	British	African Black	Barbados			Widow) Mrs. Elizabeth Nurse												
ADMITTED										Payne	Carlisle	11	1	m.	S.	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	British	African Black	Barbados			Widow) Mrs. Elizabeth Nurse												
ADMITTED										Payne	Peymour	8	1	m.	S.	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	British	African Black	Barbados			Widow) Mrs. Elizabeth Nurse												
										Foster	George	22	1	m.	S.	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	British	African Black	Barbados			Widow) Mrs. Elizabeth Nurse												
										Seale	Alonzo	20	1	m.	S.	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	British	African Black	Barbados			Widow) Mrs. Elizabeth Nurse												
										Gonsalves	Manuel	21	1	m.	S.	DISCHARGED	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	Portuguese	Portuguese	Demerara			Widow) Mrs. Elizabeth Nurse												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec 31

191

Arriving at Port of New York														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
																	Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Ann) Mrs Emily Phillips 30 W 112 St New York	Ref on Hoop 1/3/16	No	No	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St George.				
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Friend) Mrs Quina Payne 111 1/2 W 138 St New York	Ref on Hoop 1/3/16	No	No	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Michael				
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Mother) Mrs Justina Payne 111 1/2 W 138 St New York	Ref on Hoop 1/3/16	No	No	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Michael				
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Mother) Mrs Justina Payne 111 1/2 W 138 St New York	Ref on Hoop 1/3/16	No	No	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Michael				
5	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	John Miss Helena Foster 9 Leckle St Cambridge Mass	Ref on Hoop 1/3/16	No	No	No	5	4	Bm	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Thomas				
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	100	No	-	-	Friend) Mr. F. J. Rudder 89 Fulton Ave Brooklyn	Ref on Hoop 1/3/16	No	No	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St Thomas				
7	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Brother) Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 199 Elm St New Bedford Mass	Ref on Hoop 1/3/16	No	No	No	5	6	White	Blk	Blk	None	Madena Madena				
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master, of the S.S. Denis, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1915,  
at New York  
W. J. Fulmer  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



## No.

arrived 12/31/15

*191*

*M.*

, from

188

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Not Steam Nav Co*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

*not returned*  
*3 aliens*  
*3 transit*

*Arr Dec 31 - 1915*  
*Filed Jan 2 - 1916*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*Walt St. N...*

S.S. *Erios* 3-7 sailing from *Rotterdam* 3-13 Nov. 27, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Plemenos	Gregorius	24	M.	Seaman			Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	His father Plemenos Crete
2								Isidoro	Apelinos	33	M.	Seaman			"	"	"	Chios	His wife Angelica Flaminio Chios Greece
3								Marco	Karavos	30	M.	Seaman			"	"	"	Kephalonia	His father Panagiotis Karavos Kephalonia Greece
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Brought to U.S. by Agent Hoffman  
Dec 3/15  
Inspected by Rev. John J. ...*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lambriechi, Master S/S Cairo, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as a f; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

French Line

1

191

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

Arr Dec 31 - 15

Jan 6 - 16

stow-away  
deported  
No Bill

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bankdale* 1-9 sailing from *Liverpool* 2-12, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.						3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

### Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Brachdale*

*arrived Dec. 31*

*. 1915.*

*M.*

*from*

*153*

MANIFEST.		NO. PRISON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
GROUP.	NO.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

*Courtois, Rene*

*Strong*

*1*

*1*

*1*

*PC 1145*

*Flannery*

*12/31*

*147 218*

*1/1/16*

*Prichamter*

*43-4*

*45-4*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

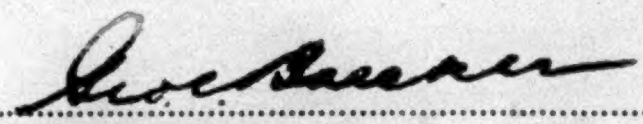
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5661

Dec-28-31-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 29 1943 ....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

  
Camera Operator



